

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

57

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323.

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 57

Ninth Cavalry (Sims' Regiment, Fourth Cavalry), D - He



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

320
Dalton J. N.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277019	20
2	7089	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Dalton
Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reers, Grayson
Co Tex Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Reers

By whom H. C. Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

2 | 9 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Dalton

Pvt.

{ Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Twelve days extra duty
at Murree Dec 10 to
Dec 22nd 1861

*This company subsequently became Company D, 5th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

H. B. Sims

Copyist.

321
Dalton Joseph

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277158	20
2	7231	21
3	7344	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

22

Joseph Dalton
Privt, Co. 22, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 27, 1862
Johnson's Station
M. J. Brunson
12 mo
M. Sims
Feb 28, 1862
Present
W. A.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Lt. Joseph Dalton
Capt., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent on sick
leave at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate.)

21 9 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Dalton
Priv. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Johnson Station.

By whom M. J. Brinson

Period 8 m. 27 d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: died May 25th
Lagrange Tenn.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9

Tex

J. Dalton
Ort. C. E. 9 Rept Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

716

Amount

25.00

Settlement

Remarks:

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 87

Dalton, J. J.

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277018	20
2	7088	21
3	7157	22
4	7230	23
5	7348	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Dutton

Prvt, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Revere, Grayson
Co, Tex.

Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14

Where Camp Revere, 186

By whom H. C. Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
Mont. Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on October 12, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

H. C. Young

(Confederate.)

S.

9 Cav. Texas.

T. Dalton

Priv. } Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *No. 1 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period *10 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1st, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

...

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Dalton

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Oct 10

Where Camp Reeves , 1862.

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Apr 30 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Lutton

Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cav. Ry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Disced June 9th Lan-
derdale Springs Miss

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Next mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copies.

Wm. C. Sutton
 Aliso co. 9. 7. 1863
 Vol. co. 9. 2nd. Car

Thos. Dalton
 Fort Worth
 Texas

R. Feb. 2 1863.
 Wrote A & J. M.
 March 12th 1863

W. A. Brownell, there is something
 two appears to the foregoing City
 is our own at the time of signing the
 same as those of the peace for
 County, and that see his official
 act as such and as it is to be
 with our Court.
 to City which I have
 but my own and official
 my place of office as
 them of those with the
 day of October 10-1860
 to James, etc.

The State of Texas
County of Tarrant } Before me the
undersigned authority
Personally appeared, Thomas Dalton
to me well known who being first
duly sworn according to Law, says
under oath, that he is the father
of Thomas J Dalton deceased, late
a private in Capt Jas Killeys Company
(D) 9 Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers
and that there is living Mesther wife
or Child of the deceased,
attest & hence } Thomas ^{his} Dalton
witness

Also appeared John M Dursett to me
well known, who being duly sworn
says under oath, that he is well ac-
quainted with Thomas Dalton, whose signature
appears to the above affidavit and
was acquainted with Thos J Dalton
deceased, that the facts stated in
said affidavit are true, and that
he is a disinterested witness—
John M Dursett

Sworn to and Subscribed before
me this 1st day of October AD
1862,

W. A. Creswell J P

The State of Texas
County of Tarrant }
J B Vance Clerk of the
County Court in & for the County aforesaid,
do hereby Certify, that ~~John~~

Deputation Office

May 18th 60

No return of the 9th Regt
Texas Cav in this office

John W. Brown

Quar. M^r Genl's office
May 26th 1860

My Roll of Capt. Kelley
Co. 9th Regt. Texas
Cav. appears in this
office.

J. Ellis Armstrong

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 12

1863

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

For the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
Private of Captain Kelley's

Regiment in the

Very respectfully, &c.,

Thomas Dalton
Company D.

death not given

J. P. Chat

Ch. Dir. Discharged Soldiers.

Wounded, died in Hospital

377
Dandley, John

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279234	20
2	9315	21
3	9380	22
4	9489	23
5	9565	24
6	9630	25
7	9692	26
8	9752	27
9	9809	28
10	9856	29
11	9901	30
12	9942	31
13	44238005	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

2

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Dandy

Prof.

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson
Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 130⁰⁰; equipments \$ 20⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under its title, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Roll mark: _____

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Danley

Pvt., Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *130*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. H. Waldman

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

D
John Dunley
Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *McKilp*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1862.

When

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims D.R.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detached service*
from the 14th of April

Name appears in Col James
Presant Canceled.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

MADE BY:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

D

John Danley
Co. , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
May & June, 1862

for Oct 14, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detached service
with horses in Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

John Danley
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where

Camp Peers

By whom

Col W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. H. Sims

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
in Texas with horses
from April 16.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Sims

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John G. Danley
Chf, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186 *.*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186 *.*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Post mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Dingley
Capt G, Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. K. Kilham

2

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

John Danley
Appears on Co. L, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

McH Vapn, 1863

Where

Oct 14, 1861

By whom

Camp Reeves
Col Young
Wm

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Present, 1861

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Kilgus

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Danley
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862. The 9th was re-organized in 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(543)

Copy 14

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

John Danley
Priv, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeces

By whom

Leal Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

About sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 1st, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(343) Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
John Danley
Col, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young
12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Copyist

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John Danley
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1864

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Griffiths

To what time

Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Dismounted March 1864.

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

22

John Vanley
Priv. 1st

, Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Tarrant, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Branton

324
Danley, William

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279218	2
2	9290	2
3	9389	2
4	9488	2
5	9564	2
6	9629	2
7	9691	2
8	9739	2
9	9796	2
10	9846	2
11	9919	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

William Danly

Sergeant Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson
Co Tex Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom L D King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

William Danley

Serjt, { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse \$125¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as 21st) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

mark:

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

William Danley
Capt. G., Co. , 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mack Hiller, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lewis R

To what time

Feb 28

186 2

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Dec 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. H. Johnson

2

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

William Danley
Pop, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1862

Camp Peers
Horn Young

12

Capt Sims

Apr 30

, 1862

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Comdr

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

William Danley
Post, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1862
Camp Reers
Col. W. B. Young
12 mo

J. H. Sims
Apr 30, 1862

Present

This man (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

L

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

William Danley
Pot, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Attil

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as 81st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

William Danley
Pop G

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Capt Sims

By whom

Aug 31

, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

Q

6th Cav Texas

William B. Young
Capt Co B 6th Cav Texas

Apprentice to Company Master Ball

of the org. which would show

for *McKee's*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Oct 15 1864
Camp Rains
Col Young
12 men*

Present

106

The 6th (also known as the 6th and 40th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt

(642)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

2

Wm Danley

Co 5 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

18 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

This card must be returned to the adj. gen. at the close of the war. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

Hm Danley
3 Lt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

John Williamson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

H. M. Danley

S. H., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

*Camp Reeves
Cal Young
12 mo*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Sept 11.
1863*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

S. H. Danley

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Danley

Co. G, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.
At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

R. B. Baker

1371

Copyist.

325
Darnell James.

Co. K., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281611
2	1697
3	1778
4	1873
5	1948
6	2019
7	2120
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Darnell

Pvt. { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as 8th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Darnell

P.V. { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 4 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$800

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Darnell
Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Leaves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick near Blairsville

Ark

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Post mark:

26 Nov

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

James Darnell
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp River 24

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Sims

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. W. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

9 Cav. | Texas.

James Danell

PS, Co K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves 24

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Col Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

G B West

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

D
James Darnell
Pvt., Co. H,

Appears on *9* Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*, 1861.

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
30, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. N. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

James Darrell
Pvt, Co K

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Camp River Tex

By whom

W. L. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Simms

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Nov

11/1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States Army for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Back mark:

9/10/62

Copyist

D

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cav. Tex.

James Darnelle
Capt. Co. H. 9 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Nov., 1862.

Date of payment 29 Nov., 1862.

By whom J. A. Landry

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Jas. Darnell

Pvt Co K, 9th Texas Cavalry
Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Missing

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

Jas. Danell

Pvt Co. K , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Missing Oct. 5th.
At Hatchie Bridge

11 Nov.

Paid Nov. 29 1862

James Darnell
Pai of For. Reg. Inf.

From the 1st July 1862
To 11 Nov. 1862

Pay. p 104. 80

M. 84

p 188. 80

I CERTIFY, That the within named James Darnell
Private..... of Captain H. C. Dial..... Company [H.] of the
..... Regiment of Texas Cavalry..... born in Lynchburg, County..... in the State of
Kansas..... aged 36 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion,
Black hair, and by occupation farmer..... was enlisted by
W. B. Young..... at Camp Rens. Texas..... on the 14th day of
October..... 1861, to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

having served out his term of enlistment
and being over the age of thirty five years

The said James Darnell was last paid by Capt. Dial
to him on the 30th day of June..... 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due him seventy..... Dollars travelling allowance from Abbeville
Mif...... the place of discharge, to Camp Rens. Tex. the place of enrolment,
transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him fourteen Dollars allowance for horse.....

He is indebted to the Confederate States..... Dollars on account of.....

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE AT Abbeville Mif. this 11th day of November 1862

L. P. Green et al.

COMMANDING COMPANY.

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

For pay from	<u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>11</u> of <u>November</u>	
1862, being	<u>4</u> months and <u>11</u> days, at <u>Twenty Four</u> Dollars per month	<u>104 80</u>
For pay from travelling from	<u>Abbeville Mif.</u> to <u>Camp Rens. Tex.</u>	<u>70 00</u>
being	<u>70 00</u> miles, at ten cents per mile	<u>14 00</u>
	<u>Travelling allowance for horse</u>	<u>188 80</u>
	Amount	<u>188 80</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
	Balance paid	<u>188 80</u>

RECEIVED of Maj. J. A. Lantry agt. C. S. Army, this 29th day of
November 1862, One Hundred & Eighty Eight Dollars and Eighty cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

WITNESS,

J. L. Harrell

James Darnell

326
✓ *Darius J. R.*

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275969	2
2	6041	11
3	6107	20
4	6157	29
5	44237988	38
6		47
7		56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

2 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Officer R. Davies
Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: Sept 26, 1863.

When Sept 26
Where Bonham, 1862.

By whom Capt B. B. B.

Period 34

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1866.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Davies

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Davis
of Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug., 186*3*

Sept 26., 186*2*

Bonham, Tex.

Capt. Berry was

Capt R. C. Sims

June 20, 186*3*

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. C. Sims

(Signature)

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

J R Davis
Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 186 *2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

Ross

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
R. Davis
Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*2*

Where *Bonham Tex*

By whom *Capt Berry*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *S. A. Griffith*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *about*

Remarks: *Detailed for Band*
by order Genl. Lee

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

R. Davis

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Donham Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Lorton

✓ 347
Davis. C. L.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60276209	21
2	6281	22
3	6258	23
4	6443	24
5	6527	25
6	6602	26
7	6672	27
8	6736	28
9	6793	29
10	6833	30
11	6914	31
12	6968	32
13	44238046	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Davis,

Det. } Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson

Co Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom

Capt McCoole,

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1800

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Davis,
Plt. { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson,*

By whom *W. B. Sims,*

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse *\$1000*; equipments *\$18* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Driving team from*
Oct 14. to Dec 31. 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. Sims

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

C. L. Davis

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time

July 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Transferred with train
on route from Memphis.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May.

Book must:

to be kept.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

C. L. Davis,
Pr., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 14, 186*6*
Camp Keese,
W. C. Young,
12 Mo.
Capt J. W. Sims.
Apr 30, 186*6*
Present.
Overly duty as Teamster
Sick in Camp June 20.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Check mark:

W. H. Sims

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. L. Davis,
Capt., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. B. Young,

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*On extra duty
as Teamster.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

L

9 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Davis,
Prs. Co., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sam O'Neil,*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

W. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Davis.

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1862

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

Throughout the war.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

One extra duty as

Teamster.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Link mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Davis,
Capt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.
On extra duty as
Teamster.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)
A 9 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Davis,
Pr., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1863

Where

Camp Rovers,

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

On extra duty as
Teamster.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A

C. S. Davis.
Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. G. Sims.

To what time

June 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

*as Extra duty
as Hamster.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. B. Scott,
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. S. Davis

Priv, Co *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves*.

By whom *W. C. Young*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. L. Sims*

To what time *June 30* 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detached service
by order of Gen Whit-
field.*

** name appears in column
of names Present.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

A
C. D. Davis
Co. 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

as extra duty
as teamster,

A. J. Griffith
186*3*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Cavalry

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Davis,
Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May June, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reers.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 Months.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Griffith.

To what time

Oct 3, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*on extra duty
as teamster.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. For several months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. S. Sash.

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

20

L L Davis
Priv, Col

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sherman Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L L Davis

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. L. Davis

Co C 9 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1863.

Date

Occupation

Aug 26, 1863.

Seamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Feb 10, 1863.

July 31, 1863.

Rate of pay

26-4

Signature

Remarks:

Davis-

Pvt.,

Co. C. 9th Tex. Vol

Subject: Relieved duty-
report for duty with Co.

Title of record: S. O. 77/5

Western Dept. # 2- Beauregard

Date: June 10 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

J. O. No. 177.
Relieving Post. Davis
from duty in the
Telegraph Office
June 10th 1862

West. Dept.

— Davis
E. C. 9 Tex Vols



Recd. from
Off. of
June 11th 1862.
J. O.

Head Quarters, Western Department.

Extract

Chiefs

Memphis, Mississippi. June 11th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 77.

V. Col. Davis Co. "C" 9th

Texas Co. is relieved, from duty
in Telegraph Office and will report
for duty with his Company.

By Command of Genl Beauregard
George W. Greener
Acty Col of Staff

For

Col. of

✓ 328
Davis. F. B.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275780	21
2	5270	22
3	5360	23
4	5477	24
5	5592	25
6	5697	26
7	5799	27
8	5893	28
9	5968	29
10	6040	30
11	6106	31
12	6158	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Davis

Sir; { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Renoir

Oct 14th, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100.00; equipments \$ 45.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

1

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Davis

Pat. { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$45.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

at mark: R. W. Fish

Confederate

9 Cav. Texas.

D

H. B. Davis

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1st Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink
Copied.

(Confederate.)

2 9 Cav. Texas.

F. B. Davis

Quin, Co B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Rains

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Davis

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rains

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 9 Cav. Texas.

F. B. Davis
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom H. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Davis
Quar, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Oniel*

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *On guard*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1862 and was re-organized in 1862.

ok mark:

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav.

Texas.

F. B. Davis
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom H. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

R. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
F B Davies
Quir, Co *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col. Young*

Period *14/1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 81st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Check mark:

Respectfully

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

F. B. Lavin

Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mays June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where *Camp Reeves*.

By whom *Col. Young*

Period *7 mo. 14 d*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present
Provost guard

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

R. W. Fisk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

F. B. Davis

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July or Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Ransom Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Present
Discharged by order
of Col. Mabrey

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rio Grande

Copy

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav.

Texas.

T. B. Davis

Priv., Co B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims

To what time Jan. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Y

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

R. C. Sims

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A
J. B. Davis
Davis, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reaves

By whom

Col Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Griffith
Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This man (also known as the 4th and as Simm) Regiment Texas
and into the service of the Confederate States
four in, and twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish
Capt.

Davis Henry

Co. *G*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279392	20
2	9491	21
3	9569	22
4	9632	23
5	9735	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

D.

9 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Davis

Ort, Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

, 186

Where

Texas

By whom

J G Berry

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lewis D. R.

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

+

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital
at Memphis 20 of April*

*Name appears in Colchama
transf*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in March 1863.

J. H. Kellman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

D

Henry Davis
Col., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 1, 1862

Texas

J. B. Berry

12

Capt Sims

Apr 30, 1862

Present

Sick in Camp.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 1, 1862, for twelve months and was re-commissioned in May.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilcox

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Davis
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

H. H. Hildner

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Henry Davis
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

July, 186

Where

Texas
Capt Perry
12 mo

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt O'Neil
June 30, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862 for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Copies

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

D
Henry Davis
Plt, Co *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 1*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Nov. 6.
1862.

This man (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862. For service rendered and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copy

330
Davis. Isaac. P.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274166	2
2	4269	2
3	4368	2
4	4466	2
5	4564	2
6	4654	2
7	4744	2
8	4819	2
9	4896	2
10	4970	2
11	5044	2
12	5117	2
13	44237963	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Davis
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Oct 14, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. C. Young Col OS A*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$*75*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

9 Cav. Texas

Age 21½ Cap 4
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
for _____
Organization named above
_____ enrolled for duty and enrolled:
_____ 1861

When *Dec 1861*
 ere *Dec 1861*
 om *Dec 1861*

Where _____
by whom _____
and _____

Enrolled: *See*
See
W. G. B.

186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$15¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1864.

Book mark:

... (the) Regiment
the Confederate
... was re-organized

A. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

D.

J. P. Davis
Pvt, *Co. A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. Simms*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On fatigue*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

Isaac P. Davis
Pvt, *Col A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.

Ch Reeves Tex
Col W C Young

12 Mo

Capt J W Sims AQM
April 30, 1862

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

A

J. P. Davis x

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Balloted:

When Oct 14 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col. H. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Sims & M

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick in Camp

x Same appears in Col of
names present as Isaac
P. Davis

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 25th) Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(1862)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Davis

Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

C Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

L. P. Davis
Pvt., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

C. Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

17

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

J. P. Davis

Pvt Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Overseer

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas

2
Pvt. P. Davis
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: July 14, 1863
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid: Oct 14, 1861
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks: Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

not mark:
A. B. Wyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Davis

Pvt, *Capt*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R C Sims

To what time

June 30, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Davis
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent with
permission
Name appears in Col of
names present*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

2

9 Cav.

Texas.

J P Davis

Priv, Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Miss Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls:

51

(500)

L S Braxton

Appra

231

Davis, James.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	5-027992	2
2	280074	3
3	0158	4
4	0251	5
5	0345	6
6	0433	7
7	0514	8
8	0587	9
9	0648	10
10	0705	11
11	0782	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

James Jarvis

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rees, Grayson Co. Texas
Oct. 14, 1861.

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$115.00; equipments \$16.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas

S

as Jarvis

Pr

Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec.

, 186 /.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

When

Dec. 31

Where

Fort Gibson

By whom

H. Q. Sims

Period

10 mos

Valuation of horse, $\$15$ 100; equipments, $\$16$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Dunscomb

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

James Davis

Re, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 186 *1*.

Where

Camp Progreso

By whom

W. L. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Lewis 2.2.14

To what time

Feb 28

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J
James Davis

Rt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct. 14*, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Morgan
Col. R. G. Young

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. H. Sims. 6.24
Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridger's Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 8 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. Sims

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

James Davis

Pvt

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Proctor

By whom

Col. H. L. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. R. Sims

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Mark mark:

A. J. Simms

Captain

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Davis

It, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 5 Oct.

, 1862.

for

Enlisted:

Oct. 14

When

Camp Mojave, Tex

Where

Col. H. B. Young

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

Capt J. H. Sims

By whom

Apr. 30

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
from Tule.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J
James Davis
Pvt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Morgan*

By whom *H. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States December 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Davis
Ret

Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Morgan Tex*

By whom *Col. H. B. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. N. Sims*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*& same after in col of James
present as James Davis.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

A. J. McNeill

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

10 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Davis
Priv

Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of Names
Present - as J. Davis.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

L
James Davis
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. G. Sims, A. G. M.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since
Aug 26, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 24, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

H. W. Hitt

Copyright.

10
(Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Davis
Priv., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 4 Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted Aug. 26, 1863.

Oct. 14, 1861.

Campforden, Tex.

Col. W. C. Young

Capt. R. C. Sims, A. G. M.

30 June

1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Gilbert

332
Davis Samuel.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280161	20
2	0253	21
3	0400	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

S
Sam Davis

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Started
May 25, 1862

Apr. 30

absent

to Hospital

, 1862.

, 1862.

, 1862.

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as the "Sharpshooters" from June 5 to September 10, 1862. The 9th Cavalry was re-organized in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Sullivan

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Sam Jarvis

Plt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1862

Where *Van Buren*

By whom *T. S. Berry*

Period *7 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present in camp*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1862, for 15 nine months and was re-organized in May.

D. J. Berry

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Sam Davis

Appears on _____, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Mar 14.*

Where *Van Buren*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. T. G. Perry*

Period *7 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sims. G. 2. 4.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Started to Hospital*
May 28. 1862

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as "Irregular" Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 8 to September or October, 1862.
The unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

B. F. Simms

Copyright.

Confederate

9 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Jarvis

Appears on

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1862

Where

By whom

Corroden

1861

Period

H. S. Young
12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sickened on certificate
of disability Aug. 28. 1862*

1866

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as "Bridges" Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 6 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

O. J. Owens

337
Davis Thomas

Co. —, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	46585815	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Pro.
Mar. Gen'l., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
January 13, 1865.

Place of residence Millen, Tenn.

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Gray; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Enlisted May 14, 1861.

Deserted Dec. 14, 1861.

Remarks: His family

Name of person in
column of Names in
Thomas Davis

Indorsement shows: "Oath of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters
taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Ad. Qm. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 571; sheet X

370
Davis. W. C.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50276207

6279

6504

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D | 9 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Davis.

Capt. { Capt. Jackson E. McCool's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reese Texas Co.
Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reese Texas.

By whom Capt. McCool.

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse \$600; equipments \$18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army for twelve months and was re-organized in the

Serial:

W. C. Davis.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Davis,

1st } Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson.*

By whom *W. B. Sims.*

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse *\$1600*; equipments *\$1800*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Dec 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

W. C. Davis

A

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Davis,
Ch, Co. *9* Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*

Where

Camp Reeves, 186*2*

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

June 16, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on
disability June 16.
1862 at Camp Mossy
Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. For service months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav Tex

W.C. Davis

Comd'g

9 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

June 14, 1862

June 16, 1862

J. M. Sims

980

Q-134

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
W. C. Davis
a *Private* Co. *C.*
H. Reg't of *...*

SECOND DIVISION

DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

in all cases of discharges on account of disability.)

of Captain... *G. B.*...

of Confederate States

to serve 27 years; he was born 1911

complexion, *Gauzy*.....eyes

During the last two

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

(Here consult directions on Form

A. B. Brown
Commanding Officer

Commanding Company

W. C. Davis

I have carefully examined the said Alfred Davis of _____
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
in the _____

100-2-1012, p. 20, Mol. Dept. Gen. 100

James E. Robertson Surgeon
4th Texas Cavalry

4th Texas Cavalry

June 1862 at Camp Perry

of
 Ex. Chief. Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post
 the degree of disability.

...the degree of disability.
...special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
...the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
State—
County—

540-

County.

DUPLICATES.)

Davis. W. H.

Co. *C*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276208	20
2	6280	21
3	6357	22
4	6442	23
5	6526	24
6	6601	25
7	6673	26
8	6735	27
9	6794	28
10	6834	29
11	6913	30
12	6967	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

W. H. Davis,

Capt.

{ Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reems Grayson

Co Texas. Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reems Texas.

By whom

Capt McCoole.

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$1,000; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The company was known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Davis,

Pr., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *Fort Gibson.*

By whom *W. B. Sims.*

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse *\$150* 100; equipments *\$12* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Sims

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Davis

Capt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *12 Mo,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Ains*

To what time *Feby 24* 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *On special duty
taking horses to Texas
Apr 16 1862.*

*Name appears in column of
names Present.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

W. H. Davis

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Davis,
Pr, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*

Balloted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*On detached service
with Company 'horses'
from April 16, 1862.
West Miss River,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

M. H. Davis.

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: J. W. Sims.

By whom, 1862.

To what time Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service with Campy Horses Apr 16. 62.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. B. Scott, Jr.

L

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Davis,
Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detached Service*
with Compy horses
Apr 16,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

U. H. Davis
Copied

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Davis,

Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Peers.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

3 yrs. during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Check mark:

W. H. S. Scott

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

S
W. H. Davis
Appears on *Co.* *9* Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mehtrap*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

S
W. H. Davis,
Oct, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 1st, 186*3*
Camp Reuss.
W. C. Young.
12 months.

R. C. Sims.
Apr 30, 186*3*
Present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Davis
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

W. H. Davis.

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1863

When

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Jones.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott, Captain

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Davis,
Plt, Co *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Sims

To what time

June 30 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks

*On detail to get
blankets in charge
of Capt Dial Oct
5th.*

*X name appears in column
of names Present, cancelled*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Davis,

Pr, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mayr June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reers,*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *12 mo,*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Griffith,*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States January 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

W. H. Scott,
Coy. Clk.

Davis William

Co. - , 9 Texas Cavalry.
Ft. S. (Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Comvy Sert Comvy Sert

CARD NUMBERS

1 50273971
2 3986
3 4004

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

James H. Sims

Corporal 291st, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, Texas*
Grayson Co. Tex., *Oct 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark: _____

James H. Sims

Contract.

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

William Davis

Cons. Sergt., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$*11* 100; equipments, \$*15* 100

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

Correct

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
H. C. Davis
Comd'g 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1861.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (later known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized into the service of the Confederate States October 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

W. H. Young

Copyist

Davis Wilson

Co. *H.*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280159	20
2	0252	21
3	0346	22
4	0434	23
5	0515	24
6	0588	25
7	0650	26
8	0706	27
9	0748	28
10	0804	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Davis
PT, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Feb. 28*, 186*2*
When

Where *Camp Strickler*

By whom *T. G. Perry*

Period *7 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1863.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Nelson Davis

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Where *C. Stricker*

By whom *Capt. T. G. Perry*

Period *7 1/2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Sims. 9.2.42*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left camp 2 miles north*

of Brownsville May 29, 1862.

rejoined Co. June 29, 1862.

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as "Irregular Battalion of Sharpshooters" from June 5 to September 10, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as "Shaw's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 10, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Next mark:

A. J. S. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav. Texas.

Nilson Davis

Pvt

, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Stricker*

By whom *T. G. Berry*

Period *7 1/2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sims*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital at
Columbus, Miss. & Aug.*

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as "Bridge" Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Sullivan

Copy

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Nelson Davis

Plt, Co. *H*

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28

Where

Camp Stickler Ark

, 1862.

By whom

Capt T. G. Perry

Period

7 1/2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sam. O. Rice

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Back mark:

A. J. Russell

Consid

L

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Nelson Davis

Pt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 28*, 1862

Where *Camp Greiner*

By whom *T. G. Perry*

Period *7*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

22

N. Jarvis
RE

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Some apps in col's names
sent in Wilson Jarvis.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Check mark

A. J. O'Connell

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

10

Hiram Davis

Priv, Co *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom *Capt. T. G. Berry*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

at mark: _____

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

10
Wilson Davis

Priv., Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Strickler, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Thos. G. Berry

Period

7 1/2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. C. Sims, A. G. M.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Has no horse.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Gillard

(Confederate.)

10

9 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Davis

Sir, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 28 Feb., 1862.

Where

Camp Strickler, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Thos. G. Berry

Period 7 1/2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims A. G. M.

To what time

30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

5

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Kibler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

Wilson Davis

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

28 Feb., 1862

Where

Strickler, Ark.

By whom

Capt. T. C. Berry

Period

7 1/2 months

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Griffith

To what time

31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Mounted on Government
mule since April 4, 1864.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright

Dawson John

Co. *G*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279233	2
2	9314	3
3	9378	4
4	9478	5
5	9567	6
6	9631	7
7	9693	8
8	9753	9
9	9810	10
10	9857	11
11	9902	12
12	9943	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

MARK

353 2500

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Dawson

{ Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves, Grayson*
Co Texas, Oct 14 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

L D Reeves

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

90

Valuation of horse \$ *85.00*; equipments \$ *8.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Post mark:

J H. [unclear]

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Dawson

Prof, Capt. L. D. King's Company,
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse \$85¹⁰⁰; equipments \$18¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Shaw's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Post mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Original.

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

John Dawson
3rd Lt., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186 *.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *H. B. Young*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims D. R.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Dawson
3rd Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Appointed 3rd Corp
26 May 1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

A. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Dawson
Off. C., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Revere

By whom Col H. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Released on duty
as 3rd Corporal July 1, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.
Ort John Dawson
Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 4 Oct, 1862

Oct 14, 1862
Camp Chase
Col Young
12 mo

Sept 1862
June 30, 1862
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

John Dawson
Capt, Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col. & Young
12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims
Aug 31, 1862

To what time

About

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left sick at
Somerville Tennessee

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John Dawson
Col. G., Co. *G.*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D
John Dawson
Capt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hillman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

John Dawson
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Oct 14, 1862 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Coryist

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

John Dawson
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Griffitts

To what time

3, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
Horse unfit for duty

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for 12 months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(100)

Copies

379
Dawson Thomas.

Co. G., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279394	2
2	9493	2
3	9568	2
4	9634	2
5	9695	2
6	9754	2
7	9811	2
8	9858	2
9	9926	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

2

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Dawson
Capt. G. Co., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

McCh & Co

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

J. G. Curry
12 months

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. G. Curry
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark

J. W. N. [Signature]

2 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Dawson
Priv. G., Co. G., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1.

Where

Texas
J. G. Berry

By whom

186

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Williams
Capt.

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Dawson
Prof. G., Co. G., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Perry

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at hospital in Miss

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Next mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Dawson
Pvt. Co. E 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Berry

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Dawson
Plt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Feb'y*, 186*2*
When

Where *Texas*
By whom *Capt Perry*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Sims*
By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Dawson
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK Vign, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 186

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Perry

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Book mark:

Not done

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Q

Thos Dawson
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

186

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Berry

Period

10 mo

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On scout by
order of Col Mabry

Name appears in col.
James Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

D

Confederate

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Duverson
Pvt. Co. G

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1.

Where

Texas
Capt Perry
12 mo

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Sept 3.
1863.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 10th) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-enlisted in 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Williams

Dawson, Zachariah

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279232	20
2	9313	21
3	9391	22
4	9490	23
5	9566	24
6	9669	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Zachariah Dawson
Capt. }

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Co. Texas

Oct 14 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *L D King*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Sub mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Zachariah Dawson

Cpl. { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1861

Where Fort Gibson

By whom

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse \$ 85⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$ 13⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coyte

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

D
Yachurch Duworn
Pop, Co. *G*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mch & Apr, 186 2

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 186 2
Camp Reeves
W. E. Young
12 months
Capt Sims & R.
Feb 28, 186 2

Present

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Cory.

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Zachariah Dawson
Capt, Co. G,

Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862

Where Camp Reers

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D
Zachariah Dawson
Capt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 186*2*.
Camp Reers
Cool H. B. Young
12 mo
J. H. Sims
Apr 30, 186*2*.
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright
(1862)

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Orl G Dawson
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Capt Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oteel

To what time

Oct 14

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged 14
Oct. Non Comscript*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman
Copyist.

3111
Day. John

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50277698 20

7779 21

7860 22

7939 23

8015 24

8082 25

8149 26

8210 27

8266 28

8318 29

8368 30

8410 31

12 44304220 32

13 32 33

14 34

15 35

16 36

17 37

18 38

19 39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Day

{ Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Green, Grayson*

Co. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Co. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Green, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period *twelve months*

Valuation of horse \$1,500; equipments \$2,100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Work mark:

W. M. Day

Original

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Age 15 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for W. H. Hart, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1861.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Ray
P. S. , Co. E , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 1861

Where Camp Harris

By whom M. L. Young

Period none

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Oct 14 , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Book mark:

M. L. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John R. Ay
Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *to be paid*

*Name of person in col-
um of Muster & Muster
roll*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

S. H. Ray
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July-Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kay
Sergeant, Co. E., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. M. Kay*

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Kay*

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent wounded*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. N. King
Co. C., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where *Breves*

By whom *M. L. Young*

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. King*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent wounded*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Day
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded & prisoner

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Ray
John, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Texarkana, Ark.*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1862*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded & present*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John W. King
Co. *1*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*He was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in Aug. for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.*

Book mark:

John W. King
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ..., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at Hatchery
Bridge. W. H. ... and
furnished a certificate
of disability Aug. 1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. S. H.
W. H. S. H., Co. *E*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

9

Tex.

John W. Dancy
Pot 6. 8 9 Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, paroled by Maj. Charles
Stephani, Provost Marshal at Bolivar, Tenn.

List dated Bolivar, Tennessee, December 29, 1862.

Captured: Hatchie Riv. Tenn.
Where
When Oct 5, 1862.

Paroled Jan 3 1863

Remarks:

M. H. H. H.
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Day

Co. E, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a LIST
of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated _____, 186
Not dated.

Remarks: Wounded severely Oct. 5th.
At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. H. H.

Copyis

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

J. W. Day

Pvt Co E, 9th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade.
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Wounded severely

Day, John W
Capt, Co. E 9 Reg. Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

ed Cards
erial Records
erts. of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
criptive Lists
echarge Certificates
oliment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l
ualty Sheet
infirmement
Contracts
th or Effects
ention
echarge from Hosp'l
echarge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

200
Bible

J. V. O.
John T. J.

PAROLE.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL,

BOLIVAR, TENN. *January 30* 186*3*

Personally appeared before me *John W. Day*

and says he is a *Private* in company *E* in the *9th* Regiment

Confederate troops. Aged *18* years, *five* feet *six*

inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *blonde* hair, and by occupation

when enlisted a *Farmer*. Who, after being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says:

"I was enlisted at *Sherran, Tenn.* on the *14th* day of *October*

A. D. 186*1* to serve *one* year, and that I *was taken prisoner*

in the battle at the Hatchie river on the
5th day of October 1862

I further swear, that I will not bear arms against the United States, that I will not conspire to subvert or impair their national authority, and that I will not aid, assist or encourage the so-called Confederate States, their authority or their arms, either by act or otherwise, until I shall be exchanged as a prisoner of war, according to the laws of war; and should I violate this Parole (of honor) the punishment shall be *DEATH*."

John W. Day

Sworn to and subscribed before me at my office in *Bolivar, Tenn.*

this *first* day of *January* A. D. 186*3*

PROVOST MARSHAL *and*

John W. Day

342

Day. J. W.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Day. John.

✓ 343
Dean. R. L.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274164	20
2	4267	21
3	4365	22
4	4463	23
5	4561	24
6	4651	25
7	4741	26
8	4817	27
9	4894	28
10	4968	29
11	5042	30
12	5088	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Dean

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young Col. C. S. A.

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse

\$75.00

equipments

\$5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

R. C. Dean

Pvt.

Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec 31, 1861
H Gibson
W B Sims
10 mo

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 12, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Co. *H. Dean*
9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March-Apr*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Oct 14*, 186*2*

By whom *Camp Reeves Tex*

Period *Col W. C. Young*

Last paid: *17 Mo*

By whom *Capt W. Simonton*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Retained with horses*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

R. L. Dean
Pvt, Capt, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.
Ch. Reeves Tex
Col. W. Cy Young
12 mo
Capt J. W. Sims & Co
April 30, 1862
Absent
Detailed with
horses Des Moines Ark
April 16, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Dec 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)
9th Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detail with
horses at Res. Artillery
April 16 1862

x Se on roll

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

R. L. Dean

1st

Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1862

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Capt Sims

By whom

April 30

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained with horses at Denton Ark April 16 1862

x Se on roll

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

Rd C Dean
Pvt *Co A*

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *C Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1861, and for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyde
Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R C Dean

Rot , *Col A* , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar 9 Apr* , 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14* , 186*1*.

Where *C Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

P. C. Dean
Pvt, Co *A*

Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: _____, 186 *3*

When *Oct 14*

Where *C. Reeves Tex*, 186 *1*

By whom *Col McYoung*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Dean
Plt, *Co. H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Capt R. C. Sims*

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *+ Sick in Camp*

In furlough on roll

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. C. Dean
Pvt., Co. A

Appears on 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1863

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R C Sims

To what time

June 30

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Dean
2 Sgt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1864

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

G. B. W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. C. Sims

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

344
Leathridge, Robert
Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Detherage, Robert

345

Dees. C.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278454	2
2	8522	3
3	8593	4
4	8675	5
5	8759	6
6	8829	7
7	8903	8
8	8952	9
9	9015	10
10	9068	11
11	9120	12
12	9172	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. Dees
Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves, Ayson*

Tex *Oct. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ *35.00*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

It was also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was organized into the service of the Confederate States
in December 1860 and was re-organized in May 1861.

J. Dees

Q (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Perk, { *Dees*
Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age *17* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Perk & Dees*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Dec 31*, 186
Where *Fort Gibson*
By whom *W. B. Sims*
Period *12 Ms*

Valuation of horse \$*35*^{*00*}; equipments \$*3*^{*00*}
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regt.
Miss. Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

W. B. Sims
Captain

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav. Texas.

L. Gees

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mahvale*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14, 1861.*

Where *C. Reeves*

By whom *W. B. Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

D (Confederate,
9 Cav. Texas.
G. J. J. J.
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May June, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 15, 186

Where

Quint. Texas

By whom

W. H. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

S. W. Young

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

D.

9 Cav. Texas.

C. Lee.

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where

Camp near

By whom W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 10, 1862 for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Q (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Dees
Capt, Co. *F*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col M. L. Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Col M. L. Johnson

To what time

Oct 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded at the
Battle of Corinth
Oct 3, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

J. Dees

R (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Des
Appears on *Des*, Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Des*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. B. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Oct 16*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

D. 9 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Lee.

1 Cor., Co. B., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where Camp Lee.

By whom C. D. Lee.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Lee.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

mark: -----

Fred Snyder
Copied

(A)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. Dees
1st Regt., Co. E

Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where April 14, 1863.

By whom

Capt Dees

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D.

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. F. Lee.

1 Cor., Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Texas, Texas.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in the month of June and was re-organized on July 1st.

mark:

2 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

1 Capt. C. Dees
Col. F. H. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jackson
(643)

(Confederate.)

S.

9 Cav. Texas.

C. Jones.

1 Cor., Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*.

By whom *Col. Young.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. S. A. Griffith.*

To what time *July 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. Deas

Priv. Co. F, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

346
Defrait. John.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50279395	20
2	9494	21
3	9571	22
4	9635	23
5	9696	24
6	9755	25
7	9812	26
8	9859	27
9	9903	28
10	44252503	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John De Trate
Capt G

, Co. , 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

T. S. Perry

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Simms D. R.

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

0510245

J. W. Wilkerson

Captain

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

2
John G. Defrate
Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Maj & June, 1862.

for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Feb 1.
Tus
5. 12

Capt Lewis
Apr 30
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th
Cavalry) was accepted into the
October 14, 1861, for twelve months.

Book mark: _____

J 21

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John DeFrate
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 1, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Berry

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J H Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at hospital in Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

9 Cav. | Texas.

John Degrute
Cpl, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 186

Where

Texas
Co of Perry

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ateil

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist

2 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John DeFrance
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Perry

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John DeFraites
Capt. Co. G,

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1863

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Perry

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Debraite
Capt. Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1.

186

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Perry
12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

John Defrait
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July Aug, 1863

Feb
Texas
Capt Berry
12 mo

absent
absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(1863)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Deffrait
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1., 186*3*

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Perry

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Oct 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 9 Cav. Texas.
John Deprat
C. D. 9 Regt Texas Conv.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured and paroled at Confederate
Hospital at Oxford, Miss.

List dated Oxford, Miss., Dec. 23, 1862.

Date of parole

Remarks: Paroled at Washi-
ngton Oxford Miss.

Number of rolls

(142)

O. P. R. R. R. R. R.
Original

Co D - 9th Tex Cav.

Priv. John De Frate

Ser.
P.P. of John De Frate
Co. H, 9th Tex. Cav.

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 184
3-2

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 9 Cav Tex.

J Deprat
Pvt Co G 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1861.

Where

Hopkins Co Tex

By whom

Capt King

Period

12 mos

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Name appears cancelled in vol of
Revised Regulations John Deprat.

Book mark:

Deprat

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 1 1 Cav Tex
the Defeat
J Defeat
Pit Co 2 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
dated Oct 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Hopkins Co Tex

By whom Capt. King

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jessie

D

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Car. Def.

John Defeat
Pvt. Co. E 9 Def. Can.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 Jan.

Date of payment 11 Jan.

By whom A. B. COONE

1864.

1864.

Remarks:

W. H. Davis

Deprat John

Co.

9th

Reg't

Carley

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
erial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
llistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
ction	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transportation

John Defeat
to N. 9th Ave. La.

OXFORD, MISSISSIPPI,

John Deprat

of the county of *Texas*

and of the State of *Texas*

aged *32* years, *5* feet, *6* inches high,

Blue eyes, *Dark* complexion, belonging to *Co. D - 9th Texas Cavalry*

of the Confederate States army, having been captured at *Harpisburg*

by the military authorities of the United States, do most solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States; that I will not conspire to subvert or impair their national authority; that I will not aid, assist or encourage the so-called Confederate States, their authority or their arms, either by act or otherwise; that I will not take up arms again nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison or field work held by either of the respective parties; nor as guard for prisoners, depots or stores, nor discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers; nor will I give any information of movements, or anything connected with the United States army: unless I,

John Deprat

shall be first regularly exchanged in accordance with

the cartel agreed upon for the general exchange of prisoners.

I accept as the penalty for the violation of this my "parole of honor" the penalty of DEATH.

Witness
John Smith

John Deprat

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

13 day of *April*, 1862.

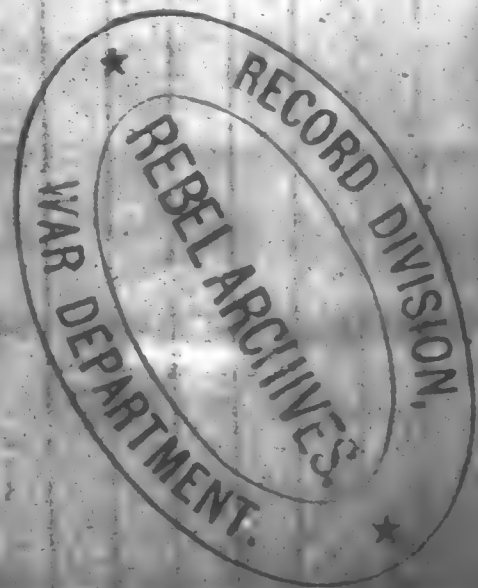
E. Richards
PROVOST MARCHAL.

discharged
May 6th 1864

D-38
Certificate of disability
for discharge in the case of
John DeTrate a private
of Co. 2, 9th Tex. Cavalry

Approved
R. B. Scott
Adjutant General

H. D.
Sunderland
approved and dis-
charged ordered
by command
of the Adjutant
General



Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge

Debate of Captain Wells
of the 9th Regiment of Texas Cavalry
certified by Capt King of the 9th Tex Cav
Regt Co Texas on the 9th day of Dec
1864 one year. He was born in
the State of New York in 32 years
of age 8 inches high dark complexion
black hair, and by occupation
an enlisted soldier. During the last
winter since he has been unfit for
sixty days

Levi A. Pryor
Actg Surg-in Charge

We certify that we have carefully
examined the soldier John DePauli of Captain
Company and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of a
wound, received accidentally, in
left breast fracturing the sixth & seventh
ribs and lacerating the lung. The wound is healed
adhesion of the pleura and contraction
of the chest to such an extent as to render him
incapable of any department of the service
at the Hospital

E. Bonney-Pois - Examining
Board

Dec 9/65

1st January

Actg Surg-in Charge

Co D - 9 Tex Cav.

John De Frate

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1 Vol. 157

33 - 4

Not on file

²⁻³ Co G
Certificate of disability
for discharge in case of
John DeFrato a private
of Co G 9th Texas Cav.

D
252

Approved

O. B. Scott

Assistant Surgeon

H. J.
Hudson, 31 Feb 63
approved and dis-
charge ordered.

By command
of Genl Chas.
Brisson

Wm. H. Hospital
Quintman Miss
Jan 6th 1864
Discharge & final
Statement given.

Louis A. Bryan
Actg Surgeon



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge

John DeFouli of Captain Wells' Company 8th
9th Regiment of Texas Cav was enlisted
for King of the 9th Regiment Texas Cav
at Kings Co Texas on the 9th day of Dec 1861
one year. He was born in Green Co
State of New York, is 32 years of age
5' 8 inches high dark complexion hazel
black hair, and by occupation when
not a farmer. During the last two
years since soldier has been unfit for
sixty days.

✓ Lewis A. Bryan
Co. Surg-in Charge

We Certify that we have carefully exam-
ined the said John DeFouli Private of Captain
Wells' Company and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier because
of a shot wound, received accidentally in
left breast fracturing the sixth & seventh
ribs & wounding the lung. The wound is healed
with adhesion of the pleura and contraction of
muscles to such an extent as to render him
unfit for duty in this Department of the Service
at the Hospital. ✓ J. T. Barney-M.D. Examining
Board
Jan 29/63 ✓ J. P. January Act Asst Surgeon

Vouched No 27.
Paid 11th January 1864
Private John Deane
Capt. Mills Co 9th
Texas Cavalry

From 22nd Sept 1863
To 1st Jan 1864

Pay	42.00
Board	50.00
For Jan 1864	55.58
Amount of bill	205.15
Amount paid	120.00
	<hr/>
	421.73
At the same time	50.00
	<hr/>
	471.73

(Form No. 5.)

The Confederate States,

Discharged from *Co. 1st Regt.*
Regiment of *Inf.* *DR.*

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
for <i>180</i> days, to <i>180</i> months, <i>180</i> days		
dollars per month		
retained per day		
for per day traveling from <i>the place of my enlistment</i> to <i>the place of my discharge</i>		
at <i>180</i> miles per day, equal to <i>180</i> days, at <i>180</i> dollars per month		
for traveling as above, <i>180</i> days, at <i>180</i> cents per ration or day		
Amount		
Balance Due		

Paymaster, Confederate States Army,
day of *180* *180* dollars
cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed & Duplicate.)

347

DeFrute. John

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

DeFrute. John.

348
Delay. James.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281612	21
2	1698	22
3	1779	23
4	1874	24
5	1949	25
6	2020	26
7	2083	27
8	2141	28
9	2181	29
10	2231	30
11	2280	31
12	2329	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein /
Number of personal papers herein /

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Delany

Plt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct, 14

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col. W. B. Young

Period

2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1861.

Rank mark:

60 mos

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

James Delay
Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31

Where

By whom J. H. Gibson

Period W. B. Dims

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: Nursing Sick 12 days

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

2/10/62

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

D

Gas Delay
P. A., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Reaves Tex

By whom

Col James

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Col James

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Detained to wait

on sick near Greenville

Ark

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

G. B. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

D

9 Cav. Texas.

James Delany

Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Post mark:

G. B. War

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. | Texas.

James Delany

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on detail duty

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in May for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

G. C. Hart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

9

9 Cav. Texas.

James Deane

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom Col Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

James Delany

Plt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on special duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Delany

Pvt, Co. K 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & afe, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Bob Young

Period

1 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

G. P. Wark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

Jos Delay
2 Sgt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May of June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. B. Young

Captain

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

for Delay
259th, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lewis Tex*

By whom *Col H. B. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. B. Sims*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *appointed from*
the ranks June 30/63

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

G. B. West

Captain

8

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Has Delay
2 Sgt., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where *Camp near Tex*

By whom *Col N B Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R B Sims*

To what time *June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *detached service*
with Col Ross

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Delay

2 Sgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 31 to May 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col M C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom T. Griffith a & m

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent ?

Remarks: Sick during duty
with Forage Train

name does not appear
as Col "James Brewster"

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

G. C. West

Captain

349

Desane. W. M.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Desane. W. M.

338

Deshaun. C. M.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deshaun. C. M.

351
Dushane. O. M.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276214	20
2	6286	21
3	6363	22
4	6447	23
5	6530	24
6	6605	25
7	6696	26
8	6737	27
9	6796	28
10	6856	29
11	6915	30
12	6869	31
13	44240657	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

O. M. Desane.

Capt. Jackson E. McCool's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rovers Grayson Co.

Texas

Oct 14, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861

Where

Camp Rovers Texas.

By whom

Capt McCool

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$78.00; equipments \$18.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

and known as the 9th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
of the Confederate Army.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

O. M. Deshain

Det, { Capt. J. E. McCoolle's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson.*

By whom *M. B. Sims.*

Period *10 mo,*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(also known as the 4th and as (2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was transferred into the service of the Confederate States and was re-organized in March 1862.

mark:

D

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

O. M. Desham,

Art, Co. *C*, 9 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Transfer on route
to Texas Apr 16,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May,

W. B. Scott.

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. M. Deshane,
1st Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mayr June, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11

Where

Camp Reeves.

, 186

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*On detached service
as sharpshooter with Com
pany horses from April
16 1862, sent Miss River,*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hart

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
O. M. Serhan,

Sgt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims,*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Undetach Service*

as Teamster with

Compy, Texas April 6

62,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Young

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

O. M. Deshane.

Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Detached service*
with compy horses
Apr 16,

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. M. Deshaw,

Priv., Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186*2*

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. B. Young.

Period

3 yrs or during service.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of

Name Present as C. M. Deshaw.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

L. H. Smith.

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Seckane,
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Meek & Co.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1863

Where

Camp Reeves.

186

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

3 years during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present.

Name of previous column

Name present as C. M. Seckane.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as "Star") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Bank mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C. M. DeShane.
Pat, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Rovers.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. C. Sims.*

To what time *Apr 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

W. C. Young

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

O. M. Lashane,
Pt. Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reaves,*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. C. Simes.*

To what time..... 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

O. M. Lechane,
Priv., Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. L. Young,*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. L. Sims,*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Check mark:

W. H. H. Scott,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

O. M. DeShane,
Ch. Co., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1864

Where

Camp Reers,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

S. A. Griffith,

To what time

Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detached for
Musician in Regt
Band.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as "Jim's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

2

9

War Texas.

O M Reshame

Out Co to 4 Texas Cav.

Residence

Groason Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men. Confederate States Army,
commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle,
, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls:

88

W J Hearst

Copied

352
Deshon William

Co. *I*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281559	20
2	8021	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

William Dickson

Priv., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went
Went to see disabled
Has not received any wages*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
It was known as the 9th and as (10th) Regiment Texas Cavalry and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Confederate,

9 Cav. Texas.

L
Wm Lishonah
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Magnolia Ark

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L D Branton

Capt

7 353
Detherage Robert

Co. *B*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275362	20
2	5479	21
3	5593	22
4	5698	23
5	5800	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
Robt. Sethridge
Sqr., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 1862

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

7 mo. 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb. 20, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Det. acc. Sick

(also known as the 4th and 5th Reg't) Regiment Texas
service of the Confederate States
as reorganized in May.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

2 9 Cav. Texas.

Robert DeLong
Sergeant, Co. 12, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20

Where Bonham, 1862

By whom Capt. Smith

Period Jan. 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick with Malaria

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

R. A. Smith

Original

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Lathbridge
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb. 20, 1862.

Where Bonham, 1862.

By whom Capt. Berry

Period 7. 14d

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick West. Min. R

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

D
Robt. Seabridge
Priv., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 20
When
Where Bonham
By whom Capt Smith
Period 7 mos. 4 d.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent absent
Remarks Sick most of time

This man known as the 4th and as (Sims) Regiment Texas
transferred into the service of the Confederate States
for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:
R. F. Smith
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

2

9 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Dechenage
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Bonham

By whom Capt Smith

Period Jan. 4

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick went Miss
River.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark

R. H. Fish

314

Dethridge, Robert

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Detherage, Robert.

355
Dew J. J.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 44237965

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

D | 9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. New

Pvt, Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Leanton, Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. J. Burton

Organ

+ 356
Denness Joseph W.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280160	20
2	0254	21
3	0347	22
4	0435	23
5	0516	24
6	0589	25
7	0649	26
8	0707	27
9	0747	28
10	0805	29
11	44238010	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

S

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Sweeney

Pvt

Co. H

, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 28*, 1862

Where *Bank Strickler*

By whom *T. G. Perry*

Period *7 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present, lies in camp*

th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment To
accepted into the service of the Confederate
the service of the Confederate and was re

C. J. Sweeney

S
J. H. Duese
(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1862.
Where _____

By whom _____, 1862.
Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1862.
Remarks: *Seen in camp*

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridger's Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September 10, 1862.
The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States on September 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____
A. J. C. Small

Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

Texas.

J. M. Dwyer
Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
named above,

Ballasted:

Feb. 28

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

1862

Fricker
- G. Perry.
7 1/2 mos.

J. R. Sims
Apr.

1862

Present

which company was assigned to a temporary organization known as "Barker" Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 8 to September 1935. (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Hook mark:

A. J. G. Vincent

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Duvessé
Pte

Appears on

Co. H

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28

1862.

Where

Camp Stricker Ark

1862.

By whom

Capt. T. G. Perry
7 1/2 hrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sam Orille
June 30

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present -

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Duvessé

(copy)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Serrano
Pte, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb. 28*, 1862.

When
Where *Camp Stricker*
T. G. Berry

By whom *7/2 M*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent on duty*

This man (also known as the 4th and as Ston's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Next mark:

A. J. Serrano

(Copy)

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Seweese
Plt Co. *H*

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Stricker*

By whom *Capt. T. G. Perry*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. N. Sims*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

10

J. W. Deviese
Priv

Co H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 14, 1861.

Camp Brydson, Tex.

Capt. T. G. Berry

, 186

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

J. W. History

(Confederate.)

10

9 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W. Derrice
Priv., Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 28, 1862

Where Camp Strickles, Ark.

By whom Capt. Thos. G. Berry

Period 7 1/2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims, A. J. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On 57 days furlough since
Aug. 10, by order Gen. Johnston.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

H. H. Hibbard

10

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Derruse
Priv., Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

here 28 Feb. 1862
whom Camp Strickland, Ark.
Capt. Thos. G. Berry

7 1/2 mos.
Capt. R. C. Sims, 9.9.71.
time 30 June 1863.

absent Absent
45 days furlough from
Aug. 10, '63.

4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
service of the Confederate States
the and was re-organized in May.

Richard

Copyright.

10
(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph W. Desrosiers
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

28 Feb., 1862.

Where

Strickler, Ark.

By whom

Capt. T. C. Berry

Period

7 1/2 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time

31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick since 15, *
1864.

* See roll.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

St. W. H. Hildner

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

20
J W Reeves

Pvt

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Parris Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L L Barton

Capt.

357
Dial H. C.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281587	"
2	1672	"
3	1754	"
4	1857	"
5	1928	"
6	2000	"
7	2066	"
8	2123	"
9	2176	"
10	2226	"
11	2275	"
12	2324	"
13	273892	"
14	3935	"
15	44285075	"
16	4505	"
17	6287	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Deal

34, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom by H. B. Deal

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The unit (also known as the 6th and as "Stear") Northwest Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book No. 1:

H. B. Deal

(Confederate.)

9

9 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Dial

3 Lt. { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

H. B. Dial

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Dial

1st, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & all, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Leaves Tex

By whom but young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom but Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll bandy as he

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Dial

Capt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col N. B. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. R. Sims*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st*

To May 26/62 Entered

up duty May 26 1862

by virtue of S.O. no. - of

May the 25 issued by

Col N. B. Stone Act Brig

Head

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

at K:

G. L. West

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Dial

Capt, Co. K

Appears on 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col N B Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Dec 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copied.

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Dial
Co. K, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1* to *Oct 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Camp near Tex

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Col

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

wounded in the
lat battle at Smith
Oct 3/62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

96754

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav. | Texas.

H B Dial

Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col. Graham

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on parole

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army at Fort Smith for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H B Dial

Copyist

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Dial
Capt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 1st ap^l, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. Dial Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

H B Dial
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

M B Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Block mark:

H B Dial

Copy

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

9

H. B. Dial

Capt. Co. K.

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1863.

for

July 9 Aug

Enlisted:
When

Where

Oct 14

1861.

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col. W. G. Young

Period

12 mo

186

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Aug to 14 Sept by
order of Gen Johnston

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. Dial

Captain

(Confederate.)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

H B Dial

Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves 24

By whom Col W B Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt R B Sims

To what time, 186.

Present or absent ?

Remarks: On special duty
by order Gen Whigfield

Same affair as Col 'narrative
Present' canceled

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H B Dial

9
(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Dial
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 31 to May 31*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rains in*

By whom *Col M B Young*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*, 186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

not mark:
G. B. M. K.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Dool
Capt., Co. A

Appears on a

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Date of appointment

Oct 24, 1862.
May 15, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Bismarck) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

D. W. Jones

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. K. Dial
Capt., Col., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

April 1st, 1862.

Date of appointment *March 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Det Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

C. H. New
Copyright.

10 / 1000

Appears on a

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Not dated.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the bottom center of the page.

1997

224

J. A. ...

Opinion

(Confederate.)

Texas

H. C. Dil

Capt. 9th Texas

Appears on an

Abstract

of paroled Confederate prisoners of war captured
at Corinth and delivered at Iuka, Miss.

Abstract dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Spruick

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

D 1 9 Cav.

H. C. Diale

1st Co. K. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Dial

Capt. Co. K. 9. Reg. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 26. , 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

}

, 186

Remarks:

T. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Roes' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Roes.
Report dated *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for: *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.
12 mos

By what authority

Date

Remarks:

, 186

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

W. J. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

9 Cav.

Eno. Dial

Capt. K. 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a LIST
of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated.

Remarks: Wounded dangerously.
At Corinth

186

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

L. Becker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Tex

H. C. Dial

Capt: Co H, 9th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

Remarks:

15 May

, 1862.

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.--

Box 42

No. 25

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

9

Texas

H C Dial

Captain Co K 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated.

May 10

1864.

Date of commission or appointment
May 20

Remarks: Present

x 55

3. 10

Simpson

Convict

H. C. Dial

NW Abstract of 1st Dec 1862

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Co "K"

9th Texas Cav

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. K. 9th Regt for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January 1862, and ending on the 31st of January 1862, at in the field

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
	49				31	1519 1/2					14 1/2					2126 6	

(Admission & preparation of
 every article)

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at the field, on the 1st of January 1862, 46 1/2 pounds of corn, 60 7/6 pounds of barley, 14 1/2 pounds of oats, 2126 6 pounds of hay, 2126 6 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. B. 2nd Capt
 Quartermaster,

358
X
Dickson, G. D.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281780	25
2	1872	26
3	1947	27
4	2018	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9

9 Cav. | Texas.

H. D. Dickson
Pr, Co K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Mich & Spe, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 186 2

Where Hopkins Co Tex

By whom

J. J. Berry

Period

8 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shivers

To what time

Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

wounded in the
Belknap fight

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

CONFIDENTIAL

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

D

H J Dickson

Private, Co K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 1862.

Where

B2 Grove 2nd

By whom

Capt Berry
& Co.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Sims
Apr 30

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left wounded
West of Mill River

Wounded at Ekham

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. P. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

L. D. Dickson

P. H., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 1862.

Where

B. J. Grove Tex

By whom

Capt Barry

Period

8 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left wounded
Nash Miss River

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

4/10 Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
D 9 Cav. | Texas.

G D Dickson
Pl Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded & left at
Belt home Ark

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G D Dickson

Copyist.

359

Dickson. G. T.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Dickson. G. T.

360

Dickson. W. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dixon. W. H.

✓ 961
Dider. S

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279991	2
2	280073	3
3	0157	4
4	0233	5
5	0327	6
6	0413	7
7	0496	8
8	0569	9
9	0630	10
10	0689	11
11	0745	12
12	0801	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

S. Sider

Plt

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reese Grayson Co. Texas*

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where *Camp Reese*

By whom *Ans. H. B. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Valuation of horse \$ *65* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

A. J. Abner

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas

S. Sider

Pvt, { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov 1 Dec.

, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*

Where *Fort Gibson*, 186 .

By whom *H. D. Sims*

Period *10 mos*

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100; equipments, *20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. Sessell

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

J. Sider

RE, Co. *H*

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April

, 1862.

for

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

Where

Camp Morgan
N. L. Young

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims. G. 2 M
Feb. 28

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. Sider

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. Dider

3 Capt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

Camp Proctor

By whom

Col. W. E. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims & 2nd

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted from ranks
to 1st Lieut. & is. &c.*

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Lister

Paul, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Progreso*

By whom *Cpl. H. C. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Lewis*

To what time *Apr. 10*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S

S. Sider

Tex, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Where

Camp Morgan, Tex

By whom

Col. W. B. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Sims

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left wounded on 30th
1862 at Corinth*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Look mark:

A. J. B. Dunsell

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S

S. Sider

3rd, Co *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 14

, 1862

Where

Camp Morgan

By whom

H. C. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. F. Sweeney

Copy

S

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

S. Sider
4th Co. H

Appears on , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich. & Ayl.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1863.

Where

Camp Bryan Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Col. H. S. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Sims

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On detached service
March 21 / 1863

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark: *4*

A. H. S. Sider

Copyright.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

10

S. Dider
4 Sgt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
May & June, 1863.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct: 14, 1861.
Camp Bragg, Tex.
Col. W. C. Young

12 mos., 186

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Hibbard

Copy

Confederate.
9 Cav.

Texas.

S. Dicler

4 April, Co. H,

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted

July 7 Aug., 1863.

Oct. 14, 1861.

Camp Bragg, Tex.

Col. H. C. Young

12 mos.

Capt. R. C. Sims, 19th.

June 30, 1863.

by order Col. Berry.

Present

Detailed as Provost Guard

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as (later) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Sh. H. Hill

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

19

S. Dider

4 Sgt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. P. C. Sims, A. G. M.

To what time

3d June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on 4 days pass from

Oct. 29, 63.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

40

S. Dider

4 Sgt.

Co. H

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June 1864.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent - sick in hospital since June 3, 1864.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Zeller

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)
Stirman's Regt.
Sharp Shooters C.S.A.

D

S. Dider

Opl Co. K

Appears on a

List of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.
List dated not dated 186

Remarks:

Wounded severely

Stirman's Regiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's
Brigade, C. S. A., was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Ark.
enses Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C. S. A., per S. O. No. 59 Hdqrs. Maury's Div.,
Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears
to have been broken up about October, 1862, and
the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

A. Herring

S. Dider

✓

25-18

30. J. L. Dider 1st Sgt

		DOLLARS	OR CENTS
For commutation of rations for <i>five</i> men on detached service			
in payment of <i>quarters</i> from <i>14th</i> day of			
<i>August</i> , 186 <i>3</i> , to <i>24th</i> day of <i>August</i>			
186 <i>3</i> , <i>Eighteen</i> days, at <i>fifty</i> cents per day		<i>9.00</i>	

*9 days for 2 men = 18 rations
for above order.*

Curry 1st Sgt

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by order of *Thomas L. Barry 1st Lt*
Geo. Townsend and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

J. L. Dider 1st Sgt

W. H. Moberly Col, Commanding *Brigade*

August 11th this the *24th* day of *August*, 186*3*, from
Thomas L. Barry A. C. S. G. S. Army, *1st Sgt*

cents, in full of the above account.

[Duplicate]

J. L. Dider 1st Sgt
Co H 9th Cav

361-a
Dial H.C.
Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

F. Lieutenant | Captain

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Dial H.C.

361-6

Dill, H. J.

Co. K., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3. Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dial, H. C.

✓ 962
Dillard, John

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50278151

2 8211

3 8293

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Killard

Appears on Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

mailed

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

John Lillard

Appears on _____, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. N. Lillard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

John K. Hillard
....., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

363

Dilliard, J. J.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276364	20
2	6448	21
3	6583	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

J

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Silliard.

Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862

Where

Pilot Grove Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. E. Miles,

Period

8 m. 21,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Sims.

To what time

July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as 25th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in 1862.

W. H. S. Smith

A Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Dilliard,
Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 186*2*

Where

Pilot Grove Texas,

By whom

Capt. J. E. McLeod,
8 Mo. 21.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Sims,
Apr 30

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp
under 18 years of
Age,

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.
Copyright

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Dilliard,
Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died July 9. 62.
Camp Moody Miss.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 12, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark;

W. H. Scott

Copy

364

Dishonah. William

Co. *I*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deshon. William

✓ 365
Ditto. J. W.

Co. *D.*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Bvt 2. Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276995	20
2	7066	21
3	7137	22
4	7211	23
5	7284	24
6	7328	25
7	3914	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Little

2 A. Lt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resigned July 22/62

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Little
Lieut, Co. A.,

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment *May 14*, 1862.

Remarks:

*He was taken prisoner on the 6th and in June 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry and was in the service of the Confederate States
until he was taken prisoner and was re-enlisted in May.*

Rank mark:

D. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Ditto

324, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson
Co. Tex., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in March 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

At mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

22

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. ditto

321, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

at mark:

A. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

d 9 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Williams
2nd, Co. *2*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 1st*, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Keever*

By whom *W. G. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

J. H. Dutton
Hls, Co. D

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

Where

Camp Rovers

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Re-elected to 3rd Lieut
on the 10th of May it being
the date of the Reorganization

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Ditto
Bot 2 Lt. Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1861.

Book mark

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav

Texas.

J. W. Gittto

2d. Co. 8. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Aug. 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. G. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Bitto
2 Lt. Col. D. 9th Regt. Cav., Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 14, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Aug. 22, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

J. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

9

Tex

J. W. Ditto

3rd Lt Co D, 9th Tex Cav.

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

15 May

1862

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

Shepherd

Corvial

To Wit: 9th Dec 62
Tender resignation
Approved by the
examining board

J. L. Nicolson
Lieut. Col. Murray
West
President

Respectfully forwarded
C. H. H. H.
Bourgeois
Company

Ad. 2. Deplaton
Chattanooga Aug 10

Respectfully for-
warded & approved
M. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

To Wit: 9th Dec 62
Tender resignation
Approved by the
examining board
July 29th 1862

Tender resignation.
J. H. H. H. H. H.
(D 9th Texas Cavalry)

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. H. H. H.
Bourgeois Company

Ad. 2. Deplaton
Chattanooga Aug 10
Respectfully for-
warded & approved
M. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Ad. 2. Deplaton
Chattanooga Aug 10

Head Quarters

The 1st Brigade

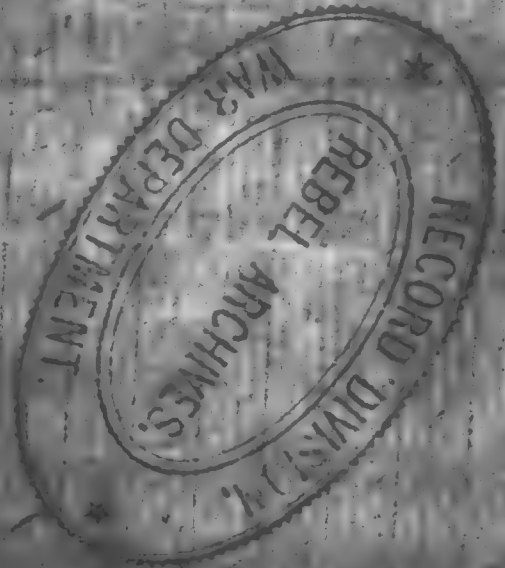
July 4 1862

Respectfully forwarded

By order

Benjamin Plifer

~~Benjamin Plifer~~



Camp Maury, Staunton & Miss
July 2^d 1862
George W. Randolph
Secretary of War
Richmond Va

Sir. I humbly tender
regret as for 2nd Lieutenant of Co "D" 9th
Regt Texas Cavalry, and assign as my reasons
for favorable consideration, that I entered the
Cavalry, but having been dismounted
in the field, & having received a severe
wound in the hip, am incapacitated
from performing infantry duty, and have been so
in the execution of the order dismounting
the Regiment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

J. W. Ditto

2^d Lieut Co "D"

9th Regt Texas Cavalry

I enclose of the above, for reasons therein stated
and recommend its acceptance.

Respectfully Yours

D. W. Jones, Lieut Col

Commanding 9th Regt Cavalry

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined
2^d Lieut J. W. Ditto Co "D" 9th Regt Texas Cavalry and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier in consequence of an old wound received
in the ~~thigh~~ ^{hip} portion of the thigh, for a wound
received in the Civil War, and that wound having
never been removed. In consequence of the
Regiment being dismounted, it is consequently unfit
for Infantry service.

Dated at Camp Maury Staunton & Miss
July, this 1st day of July.

James C. Robertson
Sergeant 9th Regt Cavalry

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 10th inst. in relation to
the discharge of the soldier
J. H. Gilts. I have been so
ordered and have been so
ordered. Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
J. H. Gilts
1st Lt Co D
9th Texas Cavalry

Respectfully,
J. H. Gilts

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined
a soldier J. H. Gilts Co D 9th Texas Cavalry, and
is him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier in consequence of an old wound received
in the ~~thigh~~ ^{thigh} portion of the thigh ^{the knee} ^{passing round}
lodging in the hip joint, and ~~the~~ Ball having
never been removed. In consequence of the
Regiment being disbanded, he is consequently unfit
for Infantry service.
Dated at Camp Maury Texas and a Co
Maj. this 11th day of Feb.

James C. Robertson
Surgeon 9th Texas Cavalry



366
Dixon. John

Co. G., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279393	■
2	9492	■
3	9570	■
4	9633	■
5	9694	■
6	9756	■
7	9813	■
8	9860	■
9	9927	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

9

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Dixon

Pvt

, Co. G, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McK & Uhr

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

, 186 2.

Where

Texas

By whom

T. G. Berry

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims D. R.

To what time

Feb 28

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

2 20510305

J. H. Kilbuck

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

2

John Dixon
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

J. B. Berry
12

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
at La Grange Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
(44)

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

D
John Dixon
Co. E, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Sept 8 Oct, 1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 1, 186
Texas
Capt Berry
for mrs
Capt Oskil
June 20, 186
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sixx) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Dixon
Prof, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov Dec, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 186

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Perry
12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims
Aug 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Caryist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

John Dixon
Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
John Dixon, 186 *3*

for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:
Service

absent
detached

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

John Dixon
Capt Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 1, 186
Texas
Capt Berry
12 mos
About
Left with the
disband

*Roll over

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
(1863) Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

John Dixon
Capt. E. Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Mounted on
Government horse
July 17. 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkman
Copyright

(643)

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John Dixon
Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 1*, 186*3*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt Berry*

Period *12 mths*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resented Sept 3*
1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) *Copied*

367
Dixon. W. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50277697	20
2	7778	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks:

100; equipments \$ 100

This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Rickman
1861, { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. H. Rickman*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

W. H. Rickman
Copied.

368

Dobson. G. W.

Co. C., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dotson. G. W.

369

Dobson. S. P.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dobson. S. P.

✓ 570
Dodson. Benjamin F

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279989	2
2	280071	3
3	0155	4
4	0256	5
5	0344	6
6	0432	7
7	0513	8
8	0586	9
9	0647	10
10	0704	11
11	0781	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

L

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Dodson

Plt

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Rains, Grayson Co. Texas*

Oct. 14, 186*1*.

Master-in to date

Oct. 14, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186*1*.

Where

Camp Rains.

By whom

Levi H. G. Young

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

85

Valuation of horse \$ *80* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas

B. T. Dodson

Pt

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where The Gibson

By whom H. B. Evers

Period 13 mos

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for 12 months, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Dodson

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861

Where

Camp Brogden

By whom

H. B. Young

12 Nov

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims Q. 1. M.

Feb. 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Company Co

Arch. April 5. 1862.

The original known as the 9th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry, entered the service of the Confederate States in October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. Dismore

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Dodson

Pt

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1861.

Where

Bank Progen

By whom

Col. G. G. Young

Period

2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims. 2.24.

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick in country

Es. and Apr 5. 1862.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1861.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Rank mark:

B. F. Dodson

Original

J.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. F. Dodson

Plt

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Bryan*

By whom *Col H. G. Young*

Period *12 hrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Sims*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *on detached service since Apr. 18/1862.*

*This company was assigned as a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Todson

Re, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp. Progreso, Tex.

By whom

Col. M. G. Young
12th Min.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Sims
Apr. 30

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service
since Apr. 18. 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Todson

Copy 104

L (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Dodson

H, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Brogden*

By whom *R. C. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. [unclear]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

P. F. Dodson

Re, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Crockett, Tex.

By whom

Col. H. B. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

Capt. J. H. Sims

By whom

Oct. 3:

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This man (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Brownell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Dodson
Prior, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *

, 186

Remarks: *On detached service at*
Jackson, Miss.

* Name appears in column of Names
Present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Hildner

(Confederate.)

N

9 Cav. Texas.

Benj. F. Dodson

Priv, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*; 1861.

Where *Camp Brogden, Tex.*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. C. Sims, A. G. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Aug. 27, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hitt

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

10

9 Cav. Texas.

Benj. T. Dodson

Prix, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1863.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. H. C. Young

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. C. Sims, A. G. M.

To what time

30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deceased Aug. 27, 1863.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in December, 1862, and was re-organized in January, 1863.

INDEX:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy 10

371

Dodson. G. W.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dodson. G. W.

✓ 372
Dodson, James Polk

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274167	20
2	4270	21
3	4371	22
4	4468	23
5	4621	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J P Dodson
Age *17* years.
Appears on
of the organization named above.
Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 14, 1861*

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *150*
Remarks: *12 months*
130.00; equipments 20.00

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
ment, Texas Cavalry.
The roll (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
January 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Print mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J P Redson

Pvt. } Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$70.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Crysl.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

2
Capt. P. Dodson
Appears on _____, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Polk Dalton
Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Cp Reeves Tex, 1861.

By whom

Col McYoung

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W Simms Rm

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. Polk Dodson
1st, Col ~~1~~, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Balloted

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

C Reeves Texas

By whom

Col M C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J N Sims A Q M

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died of disease
in Hospital Aug 29
1862*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. B. Hyatt

373
Dodson. J. N.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

Ft. S.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274168	2
2	4271	3
3	4370	4
4	4529	5
5	4610	6
6	4024	7
7	4038	8
8	4051	9
9	4068	10
10	3851	11
11	3898	12
12	3941	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Dodson. J. N.

Major 9 Tex Cav.

Relative to dropping of - 7.

See personal papers of

Dudley W. Jones

, Co. , 9 Reg't Tex Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

D

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Dodson
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861.*
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *H. C. Young*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
Miss. Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in Jan.
1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Dodson
Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *At Gibson*

By whom *W B Sims*

Period *10 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Dodson
Pvt, Co *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J W Sims Adm*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded in battle at Elk Horn
Mar 7 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Dodson
Maj, Cal, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Elected Major of
reorganization under
Confederate act assigned
to duty May 26 1862
by virtue of special orders
dated May 25 by B. W.
Stone Col Comd

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
J. N. Adams
Major, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. } *May 25*, 1862.

Station

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Promoted May 25*
1862

** Signs Roll as Inspector and
Mustering Officer.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May,

Check mark:

O. T. Dwyer

Copy to

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Dodson
May, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Major J. H. Hudson

Appears on _____, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Date of Commission, or _____, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, *Major*

Station *Co. and Hqs.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Quint Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

J. K. Dodson

Major, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Apparent on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, April, 1862

Station Corporal

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Dec. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

D. T. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Anderson

Appointed on _____,
9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, }

1863.

Station _____

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dropped from the rolls
by order of Gen. Craig*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Nelson
Maj', Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated *Oct 24*, 1862

Date of appointment *May 26*, 1862

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Stars) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

O. J. Tepler

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

May A. Dodson
_____, Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment *May 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Nelson
Major

9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11th April, 1862.

Date of election or
assignment to duty

May 11, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Private

Date

Oct 11, 1861.

Age

21

Where born

Ala

Where appointed from

Tex.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. F. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Car. Tex

J. M. Jordan
9 Regt Tex Car.

Appendix on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Resigned Oct. 2/63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

W. H. Callaway

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. H. Dodson

Major. 9-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 24., 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned,

Oct. 2., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Caw

Dodson, J. W.
Major,
9th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: S. O. 7/4 revoked
Special Order Number 189/10

Aug. 10 , 1863
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Dodson - J. N.

9th Texas Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2503 page

Signature

Dated - Jan. 8 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

CONFEDERATE.)

9

Texas

J. L. Dodson

Maj 9th Texas Cav

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

Remarks:

24 May

, 186 2

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

x 42

23

11.1p

J. S. ...
...

Recd Aug. 5th '63.



Filed by the ...
August 5, 1963-

Muzo

Mr. Parker

At Fort Leavenworth

Feb 22. 1862

1862

Star pay for private horses being
by the public service last by
being captured by the enemy in
the battle of Shiloh on the 6th
day of April 1862

Star one horse was now saddle
horse and valued at one hundred
and fifty dollars (\$150.00)
Star one saddle and riding
valued at twenty five (\$25.00)
Star blanket not valued

The State of Missouri
and County of Jackson

Personally appeared before me
the undersigned authority, J. H. Watson and
upon oath being that he was mentioned as
a private in the service of the Confederate States
Company of 4th Texas Cavalry, at Camp
Brewer Texas, on the 14th October 1861 by

Mr. C. Jones, and that the above named horse
and Equipage were his private property and
in the public service and Estimated as ~~was~~
stated above

And that he was severely wounded
in the battle of Elkhorn at ~~which time~~ ^{at which time}
which time the said horse ^{was killed or captured} and Equipage
were captured by the enemy and have never
been recovered and that the said account is
correct and just, and has never been paid
sworn to and subscribed before me the 21st
day of Nov. 1862

J. B. Jones

J. M. Dodson

I Certify on honor that the above state-
ment is correct, and corresponds with
the original Muster Roll of my company
and that the account is just.

Frank A. Brownfield Commanding Co. &
7th Regt. Cavalry

b

RECORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Second
Auditor on the claim
of J. W. Dodson for
Arms lost in battle

Campbell's office Oct 22 '63
This claim comes under the
provisions of the Act of March 4th 49
for the payment of the property of soldiers
destroyed or captured by the enemy
It is supported by the policy of insur-
ance the owner of arms & other
things obtained in our service
I therefore think this claim
should be allowed if the signature
of the officer in command of the
company be verified as a C.S.
- J. W. Dodson

RECORD & INDEX

Report of the Second Auditor on the claim
of J. N. Dodson for arms lost in battle

The claimant a private of Company A. 9th
Texas Cavalry states that he was owner of a
double barrel shot gun which was valued at
\$40 dollars by a board of appraisers according
to the muster roll of his Company. This statement
is insufficient to meet the requirement of
the 8th section of the act of Congress approved
April 16th 1862. This act requires that the
enlisted man should sell his arms to the
Confederate States in order to receive the value
thereof, if lost in battle. Otherwise he receives
one dollar a month from the Confederate
States for the use of his gun. The claim
must therefore be rejected.

To Lewis Cuyler Esq^r
Comptroller

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's office
October 8th 1863
W. H. S. Taylor
Auditor.

Let Anderson,

Ex-Officio

*Signature appears
Can it be his for
himself*

*Oct 14/63 - Dr. J. S. ...
... ..*

*Filed by the ...
August 8, 1863 -*



J. S. ...

...

For ...

Spec. ...

...

The Confederate States

To C. N. Podcan

Det. Tex

1862

For pay for private arms lost
by being captured by the Enemy
in the battle of Elkhorn on the
7th day March 1862

For one double barrel shot
gun valued at forty dol-
lars (\$40.00)



The State of Mississippi,
And County of Lafayette

Personally appeared before me
the undersigned authority, C. N. Podcan
who upon oath says, that he was im-
-tered as a private into the service of the
Confederate States: Company 1st 9th Det. Tex
-alry at Camp Reeves Texas on the 14th
oct 1861 by Mr. C. Young, and that
the above named shot gun was his pri-
-vate property, and that it was valued
in at \$40.00 forty dollars by the board of
appraisers appointed for that purpose, and
that he was severely wounded in the battle

of Elkhorn, at which time the said
shot-gun was captured by the enemy and
never recovered, that the account is not one has never
been paid sworn to and subscribed before me
This the 2nd day of Nov 1862
J. B. Munnell W. N. Dodson
J.P.

I certify on honor that the above state-
ment is correct, and corresponds with
the original Muster Roll of Company D
9th Regt Texas Cavalry
Frank C. Greenfield Commanding 10.17
9th Tex. Cav.



2157

Paid Aug 11th 1863
J N Godson Dr
Co: A: 9th Texas Cav

From 1 Aug 1863 to 25 Aug 1863

Pay	20.00
Burial	50.00
Chc	5.63
	<u>75.63</u>

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dt.

To

J. H. Dodson

C. S. Army.

C. S. Army, Camp

150.3 to May 25 1863

months, 25 days, at \$12 per month,

cost of house 25 days at 40 c. per day

cost of clothing for 25 days from May 1st to May 25

cost of food & other days

provided (thirty)

DOLLARS. CTS.

10.00

10.00

5.63

50.00

75.63

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Witnessed, Richmond

Major Geo. A. Smith

and in full of the above account.

Witnessed,

Witnessed,

this 5th day of May 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

63 Dollars,

J. H. Dodson

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

156

personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

at the above account, amounting to

156 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

Descriptive List and Account of Pay, Clothing, Bounty, &c., of J. N. Dodson Private Co 4th Texas Cavalry. U. S. A.

NOTE 1.—The extent of BOUNTY PAY due at date will be carefully stated.

- 2.—Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property must be noted, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
- 3.—When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4.—In every case of desertion, the date and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.

- NOTE 2.—A correct settlement of the man's CLAIMS ACCOUNT must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
- 3.—Should the man have been engaged in any action or otherwise it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 - 4.—A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State.	By Whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	
	<u>J. N. Dodson</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Alabama</u>	<u>Salladaga</u>	<u>Lawyer</u>	<u>Oct 14th</u>	<u>Calhoun</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>12 months</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>Reverted to Major</u>

STATION Calhoun Depot Mississippi

DATE July 1st 1863, 1863.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Transcript from the Records of Co. A. 4th Texas Cavalry

Thos. Russell, Commanding Company.

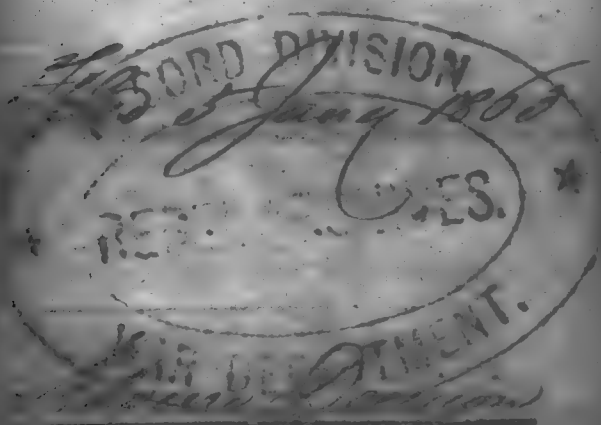
D

250

J. N. Dodson

Claim for Gun lost
in Battle

to Dolly



of Auditor Sec
Letter of Hon Sec
J. N.

War Department

Claim of C. P. Apdson
for value of a gun.

Recd. Aug. 8th '63.

E

Regulations to
be Sec
War. W. H. H.

of 16th Apl. does not
include the gun prior to
the date. See letter May/63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Major Thos H Price Chief of
ord affairs after war.

Asks instructions as to
private arms lost in capture
by the enemy. Can they be
paid for by ordnance affrs
if so upon what evidence of
loss?

Respectfully referred to
the Secretary of War to
know if this class of claims
should be paid for by the
ordnance officers or on
proof as the enclosed or
should there be referred
to the Second Auditor

Isaac C. C.

Sec 30th of 61. Chief of ord

Ord: Dept. Army of the U.S.
Abbeville, S.C. Nov 29. 1862.

Colonel

Herewith please find account against
Confed: States, for Gun lost at the
site of Elk Horn, with accompanying evi-
ce etc.

There are many other cases of this
kind forwarded. And for your opinion and
instructions as to whether same should be
id by my department, or otherwise.

Your early attention will much
Obliged

Very respectfully

Chas. J. Scott

Thos. H. Price.

Major: Chas. of Ord:

Army of the North

Col. J. S. Gorgas.

Chas. Ord: Bureau.

Richmond
Va.

A circular stamp from the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. The text "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" is curved along the top inner edge, and "BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT" is curved along the bottom inner edge. Two five-pointed stars are positioned on the right and left sides of the stamp. The center of the stamp is blank.

Suspended - no authority to pay
for private arms - no letter
written - address of deacon
within Federal laws.

(Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page)

also enclosed letter
of Major Thos H Pritch
agent of the Price
Aug 8 1863

Mr. Hamilton

To the Chief of Ordnance
The act of Congress
of the 16th April, 1862, provides
that regulations shall
be made for the pay-
ment of their claims
under regulations to be
made by the Secretary of
War - Until the
regulations are made
reference to the 2nd
Auditor would be

Mr Sawyer wrote to
Prof Price informing
him of importance
of above

Box 111

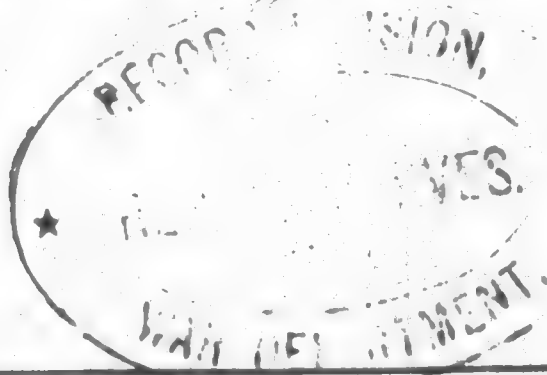
The Confederate States

To V. N. Dodson Debtor

1862.

For pay for private arms lost by
being captured by the enemy in the
battle of Elkhorn on the 7th day
of March 1862.

For one double barreled shot gun
valued at forty dollars (\$40.00)



The State of Mississippi

And county of Lafayette

Personally appeared before
me the undersigned authority, V. N. Dodson
who upon oath says that he was mustered
as a private into the service of the Confed-
erate States; Company A 9th Texas Cavalry
at Camp Reeves Texas on the 14th Oct 1861
by W. L. Young. and that the above
named shot gun was his private property
and that it was valued in at \$40.00 forty
dollars, by the board of appraisers appointed
for that purpose, and that he was severely
wounded in the battle of Elkhorn at which

Since the said shot gun was captured by the
enemy, and never recovered. That the account is just
as has been given to and subscribed before me
This the 2nd day of Novr 1862
J. B. Perkins J. P. J. W. Dodson

I certify on Honor that the above statement
is correct and corresponds with the
original Muster Roll of Company F, 9th
Regt. Texas Cavalry.

For the above said Commanding Co. F
9th Tex Cav

11
Late Lieut. Colonel
Harrison

Applicant for app't of
Judge Advocate Genl
and
Hon. J. H. Reagan

Disabled in service



Notes - File - Perhaps this
affair might be useful for
the Publication of Obit
Notice for Regt. J. H.

June 22/64

Meridian Miss June the 12th 1861
Judge Rogers

(Dear Sir)

Enclosed I forward to you a number of letters to our members & senators, recommending my appointment - for Judge ex -
-Cite. Will you be so kind as to deliver the letters, I would also ask your assistance in procuring the appointment

I had intended to visit Richmond but am too unwell to do so, besides it is a very long expensive trip. My friend Mr. will perhaps be at Richmond in a few days, and can tell you many things I can't write in regard to news.

When I resigned my Lieut Colcy. I wrote you a long letter in explanation of it, and I have no doubt but you entirely agreed with me & expected to raise a new command

but - did not - find sufficient
material at home, and my health
was very bad all the time I was
there. but I wish to do as I can
in this trying time of our efforts
country, and as I work in any
part of the harness, either as
private, officer, or any other way
I thought I would indicate
my willingness to our members
the place that I should like to
fill. If they can't get that
for me, I will do something else.
But believe I could do most
good for our cause on the Mississippi
River, with Losperore.

I believe from my examinations
and observations on that River
that I can do great good for
our cause. I can materially
interrupt its navigation
there are no troops operating to do
any good on the river. Except
an occasional artillery raid,
which rarely effects any great

and five transports heavily
loaded with troops & up the river
as I came on, and unable to
my services, and sufferings in the
past I hope will entitle me to
the respectful considerations of
the Department.
I shall remain for a short time
at Macon, Miss. but if not
assigned to some special duty
I shall do what I can individ-
-ually.

Please drop me a line or
telegram to me at Macon
Miss what you think I can
depend upon.

Remain yours truly
J. N. Dodson

Respectfully referred to
the ^{1st} Meeting of War.
One enclosure. Mr
Dodge is a worthy man
He ^{entered} the Service as a private
at the beginning of the
War and rose to the rank
of Lieut Col. which
position he resigned on

John H. Reagan



Col. Dose

Account of the death
He also suffered from
wounds received in battle

John H. Reagan

Wilmington 15. Apr. 1864

Gen. John N. Reagan.

Dear Sir.

Capt. Col.

Mr. Dodson desires the office of Subj.
Director. I am unacquainted with the
military regulations - and do not know any
of the military men in authority. You used
to know Col. Dodson - and he is not less
worthy now than when you knew him.
May I ask for him, your assistance
in this matter? -

We have charming views from our
windows, of our country - No local
views.

Yours friend & servt.

L. M. Ford



WD 1408
Maj. J. N. Dodson
9th Texas Cav

This reassignment
& promotion recomme-
nded by P. M. Genl.
Reagan.

Muse

Can dispose of
file

Rec. Aug. 1st

Confederate States of America.

REBEL ARCHIVE

Post Office Department,

Richmond, Aug. 4th 1863.

Hon James A. Seddon,

Majr G. N.

Seddon of the 9th Iowa Co-
-ally was sometime ago dis-
-missed from the service
for being absent without
leave. He comes to submit
for the action of the War
Department an application
for his re-instatement and
promotion. I wish to say
for Major Seddon that I have
known him personally and
well for many years. As
youth and man he has
always sustained an ex-
-cellent character, and

made the most praiseworthy
efforts to render himself
useful. He commanded the
respect of all. And his
father is a most worthy and
respectable man. I know
nothing personally of his
conduct as a soldier and
his qualifications as an officer,
but I am gratified to see from
the papers which he presents
from the officers of his regiment
that he has sustained with them
his good character, and
been faithful to his duty
and brave in battle.

I doubt not that his being
dropped was the result of the
fact of his sickness and
the removal of his com-
mand while he was sick,
and not of any fault or

voluntary failure to perform
his duty. My confidence in his
integrity and worth, and
in his good conduct and
gallantry, induces me
most respectfully to ask
your careful ~~attention~~ ~~and~~
favorable attention to his
case.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
John H. Reagan
P. M. General

Camp Near Vernon Miss
Sept the 18th 1863

Gen. Cropper

On yesterday I tendered my resignation
previous to filing it I showed it to Gen. Whitfield
asked him if any exception could be taken to
reasons I assigned, and he said not.
I learn that he approved it and endorsed upon
that it was an unjust reflection upon the
commanding officer, hence I drop you this for
letter.

I touched the reasons for my resignation in as
plain terms as I possibly ^{could} I have been deeply
grieved with the injustice and want of regard
to me in the whole matter.
I have treated me in a rough ungentlemanly
manner from the very beginning, hence I cannot
say either under Col. Jones or Gen. Jackson
I all do the credit to say that I have
been a good officer, but this matter arose from
my attempting to punish notorious straggling
and drunkenness, on which account Col. Jones
(my Regt) and myself had some words, and
through his influence I have been treated as
mentioned in my resignation
I cannot consent to serve longer under these
officers and if compelled to do so I shall most
certainly prefer charges against them

always very popular with my Regiment while
it; during my absence these men have attempted
to stir up a storm against me among the men &
endeavored to spread mutiny among them
during my absence from duty 112 desertions
taken place, and, on my return they put
the report, the desertions were because I was
taken, and no doubt Gen Jackson, will make
such endorsement on my resignation,
sort of things might sound well with a political
but with intelligent men, officers of the
and statements at Richmond they must
be considered contemptible.
I was disposed to resist the matter further
but could bring very gross things against
Gen Jackson, which have added to the grounds
to meet. But I wish to retire, without further
trouble here, or in the department.
I therefore sign with a receipt my resignation,
and enclose an extract from the morning reports
of my Regiment, showing its condition when I
was relieved, and its condition when I was ordered
back to duty on yesterday.

Very Respectfully

J. N. Jackson

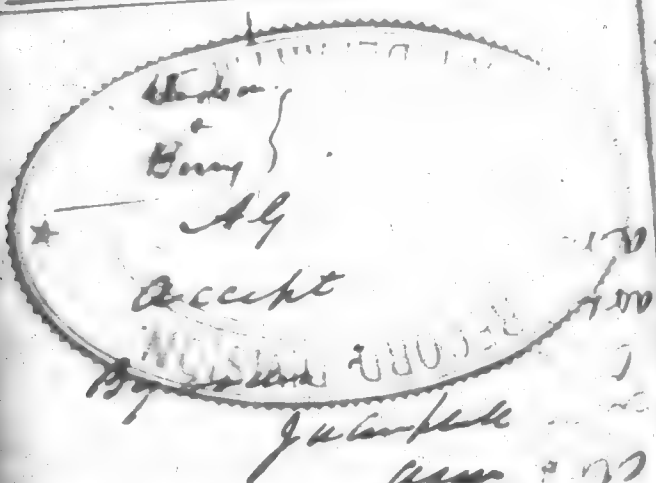
Lieut Col 9th Tex Cav

J. Cooper Adj't Insp Gen
Richmond, Va

The signatures
and legitimacy
of these are re-
spectively submitted to
the Library of War

C. H. Lee

at 11
Sept 30. 13. ✓



90 LNC 69.

Dr. Allen who commenced
during his absence in
New-England -
M. Thayer
13th June

He is our Brother
 Jackson's son Sir
 Between us & Mr.
~~of the~~
 The Secretary of
 May. Hadson to
 Affairs - But no
 of the Convention of 18
 No steps upon the
 action or conference

Erweiterung

0. ANT 10. 20. 34. 41. 50.
Oct. 2. 1873

St. Louis Mo
6 Dec 1892

55-10-251

Vernon Map:

Sept 17th 63

150

55.

Col D. D. D.

Regt 4 Co

Part 50 no 234. At 10

Oct 2. 1863

Gunders Resignation

No 90 end signed
Jackson Bar. Dir
Vernon Map Sept 17th 63

Respectfully
forwarded

The resignation of
Maj. Woodson is
forwarded. But his

to whom it was when
he left - being deemed
an unjust reflection upon
the officers who commanded
during his absence - is
not endorsed -

J. M. Whipple
Brig Genl

Sept 18 1863
Sept 19 1863
Sept 20 1863
Sept 21 1863
Sept 22 1863
Sept 23 1863
Sept 24 1863
Sept 25 1863
Sept 26 1863
Sept 27 1863
Sept 28 1863
Sept 29 1863
Sept 30 1863

Sept 1 1863
Sept 2 1863
Sept 3 1863
Sept 4 1863
Sept 5 1863
Sept 6 1863
Sept 7 1863
Sept 8 1863
Sept 9 1863
Sept 10 1863
Sept 11 1863
Sept 12 1863
Sept 13 1863
Sept 14 1863
Sept 15 1863
Sept 16 1863
Sept 17 1863
Sept 18 1863
Sept 19 1863
Sept 20 1863
Sept 21 1863
Sept 22 1863
Sept 23 1863
Sept 24 1863
Sept 25 1863
Sept 26 1863
Sept 27 1863
Sept 28 1863
Sept 29 1863
Sept 30 1863

The Order of the
War Department
is hereby
approved
and the
officer of the
War Department
is hereby
approved

Sept 17 1863
Sept 18 1863
Sept 19 1863
Sept 20 1863
Sept 21 1863
Sept 22 1863
Sept 23 1863
Sept 24 1863
Sept 25 1863
Sept 26 1863
Sept 27 1863
Sept 28 1863
Sept 29 1863
Sept 30 1863

Sept 1 1863
Sept 2 1863
Sept 3 1863
Sept 4 1863
Sept 5 1863
Sept 6 1863
Sept 7 1863
Sept 8 1863
Sept 9 1863
Sept 10 1863
Sept 11 1863
Sept 12 1863
Sept 13 1863
Sept 14 1863
Sept 15 1863
Sept 16 1863
Sept 17 1863
Sept 18 1863
Sept 19 1863
Sept 20 1863
Sept 21 1863
Sept 22 1863
Sept 23 1863
Sept 24 1863
Sept 25 1863
Sept 26 1863
Sept 27 1863
Sept 28 1863
Sept 29 1863
Sept 30 1863

La. no 100, in 1863
Can be Sept. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
recommended
J. M. Whipple
Brig Genl

Sept 1 1863
Sept 2 1863
Sept 3 1863
Sept 4 1863
Sept 5 1863
Sept 6 1863
Sept 7 1863
Sept 8 1863
Sept 9 1863
Sept 10 1863
Sept 11 1863
Sept 12 1863
Sept 13 1863
Sept 14 1863
Sept 15 1863
Sept 16 1863
Sept 17 1863
Sept 18 1863
Sept 19 1863
Sept 20 1863
Sept 21 1863
Sept 22 1863
Sept 23 1863
Sept 24 1863
Sept 25 1863
Sept 26 1863
Sept 27 1863
Sept 28 1863
Sept 29 1863
Sept 30 1863

Head Quarters 9th Texas Cavalry
Camp Near Vernon Miss
Sept the 17th 1863.

Gen
I have the honor to present my resignation
as Lieut Col of the 9th Texas Cavalry, and
hope to be relieved immediately, for the fol-
-lowing reasons.

1st My Regiment is so reduced in numbers, that
the officers are entirely disproportionate to
that of the privates.

In some companies there are not as many
privates as officers.

There are never more men for duty than
would make two, or three, ordinary compa-
-nies; And it appears to me a defective arrangi-
-ment, of the material, and strength of the country
to hold three field officers, and forty company
officers, for so small a number of men, and
especially as these officers, are not efficient
in an engagement, as an element of actual
strength, not being required to carry guns,
other than pistols, which rarely do execu-
-tion.

2nd Having been very strangely relieved from duty,
on the 24th of March last, and not ordered back,
until this day, I find on returning to duty, that
a great number of my men including a lieutenant

deserted, and gone home, and the remaining
men of the Regiment, in a very complicated
situation, and from causes occurring in my
absence, and entirely unknown to me.
I have the honor also to state, that at the time
I relieved, my Regiment was in very fine
condition, and now find it, as above stated.
These things have not been under my super-
vision, or control, and I have been so situated
that I could exercise no influence over them.
Under the circumstances therefore, I cannot
simply take command, more especially as I
am only the 2nd ranking officer of the Regiment.

I certify, that I am not indebted, to the Confed-
erate States Government.
That there are no charges against me, that
can affect my pay.
That there is no government property, in my
possession.
That I have not been absent, without suffi-
cient authority.

Respectfully Submitted

J. H. Dodson

Lieut. Col. Comd.

9th Texas Cavalry.

Cooper, Adj. & Insp. Gen.
Richmond, Va.

Head Quarters 9th Texas Cav
Camp near Thompsons Station
March the 28th 1863
Capt Gurley: A. A. G. 1st. Brigade Cav.
Sir

About the 24th of January I was
again severely sick in camp near Oakland
about 300 miles from this camp.
The Command was ordered to Okalona on the 28th
I was unable to travel and was left. I was so
sick that I thought nothing of a proper leave of
Absence which was also overlooked and neglected
by the Regimental surgeons attending on me.
After the Command marched, I sent for Dr
Howland a practicing Surgeon at Oakland who
visited me several times. I failed to get a cer-
tificate from him for the same cause as above
until it was too late, he having left the state
on business, and not to be back for some weeks.
I started to rejoin the Command at Okalona
about the 4th of February but after one days
travel became again very ill and lay three days

I then went to Granada to report to some
hospital surgeon, but found none there, I be-
came so ill, and so weak that I could scarcely
sit on my horse. I went to the Post Comm-
ander and stated my case to him, and he gave me
an order for transportation by Rail, round to
Chelms. I started but became so ill that
I had to get off the cars and lay for near
two weeks under care of Dr. M. R. Jackson a
practicing surgeon in Majo, and herewith
file his Certificate, and also Certificate of Dr
March the assistant surgeon of My Regt
(Dr. Robertson the surgeon being absent)
When I found I could not travel farther I
promptly reported myself to Lieut Col Jones Comd
My Regiment. In my report I gave full
particulars stating the reason I did not send
Certificate of Disability &c.

I was discharged by Dr. Jackson and permitted by him
to start for my ~~Command~~ on the 8th of March
and have traveled steadily as my strength would
permit until reaching my command on yesterday

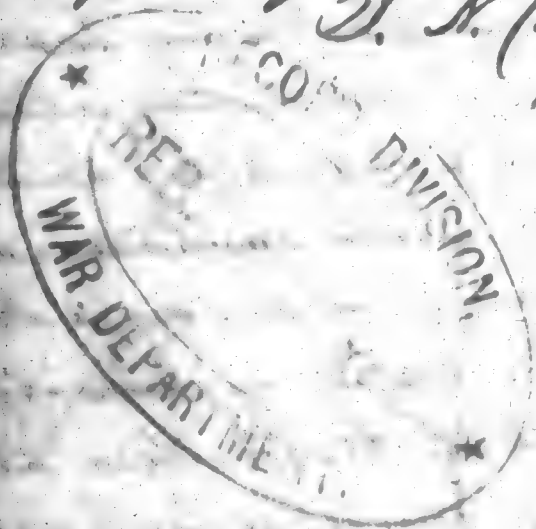
10th March
My report I forwarded by Mail (my only means)
to Colons the place the command was ordered, and
from which I knew nothing of its moving.
On arriving at the command I found that the
order from Okalons had not been received, and my
report had not come in, hence my name was dropped
from the roll having been reported absent for
more than 30 days without being heard from.
The matter very much embarrassed me, having
for 18 months served my Country to the best
of my ability, both in the ranks and as an offi-
-cer, and having always been accorded the name of
a good soldier, and never having been off duty, be-
fore, I must necessarily be sensitive at being
turned out without any avoidable fault upon
my part.

If it is in accordance with the nature of
things, I ask that the matter be properly investiga-
-ted and that I be restored and promoted to Lieut-
-Col to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion
of Lieut Col Jones

I have sacrificed all that I have in defense of
my country. I have sacrificed my health and
my constitution, and on one occasion well nigh
my life— All I have left is my character, and
I feel indeed that I am entitled to present that
respectfully submit this my report having
arrived at the command on yesterday, and re-
ported for duty

L. N. Dodson

Maj 9th Texas cav



VOUCHER No. 720

Paid the 14 day of August 1863

Lt. Col. J. N. Doorn

9 Tex car. C. S.

From the 1 day of Mich 1863

To the 1 day of August 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 906.60

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 906.60

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut Col J N Dodson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>as Major.</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>March 24</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>129</i>	<i>60</i>	
For <i>as Lt Col.</i>	<i>March 24th</i>	<i>Aug 1st</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>185</i>		<i>777</i>		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>906</i>	<i>60</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J W Sims a q m

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *14th* day of *August*

1863 the sum of

Major John Ambler a q m.

being the amount in full of said account.

Nine hundred & Six

60 Dollars.

Pay, - - - \$ *906-60*

Forage, - - -

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount, \$ *906-60*

J. N. Dodson Lieut Col.

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 1st day of Dec 1888

to Maj. B. L. Dulaney
9th Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1888

To the 1st day of Dec 1888

Pay \$ 162.00

Forage 4

Amount \$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America, No. 10127-2304

To W. N. Pender Maj 9th Texas Cavalry Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself as Major	1st Nov 1862	30th Nov 1862	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses							162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj E. L. Cabell and to the

3rd October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj E. J. Mahler the 13th day of December 1862 the sum of one hundred and sixty dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Form 62. (Voucher to Abstract 62)

Requisition for Forage

Williamson Co., Winston, Memphis, Tenn.

Voucher No. 153

Abstract of

3rd Cavalry 1812

John Dodson

May 1st 1812

Sept 12th 1812

Corn 84 lbs

for 3 m 98 "

9 Tex Cav

153

Private FORM NO. 82. - (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ ^{Private} Horses, mules and Oxen, in the service of J. K. Rodson Maj, for Seven days, commencing the 12th day of Sept, 1862, and ending on the 18th day of Sept, 1862, at Supelo Miss

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of barley.	Libs. of oats.	Libs. of hay.	Libs. of fodder.	Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Barley.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	
	1	0	0	1	7	7	12	0	11	11	14	84	0	0	0	98	
Required,												84				98	
On hand, to be deducted,												0				0	
To be supplied,												84				98	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Supelo Miss on the 12th day of Sept, 1862, of Capt J. K. Rodson Maj 9th Tex cav Comd
84 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 98 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
J. K. Rodson Maj 9th Tex cav Comd
Post

371
✓
Dohoney, E. L.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279962	20
2	280043	21
3	0124	22
4	0310	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. L. Johnny

12th

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Rains, Georgia Co. Ga.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 14*, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Rains*, 1861.

By whom *Col Wm B. Young*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$40 100*; equipments *\$20 100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. L. Bohoney

125

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29*

years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*

, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec-31*

, 186 .

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *H. J. Sigars*

Period *10 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *140* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C^o L. Dohoney
1st Lt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Mich & Apr.

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
on special duty as
company officer

Legn Roll coming in

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

on p. 68 of roll

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. L. Solhoney

1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Crockett

By whom Capt. J. W. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Young

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from service
by command of Gen. Van Dusen
or in

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Ark:

A. J. G. Sweeney

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | *9 Cav* | **Texas.**

E. L. Dohoney
1st Lt. Co. H. 9. Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 14.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

} dropped

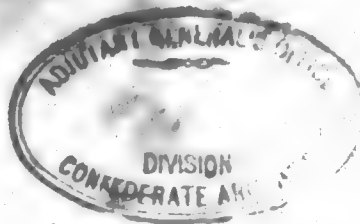
, 186

Remarks:

9 Cav

Voucher No 7

Capt. J. L. ... Receipt
for ... Equipage



Read at Mississippi Transcript on the
2nd day of April 1862 the following
Camp & Garrison Equipt

The 7th
Camp

Camp 7th
Camp 7th

E. L. Schomberg Capt
Captaining Co. 7th
7th Mass Cavalry

375
Doss. Charles.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275156	2
2	5242	2
3	5330	2
4	5557	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Excess Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Doss

2d Co., { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Feb 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Ratified

(Confederate.)

D | 9 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Doss

25.4.61, { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
It was also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark: ✓

R. M. Heath
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

1
Charles Hovey
2nd Lt, Co. B, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 1 Apr

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862

Where Camp Reeves, 1861.

By whom Col Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims 12 mo

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1866

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher
Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Stone
2^d Lt., Co. B., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom C. L. W. O. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time May 26, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rehanded from duty
Discharged on 26 May 1862
at Quartermaster's office by virtue
of special order No.
May 25 B. H. Stone act.
Brig Gen.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Corrected

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

9 Cav.

Texas.

Charles Doss

2nd Co. B. 9th Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Remarks: _____, 186

³⁷⁶
Dotson. G. W.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276213	20
2	6285	21
3	6362	22
4	6446	23
5	6529	24
6	6604	25
7	6675	26
8	6739	27
9	6797	28
10	6857	29
11	6945	30
12	47245158	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having _____

Number of personal papers having _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Jackson

Oct { Capt. Jackson E. McCool's Co,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Buena Vista*

Co Texas

Oct 14, 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Buena Vista Texas.*

By whom *Capt McCool.*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *8000*; equipments \$ *1800*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
was sent down as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
into the service of the Confederate States
and was re-organized in May.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Dodson,

Pr. { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse \$80¹⁰⁰; equipments \$18¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The unit (also known as the 9th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Track mark:

W. B. Sims

Copy to

(Confederate.)

ad

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Datson,
Capt., Co. *C.* 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims,

To what time

Feb'y 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick in Camp.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in his

mark:

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Dotson,
Troop, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1864.

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Returned over Gun
Cambridge Box to
Ord.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

W. H. Scott,

Capt.

S (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G W. Botson
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*2*

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. E. Young*

Period *15 mo.*

Last paid: *J. W. Sims*

By whom *J. W. Sims*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in Camp,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Dotson.

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept and Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Saml Childs.

To what time

June 30 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This man (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark: 2 2051000

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

G. N. Dotson,

Priv., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Lost on retreat
from Abbeville Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Back mark:

W. H. S. Smith,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. W. Dotson,

Art, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Lost on retreat
from Abbeville Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Dotson.

Chf, *Co C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reers.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mon.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This man (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. H. Seath.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Dotson.

Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Peaves.

By whom

W. B. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. L. Simmes.

To what time

July 28

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Absent without
leave from July 18,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

W. H. Sess.

Captain

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Dotson,

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1863

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims,

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted July 18, 1863,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

D | (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas

G. W. Dobson.

C. E. 9 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded by Provost Marshal at Holly Springs, Miss., to Cairo, Ill.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners War Sent for Exchange by Provost Marshal, Holly Springs, Miss., Dec. 2nd, 1862."

Number of roll:

5

J. H. Hensley

Copy

377

Dotson, Simon. P.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dotson, S. P.

+ 378
Dotson, S. P.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50276365	20
2	6449	21
3	6531	22
4	6606	23
5	6677	24
6	6738	25
7	6841	26
8	47245159	27
9	45332457	28
10	340801	29
11	49840106	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

S (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

S. Satson,
Pr. Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for *Mchxpr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 26, 1862.

Where

Pilot Grove Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. E. McLeod.

Period

8 m. 21.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Sims.

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

S. P. Dotson,

A, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Returned musket
& Cartridge box to Ord.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Dotson,
1st, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 26*, 186*2*

Where *Blot Grove Texas.*

By whom *Capt J. E. McCall.*

Period *8 Mo 21.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims.*

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Sick in camp,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Dotson,

Plt., Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Pilot Grove.*

By whom *Capt. J. E. McCool.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Am. O'Neil.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. H. Scott.

Original

20

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

S. S. Sisson
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov Dec

Enlisted:
When

Where June 26, 1862

By whom Pilot Grove

Period 3 yrs during the war.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent.
Went on retreat from
Abbeville Miss.

186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Watson,
Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 26, 1863

Where

Pilot Grove Texas,

By whom

Capt J. E. McKeel

Period

3 years during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Lost on retreat from
Abbeville Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in March 1st, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

S. O. Watson
Priv, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*5*
Enlisted: _____, 186*5*
When _____, 186*5*
Where _____, 186*5*
By whom _____, 186*5*
Period _____, 186*5*
Last paid: _____, 186*5*
By whom _____, 186*5*
To what time _____, 186*5*

Present or absent

Remarks

Did not Small pot,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for 12, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.

A 9 Cav. Texas

S. P. Dobson +

Co. E 9 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded by Provost Marshal at Holly Springs, Miss., to Cairo, Ill.

List dated *not dated*.

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners War Sent for Exchange by Provost Marshal, Holly Springs, Miss. Dec. 2nd, 1862."

Number of roll:

Sheet 5

J. T. Plunkett

(Confederate)

D.

1 Cav.

* Simon C. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.

30, 1863

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Ausmus
Copy

(Confederate.)

Q

9

1 Nov

Simon B. Nelson

Port 9 Reg Caval

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who died at Alton Military Prison.

When received

, 186

Where captured

Chico Miss

When captured

Dec 4, 1862

When died

Jan 29, 1863

Disease

Chronic Diarrhea

Remarks:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 7; page 12

L. Murchal

(Confederate)

D 1 9 1 Ter
S P Watson
Col. 1 Regt. 7th

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Oxford Miss.

Cause of death

Cholera

Date of death

Jan. 29, 1863.

Place of death

Military Prison

Alton Ill.

Remarks:

Adopted rolls

Is about

Dept. Mo.

(1863)

Present

377
Downing, George
Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275363	20
2	5480	21
3	5594	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

FOR NAME

500 250

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D
George Downing
Priv., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Centerville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Berry*

Period *June 19d*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 25*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent by detail*

also known as the 4th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

George Downing
Sgt., Co. 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

March 25

, 1862

Where

Cantonment Sibley

, 1862

By whom

Capt. Barry

Period

June 19d

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

To what time

May 1, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*By detail work
on 11th R.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L

George Downing
Qui, Co. B., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25

Where

Contonment Skidell

By whom

Capt. Barry

6. 19 a

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

Apr 20, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks.

On detail West
Miss. R.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish
Copyright

300
Downing Thornton

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275-181	20
2	5271	21
3	5359	22
4	5476	23
5	5591	24
6	5696	25
7	5798	26
8	5894	27
9	5967	28
10	6042	29
11	6140	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

L

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thorton Downing

Priv, { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$3.50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. H. Fisher

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

Thorton Downing

For { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
Smith (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. H. Fish

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
Thornton Downing
Sim, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. G. Smith
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Hamilton Downing
Priv., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186

Where *Camp River*

By whom *Col. M. C. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *May 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded by accident*
Shot

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. B. Smith

Copyright.

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

2 Thornton, Loring
Sims, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Extra duty wagon
Sims 15 Aug 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. Fild

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav. Texas.

Herbert Downing
Squad, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Orisk

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Driving a team.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Revised

Confederate

9 Cav.

Texas.

D
Shoulou Downing
Pur, Co. *B*, 9 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *W. R. Lee*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves*, 1862

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *1 yr*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: *Dying a hero*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.
Book mark *215*

Revised
Copyright

(Confederate.)

D.

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thornton Downing
Pvt., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col. Young*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. Downing
Quir, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Young

Period June 1 & 2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov. 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Present

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Harmon Dunning
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1863.

Where

Camp Thomas Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. C. Adams

, 1863.

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Courier for Col. Jones.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

River

Copy filed.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos. L. Downing
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. K. C. Sims*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged near*

Vernon, Miss. Sept. 3, 1863

taking arms & equipment

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick
Capt.

301
Driver D. H.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30278592	20
2	8677	21
3	8757	22
4	8873	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

R (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Driver
Ch, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March + April*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb 14*, 1862
Where *Young*
By whom *Capt Duncan*
Period *12 Mo*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Absent on Special duty Apr 10 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army for twelve months and was re-organized in...

mark: *70*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Driver
Col, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 14, 1862
Youngs
W E Duncan
8 Mo
D W Driver
Apr 30, 1862
Absent
Det. Hospital
Oxford Miss

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D.

D. H. Driver.
Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler.

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Driver
Ch, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 14*, 186*3*
Where *Young Chap*
By whom *Capt. Juneau*
Period *8 mo*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Chino*
To what time *Apr 20*, 186*3*

Present or absent
Remarks *Killed in the Battle of Corinth Oct 3 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

mark:
J. Jackson
(52)
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

D.H.Driver

Co. F, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: Killed. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Copy 12

✓ 382
Driver. J. M.

Co. *F*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278455	20
2	8523	21
3	8594	22
4	8676	23
5	8756	24
6	8830	25
7	8904	26
8	8971	27
9	9034	28
10	9086	29
11	9138	30
12	9188	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME

See also

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Driver
Age *20* years.
Appears on
Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Reeves Grayson*
Tex
Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861.*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 14, 1861.*

When
Where *Camp Reeves*
By whom *Capt Duncan*
Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*25* Too

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Driver
Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Dec 31*, 1861

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$*30.00*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
(also known as the 6th and 22 Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry. Entered into the service of the Confederate States
under 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May,
1862.

Bank mark:

J. M. Driver
Copyist

2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Driver

Co. —, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Greene

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick on March
from Bladell to Dis. Pro
Apr 5. 62

Name cancelled in column of
Names Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:
J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Driver
Exp. Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick on
March 31, 1863.
Slidell to Desark
Ark West Miss*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G.

A. M. Driver
Private, Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1862

Where

Camp near

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Young

To what time

Jan. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left sick on march
from Little Rock to Des Moines
Ark. Apr. 5 - 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Quinn
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Recross, Ark 14, 1862

By whom Col. M. L. Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Quinn

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Left Sick West
of the Miss R

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Q (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

John M. Driver
Cal., Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
W. H. Doe, 186 2

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted: _____
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *In a Secret*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *Driver*

(Confederate.)
D. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Driver.
Plt., Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct., 17, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims.

To what time Oct., 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Driver

Col, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14*, 1863

Where *Camp Kears*

By whom *Col Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sim*

To what time *Feb 5*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Driver.
Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp. Reeves.

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 9th Cavalry known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

Q

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Driver
Enk Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

2 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oliver

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May

J. M. Driver
Capt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D.

A. M. Driver.
Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 17

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeve.

By whom

Col. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

1st. S. A. Griffith.

, 1863.

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to the
Infantry July 1. 1864.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy:

383
✓ Driver. W. J.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279968	20
2	280049	21
3	0130	22
4	0255	23
5	0348	24
6	0485	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

S

9 Cav.

Texas.

N. J. Driver

H. J.

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves, Grayson Co. Texas*

Oct. 14, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col. M. L. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Valuation of horse *\$20* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Driver

465

Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

fast

Joined for duty and enrolled:

by whom

Printed

Valuation of horse ✓ 20 100; equipments : 20 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Bunk mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Driver

H. J., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861

Where *Camp Menden*

By whom *H. B. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *J. H. Sims, 6.24*

By whom

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

A. J. Dunscomb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Driver

Pr

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

Where

*Camp Progam
Col. W. B. Young*

By whom

12 ms

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. W. Sims a. 2 in
Oct. 20*

1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The co. (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Hook mark:

A. J. Russell

D

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Driver

Pvt

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14* 1861.

Where *Camp Prozac*

By whom *T. C. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sims*

To what time *Apr. 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 6 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

A. J. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Driver

Re Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Oct. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Morgan Tex.

By whom Col. W. B. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. R. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Fort Smith

Oct. 5/1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

at mark:

384

Duncan. C.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duncan. C.

385

Deweese. J. W.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deweese. Joseph. W.

3
Duff. Hiram

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279990	20
2	280072	21
3	0156	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

Hiram Jeff

Pt

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Texas*

Oct 14, 1861.

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regt. West Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Hook mark:

A. J. Simms

Capt.

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas

Hiram Buff

Pl

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period *10 mos*

Valuation of horse, \$ *85*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ *15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as the 6th and as 21st*) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in June

A. J. Osbourne

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. Deuff

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Proctor

By whom

H. L. Young
12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C. N. Lewis, G. 2nd

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave
from April 17, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 10th and as "Jim's") Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in 1861, and twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

H. L. Young

307
Duke. J. W. A.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277673	20
2	7752	21
3	7833	22
4	7938	23
5	8014	24
6	8087	25
7	8148	26
8	8209	27
9	8263	28
10	8317	29
11	8366	30
12	8412	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. K. L. i.

Age 21 years. { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Simis' Regiment Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 14, 1861

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Camp Green, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hart

Period twelve months

Valuation of horse \$15.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt.
at Texas Cavalry.
The roll (also known as the 4th and as Simis' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. M. K. L. i.
Comd.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. K. 111, 2

Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1,000; equipments \$1,000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under M. M. for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. K.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

10
J. A. K. K. K.
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 186

Where

Camp Green

By whom

W. L. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Young

To what time

at 12

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*1st 100 pacs
of dragoon and 1 pacs
of pants*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. L. Young
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. A. K. K. K.
Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. A. K. K. K.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *1* 9th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ... Copy

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *W. F. R. V.*
of the organization named above,
for *Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D. H. Kuhn
D. H. Kuhn, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Prussia*

By whom *M. H. Young*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *at*

Remarks: *at the fatal wound*
at

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Oct 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Young
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered
of the organization named above, 1862

Ballistics:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last Paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

12.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. M. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. A. R. R. R.

S. M. A. R. R. R., Co. *1*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Harris*

By whom *M. L. Gaffney*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. M. Gaffney*

To what time *Oct 14*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

MARK:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Duke

Pvt. Co E, 9th Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SE Aronstein

Copyist

1371

255
Duke. R. M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277863	2
2	7940	2
3	8016	2
4	8083	2
5	8150	2
6	8208	2
7	8264	2
8	8316	2
9	8367	2
10	8411	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. M. Lusk

Sgt., Co. E., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1862

Where

Lamp Post

By whom

M. L. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Sims

To what time

Oct. 14

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Fatigue

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Post mark:

M. L. Young

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. M. L. L. L.

Sgt., Co. E., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Lee

By whom W. L. Young

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Sept. 20, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. L. Young
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Lusk
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Ketch
Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Ketch
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S.
R. M. Sims

Sgt., Co. *C.*, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *W. H. Johnson*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Sims*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent 12 months*

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 9 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Kuhn

Regt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1866.

Where A. B. Kuhn.

By whom H. M. Kuhn.

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 11, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

H. M. Kuhn

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. M. Kester
1st, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1862.

Where

1st

1861.

By whom

1st

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

1st

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

Book mark:

R. M. Kester

Copyist

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Sims
Det., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted by order of James H. Sims

James H. Sims

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

James H. Sims

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. M. Kirk
Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Green

By whom A. L. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Young

To what time April 20, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded with
shot from hip and arm
at Fort Ford

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

P. M. H. H.
Regt., Co. *2*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 1, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

201
W. M. Duke
P. C. E. & High Tex. Corp.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,
Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

of
at
for
March & April
dated April 30, 1863.
Oct. 14, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

13/G3

Book mark:

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 9 Cav Tex

R. M. Duke

Plt Co E 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.

for Feb 19 to 28 1863

dated Feb 28 1863

Enlisted: 14 Oct 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

9 Feb 1863
Patient
AR M Simms
31 Oct 1862
Present

J. B. Hays

369
Duke Samuel

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277780	25
2	7862	26
3	7980	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Sam R. K. R.

Set, { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$125 00; equipments \$12 1/2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The man (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

(Confederate.)

12. 9 Cav. Texas.

S. G. Kuhn
Sgt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861

Where Charleston

By whom M. V. Sims

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Feb. 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. K. V. r.

R. A., Co. *E.*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Wid at the front*
Miss. May 21. 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States of America at Austin, Texas, May 10, 1862.

Mark: _____

390

Duke. S. G.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duke. Samuel.

341
Dulaney, Willis

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275361	20
2	5478	21
3	5668	22
4	52467716	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D
Willie Dulaney

Sir, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 20, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bouhann
Capt Smith
7 months
Present
Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in May, 1862, after six months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

Robert

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
Willis Jackson

Quin, Co. *12*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 20, 1862.

Where

Barkham

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
At Hospital Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
Willis Delaney
Pvt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 20*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

714
Capt Smith
Apr 30, 1862
Died May 30 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

mark:

Rev. Fish

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

OS

9 can 1 Tex

W. Dulaney

Pvt. Co. B. 9 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863.

No. 716

Amount \$ 40.00

Settlement

Remarks:

392
Duncan. C

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276212	2
2	6284	3
3	6367	4
4	6431	5
5	6515	6
6	6603	7
7	6674	8
8	6740	9
9	6798	10
10	6838	11
11	6903	12
12	6961	13
13	46863642	14
14	670598	15
15	5089	16
16	861837	17
17	47045401	18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

C Duncan.

Prt.

{ Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Rains Grayson*

Co Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Rains Texas.

By whom

Capt McCoole.

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse *\$100.00*; equipments *\$18.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

as the 6th and on Sims' Regiment Texas

the 7th of the Confederate Sta.

mark:

(Confederate.)

D | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. Duncan.

Pvt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson.*

By whom *M.B. Sims.*

Period *10 mos*

Valuation of horse *100* 100; equipments \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on Dec 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in Nov.

C mark:

W. H. A. Scott

General

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Al

C. Duncan,

Ort, Co.

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14
Camp Reeves,
W. C. Young,
12 mo.

Capt J. W. Sims,
Feb 28, 1862.

Present,
Sick in Camp.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Satter

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C Duncan,
Repe, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Sims,

To what time

Jan 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed May 26,
1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist

D

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. Duncan,
1 Cpl., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims.*

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyright.

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. Duncan,
Pr, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sam Onils.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 1, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1861.

Mark:

W. H. Battle

Copyist

(Confederate)
9 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Duncan
Appears on *Nov 1 Dec*
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*
Where *Camp Rusk*
By whom *W. C. Young*
Period *3 years during the war*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
On detached service

The man (also known as the (1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

W. C. Young

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Duncan,

Art. Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

When

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

3 years during the war

Last paid:

By whom

186*3*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 9 Cav. Texas.

C. Duncan,

Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reers.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mon.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

W. C. Young

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

L. Duncan
1st, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 1863

Where Camp Peaves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom A. C. Simmes,

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on scout
by order Col. Haley.

* Name appears in column of
names present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

W. C. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Al
C. Duncan
Appears on *3rd* Co. *9* Regiment Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above
for *Sept 10 Oct*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ordered as
by order of Gen. Whit-
field
of name appears in column
of names present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Blank mark:

W. H. Scott
Original

L (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

E. Duncan,
3d, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reers,*
By whom *W. C. Young,*
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *R. C. Sims,*
To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detached for a*
Scout by order Genl
Ross Apr 25.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 81st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6. Duncan
Saint

Saint 9 West 2nd

Апреля он в

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1864,
from Natchez, Miss.
Roll dated _____

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Chartwell Bend, Va*
When captured *Nov 11*
Remarks:

When captured

Remarks: *at Bend Mies*
Nov 16, 1884

Remarks:

number of well:

Copyright

Confederate

1000
C. 1000
C. 1000

1
C. [illegible]
List of Prisoners of War
on 2 [illegible] Miss, Dec.

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War
in Island, Miss., Dec

appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred to Ship Island, Miss., Dec. 15, 1864

Roll of 1
transferred to Ship Island, MS
Roll dated 1/1/1911

Where captured *Chertan Pond, Miss*
 atured *Nov. 1864*

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

70
New Orleans, La
(6296)

L. C. Fühl.

(Confederate.)

D | 9 Cav | Tex

C. Duncan
Lieutenant - 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., transferred from New Orleans, La., Dec. 18, 1864.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 186

Where captured

Choctaw Bend Miss

When captured

Nov 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Transfd to Red River
for Ex Apr 7/65

Number of rolls:

8

H. E. Jones

Capt

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav Texas

Lieutenant Numan
Appears on a 9 Reg Tex Cav

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Ship Island, Miss., transferred to New Orleans,
La.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Ship Island, Miss., March 27,
1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Choctaw Bend
Nov 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

19

Attest
Alfred

20 9 Bar 10

Line 9 Regt Tex Cav

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to the Mouth of
Red River, La., for exchange, April 7, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured *Choctaw Bend*

When captured Nov 17, 1864

Remarks :

Number of rolls:

28. *Chenopodium*

A. Brooke Convict

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

C. Duncan

Pvt Co C, 9th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. D. Mason

PrivCo. G, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded Oct. 5th.

At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

R. H. H. H.

Copyist

Duncan, C.

Lt.

Co.C.

9th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Furlough

S.O.263/1

Title of record:

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Dec.2, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

D

9

Texas

C Duncan

2nd Lieut Co C 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment
June 2

Remarks: Absent detached, 1863.

x 55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

27-28-29-30-31
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

27-28-29-30-31
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

Nov 20 days branch
Abraham in view
some in Clayton's
in the presence of
order No 14, 21, 23

Nov 20 1862
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

Nov 20 1862
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

Nov 20 1862
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

Nov 20 1862
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

Nov 20 1862
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

Nov 20 1862
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

Nov 20 1862
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

Nov 20 1862
Camp Capt. Smith
Nov 20 1862

393

Duncan. F. L.Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	50278434	20
2	8502	21
3	8569	22
4	8679	23
5	8759	24
6	8832	25
7	8906	26
8	8972	27
9	9039	28
10	9087	29
11	9139	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereon _____

Number of personal papers hereon _____

500 100

(Confederate)
D 9 Cav. Texas.

F. L. Duncan

2 Sgt { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Arizona

Co. Tex

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$28.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)
D 9 Cav. Texas.

F. L. Duncan
2 Sgt. Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$28.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

MARK:

J. Jacobson

(642)

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.
F. Z. Duncan
2 Bgt., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March + April, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14, 1861*
Where *Leaves*
By whom *W. B. Young*
Period *12 Mo*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time *, 186*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson
Copyist.
(602)

R (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

F. L. Dundan
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*2*

Where *Camp, Texas*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate,
9 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Lusk
Hunt, Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1 day*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 14, 186*2*
Camp Reeves
W. C. Young
12 mo.
F. W. Linn
Apr. 30, 186*6*
Present.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

First Snyder

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John J. Duncan
Oct, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Oct 14, 186*

When *Camp Reeves*

Where *Col W. B. Young*

By whom *1st Mass*

Period

Last paid: *Sept 1863*

By whom *June 30, 186*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *J. J. Duncan*
(542) *Copyist.*

R (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Duncan
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1862

Camp Reeves

Col W. B. Young

12 mo

Capt Sims

Aug 31, 1862

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Luman.

Priv., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 9* *Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct., 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Neuse.*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *Oct., 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Dineen
Col., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reers

By whom

Col. Young

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Gift Bim

To what time

Feb 27, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D.

W. L. Duncan.

Priv., Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1861.

Where

Camp News.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. C. Sims.

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Went having

his saddle repaired.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as "Ston") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Oct 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Back mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

F. E. Duncan

Appears on 9 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Sept 14*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col. W. B. Young*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Accepted on the*
8th of Oct/6

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson

394
Duncan J. A

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARL SUMMERS.

1	50278521
2	8678
3	8758
4	8831
5	8905
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Duncan
Capt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michapb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent on Special
duty Apr 14 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, Jan. 1862. For twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. A. Duncan

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Duncan
Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Special duty
West Miss. Under
18 days of age and
order to be discharged
by and Officer appointing for
that purpose

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Dr. H. V. ...
Dr. H. V. ..., Co. *...*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *4 Feb. 1862*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. Duncan*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *absent on special duty, Apr. 14, 1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was occupied into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

Fred Snyder

(112)

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Duncan
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 14* 186*2*
Where *Young's Camp*
By whom *Capt Duncan*
Period *8 Mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Rich. Riney*
To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *on special duty*
West. Point, Tex. B. 14
1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

2
J. A. Duncan
Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged on the
other side of the Miss
river through May
Espy

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip

Comr of Pension
(Source of communication.)
Tex

J. A. Duncan
(Name.)

Co. F, 9 Regt Tex Inf.

being statements as of
by J. A. Duncan
Archives Div

any record

4.14.17
910

F.V.V.
MOS

10.21.

No record found as per call
Uncarded records show that
one John A. Duncan, private
Co. F, 9th Tex. Cav. &c, enlisted
Feb. 24/62, & was discharged
Aug. 4/62, by reason of
being under 18 yrs of
age.

Harley
Blos

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Sims Co. Tex.

Mrs. A. Duncan
Pvt. Sims Regt. Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug 4*, 1862

Date of payment *Aug 6*, 1862

By whom *J. M. Sims*

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *43*

D. Sims

Touch in M^{rs} G. F.
Paid August 6th 1862
John A. Duncan
7th Texas Cavalry
From the 30th of April 1862
to the 15th of August 1862

Pay 75 20
Expense 10 00
Interest 20 00
Total 105 00

C. J. 9 TEXAS Cav.

The Confederate States

To John A. Duncan.

Dr

For Pay from the 30th day of March 1862 to
the 4th day of August, 1862 ^{being three}
Months and four days @ twenty four
Dollars per Month

75.20

For Pay for traveling from Pecos Texas to
Linden Texas (the sum of 100 miles @ ten Cents per mile)

10.00

For Pay for five Months Allowance for Clothing
at 4.00 per Month

20.00

\$106.00

Received of Capt J. H. Sims a & m. C. & S. Army
This the 6th day of August 1862 One hundred
and Six Dollars in full of the above Account

John A. Duncan
Thos Wilson

J. A. Duncan

Duplicates

Discharge
L. A. Dunsen

...information concerning
...that John A. Duncan a
...Duncan's Company of Col. Sims Regt
...who was enlisted on the 12th of May
...1862 ... is now ...
...of the Army of the Confederates
...of his being under the age
...is referred to his ...
...South ... or ... being ...
...John A. Duncan was ...
...of Russell ... of Alabama
...and ... high ...
...blue eyes & light hair ...
...a farmer ...

Given at Paris Tex
this 1st day of
August 1862

William R. Cook
Major Comd Texas
Regt of Detachments

343-
Duncan, W. E.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278429	20
2	8496	21
3	8564	22
4	8725	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards have

Number of personal papers have

See also

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Duncan

Capt. { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Chayson*
Los Tex, *Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt Duncan*

Period *12 Months*

2 horses
Valuation of horse *\$300*; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. Jacobson

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Duncan
Capt. } Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*; 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec 31, 1861
Fort Gibson
W. R. Bruce
12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Bank mark:

Duncan

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

W E Duncan
Capt, Co. H 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McKnap, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Duncan
Capt, Co. C. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. E. Duncan*

Period *2 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Received immunity
at Comint. by special order
No. 2 dated 25 May 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. E. Duncan

Capt. Co. F. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

J. Bay

No 6

of Camp Equipage Received of James
 Quartermaster of Col Sims Regiment in
 letter dated December 31st 1861 for the use
 of Company

No	Quantity	Condition	Remarks
Twelve	(12)	New	
Six	(6)	"	
Three	(3)	"	
Three	(3)	"	
Three	(3)	"	
Three	(3)	"	
Four	(4)	"	
Four	(4)	"	
Three	(3)	"	
Sixty	(60)	"	
Four	(4)	"	
Five	(5)	"	
Seventy One	(71)	"	
One Ball	(1)	"	
Six	(6)	"	
Six	(6)	"	

The articles of
 were issued in lieu of
 Camp H. H. and
 Pans, which could not
 be procured.

The Lowell and Tume was
 used in mulling tents as
 they could not be
 issued as Camp Equipage

W. J. M. Captain
 Company

(Duplicate)

No 6

Captain

of

(in Mexico)

Requisition on the Quarter Master for
 things for Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company
 number 6th 1861

Articles	Quantity	Remarks
Corn	Three (3)	
"	Twenty five (25)	
its.	Six (6)	
meat	Two lbs (2)	
its	Three (3)	
its	Seven (7)	
its	Six (6)	
its	Six lbs (6)	
its	Three (3)	
its	Thirty One (31)	

Certify that the above requisition is correct
 & that the articles specified are absolutely
 wanted for my Company

Wm Duncan Captain
 Company

Approved W B Sims

Commanding

Received at Regt. Depot C. H. Nov 6th 1861
 of J. H. Sims & Co for Col Sims Regiment
 the articles of clothing above enumerated

Wm Duncan Captain
 (in receipt)

[No. 32.]

No. *31* ABSTRACT G. *1st* ²QR. 186 2

COMPANY *H*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *march* 186 2

Issued *in march* 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of

Company,

Regiment,

of Texas Cavalry

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the

1st of March

1862,

and ending on the

31st of March

1862. in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Grain.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
March 1 st 1862	85			85	31		12	00	00	14	00						
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....												3162			3684	00	
To be supplied.....												3162					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. E. DUNCAN

Capt. Co. 2

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg on the 2nd of March 1862, of Capt. J. H. Smith a
 Quartermaster C. S. Army Eight thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds of corn,
Six hundred and twenty pounds of hay, and Eleven hundred and eighty pounds of fodder.

(No 23)

No 2 Abstract to 1st Oct 1862

Capt W E Gurnea

Regulation for

January 1862

Total allowance.		Remarks.
Corn.	Pounds of	4331
Barley	Pounds of	140
Oats.	Pounds of	1841
Hay.	Pounds of	
Fodder.	Pounds of	

Daily allowance to each animal.	
Pounds of fodder.	
Pounds of hay.	14
Pounds of oats.	"
Pounds of barley.	"
Pounds of corn.	12

Number of months.	
Number of days.	80 31
Total number of animals.	1
Number of oxen.	80
Number of pigs.	31

Applied

on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which I am liable	Signature
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

973-2000

in the field 3/54

day of ... Germany... 1862, d

Friendly Seven

Rightless Hunter and

that the funeral expenses of each

... to the three hundred & twenty five pounds of fodder, in full of the ... : Captain

(Signed duplicate.)

(2010) 100 (18)

Co. "4th" 9th Mass Battery

[No. 38.]

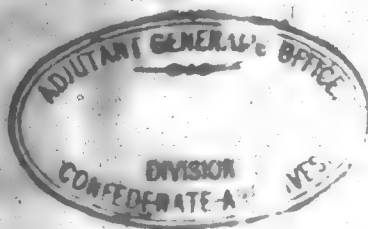
No. 8 ABSTRACT I, 1st QR. 1862

Capt H E Simon

Co F

REQUISITION.

Voucher No 8
Capt J. J. Means's
Clothing
Personal Equipment



Received at Memphis Tennessee on the
24th day of April 1862 of Captain
J. M. Davis. 100 m the following Camp
of Garrison to purchase

One Lot

One Lot

One Lot

One Lot

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

396
Dunn. B. F.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276211	20
2	6283	21
3	6360	22
4	6445	23
5	6581	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Dunn

Art. { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Rives Grayson*

Co Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Rives Texas

By whom

Capt McCoole

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse *\$100*²₁₀₀; equipments *\$2*₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

A

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Dunn

Age *17* years.
Appears on
Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Dec 31*, 186*1*

When

Where *Fort Gibson*, 186*1*

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*60*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*2*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Lousy diseased horse*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under M. Smith, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Lunn,

Ct, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Sims*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital
in Memphis from
Apr 24. 1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.
Original

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

P. J. Sims

B, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mo,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims,

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Under 18 years of
Age. Sick in Camp
from June 21st*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

L

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Dunn,
Pr, Co. *9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186 *2*

Where

Camp Reeves,

, 186

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Sims.

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks

Died Aug 14, 1862
near Moorville Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(102)

The State of Mississippi
Marshall County. }

Personally appeared
before me A. W. Goodrich an acting
Justice of the Peace in & for said
County James Leinen & made oath
on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
God that ^{dec. 21} he is the Father of Benjamin
F. Leinen, late a private in Capt.
H. B. Brown's Company C. G. 1st Regt
Texas Troops, that his said son
died without leaving widow
or child, & he is therefore entitled
to the armor &c. that may be due
him from the Confederate States.
And also appeared at the same time
J. W. Becket & made oath as aforesaid
that he knows the son, & the facts
sworn to by the Father are true, &
he is ~~a~~ disinterested therein.

Sworn to & subscribed } Jas. F. Leinen 20
before me Nov. 1. 1862 } ^{Witness}
A. W. Goodrich J. P. } J. W. Becket 20

I certify that the within is a man
of credibility.

A. W. Goodrich J. P.

New State of Mississippi
Marshall County

I, William H. Rolub, Clerk of the
Probate Court of said County, do certify that J. N.
Goodrich whose genuine signature appears to the
within Affidavit is an acting Justice of the Peace
in and for Marshall County, aforesaid, duly elected,
qualified and commissioned, and that all of his
official acts are entitled to full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and the seal
of said Court at Coffeyville, Mo. 1st
day of December, A.D. 1862
W. H. Rolub, Clerk

I certify that the within named Benjamin F. Dunn, a private in Captain D. B. Brown's company (B) 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, born in Austin County State of Missouri, aged 16 years 5 feet 2 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Col. Wm. Young, at Camp Perry, Grayson County, Texas, on the 14th day of October, 1861, to serve one year, who died at Camp Maury, Miss. on the 14th day of August 1862. Said Benjamin F. Dunn was last paid by Capt. J. H. Simms A. I. M., to include the 30th of April 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the date of his death.

There is due him fourteen dollars and fifty cents for clothing allowance for three months and fourteen days at fifty dollars per year.

There is due him sixty dollars for a horse ^{which died} lost on a forced march from Elk Horn.

There is due him twenty-one dollars for a gun & pistol lost in action at Round Mountain, Tenn. to him by the soldier being killed, who had them in possession.

Refused in duplicate at Camp Leavenworth, Mo. Miss. this the 22nd of Aug. 1862.

J. Brown

Commanding Company

For pay from April 30th 1862 to Aug. 14th 1862, being three months and fourteen days at twenty-four dollars per month.

For clothing allowance for three months and fourteen days at \$5.00 per month.

For one horse lost on forced march.

For one gun & pistol lost in action.

28	205
14	5
21	5
70	5

Ben. F. Dunn del
fr. Browns Co Ky
co. C. 9 Dec 20th

James Dunn fa
Sherman, Pa
Grayson Co Ky,

R. Nov 21. 62

co. C

Memphis, Tenn.
November 12th 1862

S. Taylor
Frederick Dept
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

Enclosed
is a Certificate of Service to Ben F. Dunn
in Service of C. S. A. also statement
of account made by Commanding officer of
company. If everything is satisfactory,
send me an order for the amount due, and
mit it to me at Sherman, Grayson Co
Va. Your attention will confer a great
benefit upon a poor & needy man

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
James Dunn

Confronta

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

It never does
not appear

Liberty Dobson, Esq. 12345 67890

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Nov 27 1862.

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of Benja. F. Dun

late *private*
Company "H"

of Captain Brown's

9th Regiment Texas Troops

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. Labret

Chief Clerk.

2d Auditor's Office
for 29th 63
No returns of the 9th Regt
has been in this office
John W. Burson

Dr Mas sent off
Decr. 2 '63

Genl. L. Quinn not
on roll from Oct 28
to 1st Feb'y, not on
roll from 1st Jan'y
to 1st May, no other
roll in this office
and, 4 aryl

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 27th 1862.

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S. A.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *private* of Captain *Brown's*
9th Regiment Texas *Infantry*.

Benj. F. Lunn
Company *E*.

Very respectfully, &c.,

J. Calver

Encl. Clerk.

307
Dunn. J. P. Solon

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Griffin Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274369	20
2	4467	21
3	4565	22
4	4655	23
5	4745	24
6	4820	25
7	4873	26
8	4947	27
9	5021	28
10	5093	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

J. P. S. Dunn
Pvt, *Co F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where

Co F, S. L. Liddell.

By whom

Capt T G Berry

Period

7 mo 14 ds

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Solon Dunn
Pvt

, Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Cp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Sims AQM

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Solon Dunn
Pitt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1862.

When

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt J W Sims & Co

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Carpenter

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Solon Dunn
Pvt, Co *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Daily duty-guard

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Solon Dunn
Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1861.

When

Where *C Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col M C Young*

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. S. Dunn

Pvt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

See on roll

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. S. Runn
3 Corp, Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J P Solon Dunn
3 Corp, Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted: *Jan*, 1862

Where *Capt S. S. S. Ark*

By whom *Col W B Sims*

Period *9m 14d*

Last paid: *Capt R O Sims*

By whom *Sept 4 28*, 1863

To what time *Present or absent*

Remarks: *On furlough for 60 days from Aug 14 1863*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Book mark: *J. B. Hyatt*
(over)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Solon Dunn
3 Co. A, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

C. Slidell Ave
Col W B Sims

By whom

9 M 14 d

Period

Last paid:

Capt RC Sims

By whom

June 30, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in March, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. S. Dunn
3 Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(1861)

Vol 3

9.75

9 Lux Cars

To Sergeant J.P.S. Dunn

Dr

For Commutation of rations while on detail
Service in Search of Quarters from the 21st
day to the 3rd day of June 1863 This ten
days 26 cents per day

doll & cts

9 75
\$58 30

That the above account is correct that the
commutation was made by my order and was
necessary for the public service it being impracticable
to take rations in kind

James C. Cul
Commanding 9th Co

Received Camp near Brownsville Tex June 3rd 1863
of Capt L.M. Meas a sum of fifty eight dollars and 30 cents
in full for the above

J.P.S. Dunn

(Signature)

Dunn. James.

Co. *C*, **9** Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276260	20
2	6282	21
3	6359	22
4	6444	23
5	6528	24
6	6648	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Dunn,

Art. { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *67* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves, Grayson Co*
Texas, *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves, Texas*.

By whom *Capt McCoole*.

Period *12 mos*.

Valuation of horse \$ *80*^{*100*}; equipments \$ *10*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A
Wm. J. Dims
Age *67* years.
Capt. J. E. McCoolle's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson,*

By whom *W. B. Dims,*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$16* 100

Remarks: *lost by disease*
a horse,

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G
(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Mann,
Capt., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reeves*, 186*2*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. N. Sims*

To what time *Feby 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
W. H. Scott
Copyright

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Jas Gunn,
Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where Camp, Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 mo,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Sims,

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks Over 35 years
of age.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Dunn,
Det., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Lunn,
Co. C,

9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt John C. Young.

To what time

Oct 14

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged
Over age Disch'd
Oct 14 1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Blue) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Co. H. H. Scott,

Captain.

✓ 399
Dunn. John. S.
Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.)
(4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274170	20
2	4273	21
3	4367	22
4	4465	23
5	4563	24
6	4653	25
7	4743	26
8	4818	27
9	4899	28
10	4969	29
11	5043	30
12	6115	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Dunn

1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *H. C. Young Col CSA*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$*90*. 100; equipments \$*18*. 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. B. Hayes

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Dunn

Pvt. } Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Kor & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *At Gibson*

By whom *W B Sims*

Period *10 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$90* 100; equipments *\$18* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1863.

Book mark:

A B Hunt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Dr

John S. Dunn

1st Lt, Co *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex
Col W C Young
12 mo

Capt J W Simms
Feb 28, 1862.

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

John S. Dunn
Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Cp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Capt J W Sims AQM

By whom

April 30, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

John S. Runn
Capt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: July & Aug. 1862.
When Oct 14 1862

Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo
Last paid: April 30 1862
By whom Capt J W Sims A & M

To what time April 30 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
A. B. Nyant
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

D
John S. Dunn
1st, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

June 30

186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Post mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Corporal.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
John S. Quinn
Pvt, Co *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *C Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Quinn*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. B. Hyatt
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Dr

9 Cav. Texas.

John S. Dunn
1st Lt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where

C Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. B. Hyatt
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Dunn
Plt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Where

C Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John S. Dunn
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R C Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent *

Remarks:

*On a Scout by
order from Brig Wd
Drs*

*Name appears in Col. of
names present*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

MARK:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Dunn
Pvt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R C Sims

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Oct 12 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Dunn
Plt, Co. *A* 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Co E W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt S A Griffith ADM

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

1114
Durham Green

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.)
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274169	20
2	4272	21
3	4272	22
4	4469	23
5	4566	24
6	4656	25
7	4746	26
8	4821	27
9	4897	28
10	4971	29
11	5045	30
12	5116	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

D

9 Cav. Texas.

Green Durham

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*

OCT 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

OCT 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *OCT 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *H C Young Col CSA*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse *\$85*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*this company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt. Cavalry.

He was on the 6th and 25th of the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Green Durham

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *H Gibson*

By whom *W B Sims*

Period *10 mo*

Valuation of horse \$*85*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

Green Durham
Pvt, *Co A* 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A W Simms A M

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

Green Durham
Pt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Ck Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J M Sims A R M

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Green Durham
Appears on *Co. F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug*
When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*
By whom *C. M. Young*

Period *12 mo*
Last paid: *April 30*, 1862.
By whom *Capt W. S. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.
Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

A
Green Durham
Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Recross Texas*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt *Comdr.*

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Dr
Green Hurham
Pot, Col *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec
Enlisted: When *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Where *Reinas Tex*, 186*1*.

By whom *Col MC Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Capt Sims*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*2*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. H. Agent

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Green Durham
Pvt., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Detached service
in Maj. Whites
Battalion

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. Durham
Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186*1*.

Where

C. Reaney Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of
names present as
Greene Durham*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Green Durham
Pvt, *Colt*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug, 1863
Oct 14, 1861.
Camp Reids Texas
Col W C Young
12 Mo
Capt R C Sims
June 30, 1863
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Original

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.)

Green Durham
Pvt, Co *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt R C Sims*

To what time *June 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A

Green Durham

Pvt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.

Camp Reeves Texas

Col H C Young

12 mo

ASA Griffith Arm

Oct 31, 1863

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Dyer. F. M.

Co. *A*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274165	2
2	4268	3
3	4366	4
4	4464	5
5	4562	6
6	4652	7
7	4742	8
8	4781	9
9	4867	10
10	4941	11
11	5015	12
12	5086	13
13	44238676	14
14	8631	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of personal papers *5*

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Dyer
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age 23 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

150
12 Months
3000; equipments 2500

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
Miss. Tex. Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hunt

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Dyer
Pvt. } Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec 31, 1861
At Gibson
W B Sims
10 mo

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D
F. M. Dyer
Pvt., Co. *A*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. Sims A Q M*

To what time *Apr 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed with horses*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Comd.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

A. M. Dyer

Pvt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Ch Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Sims A Q M

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detailed with
horses Des Ar Arlc
April 16 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

F M Dyer

Plt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1862.

When

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J M Sims A Q M*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detail with horses at Des Moines Ark April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

D
F. M. Dyer
Pvt, Co *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed with horses at Devine Ark April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

9 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Dyer

Pvt, Co *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where

C. Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Deputy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Dyer
O.S., Co. *A*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

G. E. W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted to O
Sergt from the ranks
March 24 1863*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A M Pyer

1 Sgt, Co. A

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Lyer

1 Sgt., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
A. M. Dyer

1 Sgt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Signature mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Dyer
2d, Co. *A*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R C Sims

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

First Sergeant pay due to 31 Jan'y 1864

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 34th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

D (Confederate.)
9 Cav, Texas

J. M. Luser
2^d Co A 9 Tex Cav
Residence Buttsville, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____ surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson _____, May 19, 1865.

59 C. E. M. Laughlin
(1865) Copyed

(Confederate)

D 9 Cav. Texas.

F M Dyer

2 Lt 9 Tex. Cav.

Residence Brudersville Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by , surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 16,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson. , May 19, 1865.

L E M Laughlin

(CONFEDERATE)

D

9

Texas

F M Dyer

2bd Lieut Co A 9 Texas Regt

appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
Commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated May 10, 1864

Date of commission or appointment
Dec 17, 1863

Remarks: Present

55

5. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dyer, F. M.

2 Lt. Co. A

9 Reg't Tex Cav.

2 X Inclosures.

1 Cards

1 Trial Records

1 sta. of Dis. for Discharge

1 M. Charges

1 Descriptive List

1 Discharge Certificate

1 Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record X 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

1 Admission to Hosp'l

1 Casualty Sheet

1 Confinement

1 Extracts

1 Death or Effects

1 Discharge

1 Discharge from Hosp'l

1 Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

267

• Bndrells Lvs

Bndrells
Lvs

Allyn L. M.
12th 2.9th Lvs

357

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Saylor, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen G. R. & Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

at Mobile Ala.

this 2 day of May, 1865.

H. M. Dyer 2^d Lt

Approved:

Thos. H. Taylor Col

C. S. A.

John S. Gurney

U. S. A.

Genl.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

John S. Gurney

Col. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

No 222

Residence
Bridville Tex

Bridville
Tex

A. G. Texas

2

undersigned, Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama,
and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR**
will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter,
and shall be mutually exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

day of May, 1865.

Approved:

H. M. Dyer 2^d Lt
C. S. A.
Lt. R. Taylor Col, C. S. A.,
Gen'l U. S. A. Gen'l is.

Above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his
and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. H. Murray
Col & Gen'l

402
+
Dyer. M. M.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0275182	20
2	5-2555	21
3	5-3558	22
4	5-479	23
5	5-590	24
6	5-695	25
7	5-797	26
8	5-874	27
9	5-951	28
10	6-025	29
11	6-093	30
12	6-185	31
13	4-4282992	32
14	4-7243805	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

L 9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Dyer

Priv, { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves
Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 70 00; equipments \$ 18 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

M. M. Dyer

Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Prov. & Dea

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$700; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The company (also known as the 4th and as 21st) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was re-organized into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Blank mark:

R. H. Fish

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Dyer

Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

To what time

Mar. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick in Camp

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Ford

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Dyer

Sir, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Runo, 1862.

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

M. M. Dyne

Quin, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Camp Rovers

By whom W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

R. Fick

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D
M. M. Lytle

Quar., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lost at the Corinth
battle.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 25th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Back mark:

R. W. Field
Corporal

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

D

M. M. Dyer

Quis, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *H. C. Young*

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Missing in action
at Corinth.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May.

Book mark:

Robert

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

D
M. M. Dyer
1. Supt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

M. M. Dyer
1st Sgt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186

Where

Camp Reaves

By whom

Col. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Green

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D

M. M. Dyer
Sargt, Co. 12, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 14, 1861.

When Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Capt R. C. Sims

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent Sick in Camp

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

REMARKS:

R. C. Sims

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Lyre

1 Supt, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Camp River Day

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by order
of Brig Genl. Whitfield
to get Blankets.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

R. C. Sims

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Dyer

1st Supt. Co. 13, 9 Reg't, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kearns*

By whom *Col. Young*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Griffith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detention on furlough*
May 28. 1864

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

R. H. Fitch

Captain

Confederate.

DB

9
M. M. May
C. M. 9 June

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of copies

1

(052)

Robert

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

1

9

Tex

M. M. Agent
Capt. Co B, 9 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

* Name cancelled on list

Indorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Decatur the an-
nounced list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. B. Swan, Agent
for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty
nine in number. October 18, 1862.
N. G. Warm,
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."
"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

F. Donahue
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. N. Dier

Pvt Co. B, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties; of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Missing. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. N. Dier

Copyist

403

Dyre. M. M.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Dyer. M. M.

404

Eatherly, J. D.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(. Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eatherly, J. D.

405
Eckhardt, E. A.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274173	20
2	4276	21
3	4346	22
4	4445	23
5	4543	24
6	4635	25
7	4723	26
8	4798	27
9	4875	28
10	4949	29
11	5023	30
12	5095	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

270
E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. A. Eckhardt
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young Chl. Cst.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Government May 1, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Quartermaster

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Eckhardt
Pvt.

Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Dec 31

Where Ft Gibson 1861

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
Miss. Tennesse Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Tennesse
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

C
G. A. Eckhardt
Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *McK. & Apr*

Enlisted:
When *Oct*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*, 186*1*.

By whom *Col W. C. Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Feb 28*

By whom *Capt J. M. Sims*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *A. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. A. Eckhardt
Artificer, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J W Sims A M*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Eckhardt
Artificer, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Sims Adm

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At work on R.R.
Bridges at Pape Co

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E
E. A. Eckhardt
Artificer, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(647)

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Eckhardt
Artificer, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1861.
When

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt. Simis*
By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Davis*
Bridge near Lagrange
Tenn Dec 22 1862
and left

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. A. Eckhardt

Artificer, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Eckhardt
Artillery, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When May & June, 1863

Where Oct 14, 1861.

By whom C. Keener Tex

Period Col W. C. Young
12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present, 186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C

C. A. Eckhardt

Artificer, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. C. Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent?

Remarks:

Detailed as scout
by order from Brig
Hd Qrs.

name appears in Col
of names present

The unit (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(200)

Original

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

E. A. Eckhardt
Adjutant, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

Detached as scout
by order Gen Whitfield

Name appears in Col of
names present

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

(627)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Eckhardt

Artificer, Co. A. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. S. A. Griffith A. Q. M.

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached as scout
with Capt Evans by
order Col Jones

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

E

S

Tex

E. A. Eckhart

Co A, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of mechanics in Maury's Division,
Army of the West.

List dated Priceville, Miss.

July

, 186 2.

Brigade Phifer's

Trade Carpenter

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

406
Edwards M. H.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5827	6102	20
2		6266	21
3		6367	22
4		6508	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein — 4

Number of personal papers herein — 6

Done at

See also

E
E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Edwards,

3rd Sept. { Capt. Jackson E. McCoolle's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp River, Grayson Co.*

Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp River, Texas.

By whom

Capt McCoolle

Period

12 Mos.

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$16.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under 24, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Signature:

W. H. Scott

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Edwards,

Sgt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$18.00

Remarks:

Absent on furlough on account
of inability from the 22nd
day of Dec. 1861. to 1st. Mch
1862.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. B. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E

M. H. Edwards
Chl Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 Apr 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14
Camp Reeves,
W. C. Young,
Mo.,
12

Capt J. W. Sims?
Feb 28, 1862.

Present.

Went in camp,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Young, Capt.

L

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Edwards,
Capt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Sims,*

To what time *5 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on dis-
ability 5th of June 1862,
Camp Ingram Miss,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 1 9 Cav Tex

M. H. Edwards

Port Co L. 9 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge May 2, 1862.

Date of payment May 2, 1862.

By whom J. W. Sims

Remarks:

E. E. Jones

8-88 Co. C
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

W. H. Edwards

a private Co. C

Ninth Reg't of Texas Cavalry



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

STATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(This form is to be filled out in cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, Commander A. B. Brown, of Captain A. B. Brown
Company, (C,) of the 1st Regt. Tex. Cav. Regiment of Confederate States
Army, at Franklin, Texas,
do hereby certify that James E. Robertson, is Twenty Three
years of age, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
a Farmer. During the last two
years he has been in the service of the Confederate States Army.

He has no visible disease during the last six months.

James E. Robertson
1st Regt. Tex. Cav.
A. B. Brown Capt. commanding Co. C
Commanding Company.

I have carefully examined the said James E. Robertson of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
on account of Chronic Pulmonary
disease.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June, 1864, at Camp Baldwin, Tex.
James E. Robertson Surgeon.
1st Texas Cavalry

John L. Smith Commanding the Post.

In a probable case for pension, the place where the soldier resides to be taken to state the degree of disability.
may be here added.
Town— State—
(DUPLICATES.)

4167
Elder, G. W.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277865	20
2	7981	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Born

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. E. D.

, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20, 1862.

Where

Camp

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Adj. H. H. H.

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

at Memphis sick.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. E. D.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

L.

G. W. Edder

S., Co. *L.*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Maya June*, 1862 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Jackson.*
Miss Maya: June

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

9

1 July

G. W. Elder
Pvt. Co. E 9 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 3197, 1863.

Amount \$ 20

Settlement

Remarks:

C. Ball

408
Ellege, B. F.

Co. 26, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35279993	20
2	280075	21
3	0219	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 9

Blank Name

See also

C

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Ellege

Rt

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Tex

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. Wm. L. Young

Period 12 hrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

B. F. Ellege

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas

B. F. Ellege

Pt

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec.

, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31

Where Fort Gibson, 186

By whom H. D. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, \$90¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Brought a wagon from
Nov. 15 Dec. 31

* This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. F. Simms

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

B. F. College
Pt Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Morgan*

By whom *H. G. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Sims. Q. 2. 1/2*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 17. 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

A. J. Simmons

Copyist.

408-a

Elliott, Fred.

Co. *E*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Fred.

409

Elliott. Fred

Co. E , 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott Fred.

410
Elliott, J.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Fred.

411
x Elliott Fred x

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58277699	"
2	7781	"
3	7864	"
4	7941	"
5	8017	"
6	8084	"
7	8152	"
8	8212	"
9	8267	"
10	8319	"
11	8389	"
12	45718895	"
13	47053158	"
14	061357	"
15	052458	"
16	45697662	"
17	47253845	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

✓

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Little

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Beecher, Ga.,*
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14, 1861.*

Where *Camp Beecher, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period *Twelve months.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Edward Elliott

Edw. Elliott, { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Edward Elliott*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L.

David E. Hill

Det., Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Greaves.*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims*

To what time *Feb. 23*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army July 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

W. L. Young

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E.

Edward E. E.

E., Co. *E.*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where

Camp Green

By whom

N. E. Young

Period

as above

Last paid:

By whom

N. E. Young

To what time

Apr. 20, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Back in camp
lost a pair of pants
and shoes, which*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

N. E. Young

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Hill
Det., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The unit (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. Hill
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

James H. Bell

Det. Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st

, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st

, 186*4*

Where

Tex. 1st Regt.

By whom

W. H. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. H. Bell

To what time

Jan 1st

, 186*5*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Spec. order duty

leave

*Name does not ap-
pear in column of names.
Retained*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Young
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

David E. Hall

Vol. 1, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom N. L. Young

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Aug. 21, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: on extra duty as
cook.

* Name does not appear
in column of names present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

Marked

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Oct 11, 1861.

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 11 mos., 1861.

Remarks: On detached service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 11, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E.

9 Cav.

Texas.

David T. Little

Reg't, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where L. B. ...

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: L. B. ...

... ..

...

...

...

...

...

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

David Elliott

No. 1, Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Brazos.

By whom M. C. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Simms

To what time Aug. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached with
Gen. Mansley's Co. by
Order Gen. Mansley Sept
1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark:

M. C. Young

(Confederate.)

Texas

Frederick Elliott

Clerk / Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 20, 1863, by Lt. Col. L. Kent, Provost Marshal General.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss

When captured

July 4

, 1863.

REMARK: "These Prisoners refused to take a Parole."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22

Vicksburg, Miss

A. J. B. Trumble

Captain

(Confederate.)

A 1 9 Tex

Friedrich Alvir
Pvt. M. E. 9 Reg. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

appearing as still on hand at Gratiot Street Prison,
St. Louis, Mo.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 14, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Parole
Motor Indiana Aug 13
1863.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and con-
tains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at
Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo. It was forwarded to
Colonel J. H. Baker, Provost Marshal General, St. Louis, Mo.,
February 2, 1865, with the request that a report be made in
the column of Remarks showing the disposition of all prisoners
named therein who may not be on hand, and that where errors
exist in the name, rank, regiment, company or place and
date of capture, they should be corrected. The roll was re-
turned February 14, 1865, with the statement that it had been
corrected in compliance with above instructions.—M. & 1017898.

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Int.

A 9

Fredk. Allin,
Pat. Co. E, 9 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 1 to 15,
1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss., 1863.

When captured July 4, 186

Received Aug 3, 1863.

Discharged Aug 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

161; sheet

(200)

1 M. Leonard,

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

9

Tex

Frederick Allen
Pvt Co E 9 Regt Tex C.S.A.

Appears on a.

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis,
Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind., Aug. 13, 1863, by
order of Lieut. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar.
Gen., Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from
the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., August 14, 1863

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss
When captured July 4

Remarks: 1863

Number of roll:

3; sheet 1 M.C. Gilkey

A

(Confederate.)

9

Tex.

Frederick Allen
Priv. Co. E 9 Texas Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Aug 14, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 133

C. E. McLaughlin
Corr.

(Confederate.)

G

?

Texas

Fred. Gilbert
Private, Co G, 9 Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., who enlisted in the United
States Service during the month of August, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 186

Where captured

Nicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4

, 1863.

Remarks:

about 8.

J. W. Conrad

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

July 19, 1912.

Mr Whitcomb,

Cards from
St. Louis, Mo

Roll 128

" 161, sheet 1

"

"

" 113

1

"

" 4

Reg. 1, page 133, Camp
Morton, Ind., show

Frederick Allen

Plt Co E, 9 Regt Texas

Captured Vicksburg

July 4/63.

We fail to locate him.

Should be disposed of at
Camp Morton.

Respectfully

J. Van Hook

CMU

Mr Van Hook:

Plt Reg 1 Emorton

Shows him as Plt in USA Aug '63.

Roll of enlisted in USA Aug '63
but bear this name.

(661)

Roll 69 Cmorton
shows one
Fred Ellert
Same Organ & Capture
& enlistment in USA

Renew call if not
thought to be the man

Aug 5/12 by Gatt
G.M.

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10-5h
July 26, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb. Card from Roll
33, Vicksburg, Miss. (P of W sent
to Memphis Tenn July 20/13 by
St. C. L. Dent. The Man Gun) shows

Frederick Elliott
Clerk 1 Regt Texas Inf
Captured Vicksburg, Miss
July 4/63.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addit?
Respectfully
J. Van Vranken
Cm

Mr. Van Vranken.
It is found that men on the
roll quoted above (33 Vicksburg)
did not go to Memphis but to
Camp Morton & other places.

O. C. P. Regt 1 Camp Morton
shows Fred Elliott
Eg Texas.

1 Roll of 33 Vicksburg
Fred Elliott

Dr. E. G. Tison - captured
at Vicksburg Miss. - July 4
63. - enlisted in U.S.
Service (32^d Indiana Inf.)
Aug - 63 - E
6/24/13 aw

412
Elliott M. A.

Co. F. & S., 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

1 Asst Surg. Asst Surg.

CASE NUMBERS

1	50273065	2
2	3981	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. E. Heath

Murphy, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp News*

Granger's Tex, *Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Camp News*, *Oct 14*, 1861

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$*125*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Max Elliott

Ass't Surg., 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom

Period

11.1.61

Valuation of horse, \$ *175* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

2117
* Elliott R. L.

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50281614	20
2	1700	21
3	1782	22
4	1876	23
5	1951	24
6	2009	25
7	2075	26
8	2132	27
9	2185	28
10	2235	29
11	2284	30
12	2333	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Elliott

P. L. { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves
Oct. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col N. C. Young

Period 2 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

mark:

E. C. Nisk
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

E | 9 Cav. Texas.

R L Elliott

PR, { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 186/.

Where Lt Gibson

By whom H. E. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 40 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
It was known as the 6th and as 5th Regt. Texas
Cavalry and into the service of the Confederate States
Army in Feb. for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H. E. Sims

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

R L Elliott

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Acoves

By whom

6 young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Sims

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on Fatigue duty

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

G B Work

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Elliott

Pl

Co. H

Appears on 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1862.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col Jorging

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. M. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. C. M. S.

Copyright

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R L Elliott

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp. Reeves, Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Y. L. Elliott

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E L Elliott

2 Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Geo Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Dall Omeal

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed Oct 31/62.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Gerrill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
E 9 Cav. Texas.

R L Elliott
2 Cpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 9 Dec

Enlisted: , 1862

When Oct 14 , 1861.

Where Camp Rensselaer

By whom Cpl J. J. Jones

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Cpl Sims

To what time Aug 31 , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H G Warrick

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

R L Elliott

2 copl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rich & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Gov Young

Period

12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

E L West

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Elliott
2 capt, Co. 12, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reves*

By whom *W B Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Simes*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

4677

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Elliott
2 corp, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

En Reg Scout
by order of Col Mabry

same appears in Col Barnes
Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Elliott
2 Co. 1st, Co. 1st, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sep 1st Oct

Enlisted:

When

Oct

, 1863.

Where

Conf. Army 4

, 1861.

By whom

Gov. W. B. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Gov. W. B. Young

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detached to service
with Co. 1st

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Geo. H. H. H.

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

R L Elliott
2 Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to May 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Levee Tex

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 121 274

Last paid:

By whom A Griffith u a m

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

R L Elliott

Captain

1774
Elliott T. C.

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281613	2
2	1699	2
3	1781	2
4	1876	2
5	1950	2
6	2021	2
7	2084	2
8	2112	2
9	2194	2
10	2244	2
11	2293	2
12	2339	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 4

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Elliott

Pvt. { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves
Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. W. G. Young

Period 2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. H. H.

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Elliott
Plk. { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse \$250; equipments \$900

Remarks: Furloughed on
account of health
Dec 15, 1861 to Feb 1, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

mark:

J. B. Elliott
Capt.

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J B Blott
Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reaves Co

By whom B Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to water
on Sick Memphis Tenn

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under its title for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Y B Blott

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Elliott
CN, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J M Sims*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. Elliott
Pvt., Co. K.

Appears on
9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
detach service

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Elliott

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Texas Tex

By whom

Gov Young

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Gov Small

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on detail

duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, and after twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. L. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Elliott

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Texas in

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Sim

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

on extra duty as
teamster.

Name does not appear
in Col Young's present.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Mark mark:

E. C. West

Copyist

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Elliott
Asst, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom *Camp News*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.
Remarks: *Present*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Elliott

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

80

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Elliott

Plt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W B Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

R B Simes

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J B Elliott

Capt.

(Confederate.)
E 9 Cav. Texas.

J C Elliott
Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted: , 1863.

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where Camp River, Tex

By whom

J C Young

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R B Sims

To what time

June

30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks on daily extra
duty driving team

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J C Young

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Elliott

Cpl., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves in

By whom G. H. B. Jones

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. B. Jones

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on extra duty Compter
by order Whitfield

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Hart

Copyright.

B (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Biliott

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to May 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rives Tex

By whom Geo M O Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt Griffith a/c m

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent X

Remarks On ex tra duty
Teamster

Name does not appear
in vol "Names Present"

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

G. B. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Elliott
Co H, 9 Texas Cav.

Appears on a
for pay
for
RECEIPT ROLL

Date 1863.
Occupation *Aug 26*, 1863
Translator

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From
To
Months *Aug 12*, 1863
Days *July 31*, 1863

Rate of pay *25¢*
Signature
Remarks:

GREEN

11/12
Ellis, G. F.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58274174
2 42772

3	28
4	28
5	28
6	28
7	28
8	28
9	28
10	28
11	28
12	28
13	28
14	28
15	28
16	28
17	28
18	28
19	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. F. Ellis

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom H C Young B. Co. S. A.

Period 17 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$18.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
and Texas Cavalry.
The roll (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army on 10, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Ellis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse \$75⁰⁰; equipments \$18⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 2/16
Ellis Meredith

Co. 20, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277159	20
2	7232	21
3	7840	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 15

See also

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

Merida Eells

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged (Disability)
25 August

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

6

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

Meredith Ellis

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch + apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 27, 1862
Johnson's Station
M. J. Permonson

12 mo.

J. N. Sims

Feb 28

Present

Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May,

Book mark:

W. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav. Texas.

Meredith Ellis

Art, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Johnson Station

By whom M. J. Brinson

Period 8 m, 17 d

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Camp

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Ellis, M. G.

Co. D 9 Tex, Cav.

Adm. Maurice Lee
August 3 / 1862
specify returned
signature of Regt
commander
By order of Brig. Gen. May
J. H. Maurer
A.A.C.

E-82

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of ~~Mendelsohn~~

M. L. Ellis
of private Co. D
1st Regt of

Approved by the
Examining Board

J. L. Vincent
Chief Surgeon
Wm. J. ...
Residing

...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

(In all cases of discharge or release)

Harold B. Ellis, of Captain *Jay Kelly*
....., of the *1st Texas Cavalry* Regiment of Confederate States
....., of
....., at *Stations Depot*
....., 1862, to serve *one* years; he was born
....., is *five*
....., 5 feet high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
....., when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
....., for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form) (Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Jay Kelly
.....

Jay Kelly
.....
Commanding Company.

I have carefully examined the said *Harold B. Ellis*.....of
.....Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
.....which I deem he has been subject
.....he had *three* convulsions last

J. E. Robertson.....Surgeon.
9th Texas Cavalry

....., at.....
.....
.....Commanding the Post.

.....for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
.....the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County.....State.....

(DUPLICATES)

Elliston Mark

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274171	20
2	4274	21
3	4373	22
4	4470	23
5	4567	24
6	4700	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

Mark Elliston

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$16.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized as the 9th Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C

Mark Elliston

Pvt.

Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31, 1861

Where

At Gibson

By whom

W B Sims

Period

10 mo

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$1600

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark: ...

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E

Mark Elliston
Pot, Capt, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.

Camp Reeves Tex

Col W C Young

12 mo

Capt J W Sims AQM

Feb 28, 1862

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Mark Elliston
Pvt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1861.
When

Where *C. Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt J W Sims AQM*
By whom

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Deputy.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Mark Elliston
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W Sims A Q M

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Hyatt
Captain

6

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Mark Elliston
Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sam O'Neil

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharge and
final statements
given Oct 14 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

411
Ellmore R. V.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279235	20
2	9316	21
3	9396	22
4	9495	23
5	9372	24
6	9636	25
7	9697	26
8	9788	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Next

See also Brush Battalion as R. V.
Ellmore

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A J Elmrore

Prof

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Reeves, Grayson Co., Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14

1861

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

L. D. King

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

90

Valuation of horse \$

120

100;

equipment \$ *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

William

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Olmstead
Capt. L. D. King's Company,
14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
for *Archie*, 1861.

When *Fort Gibson*
Where *10 months*

By whom *Driving team*
Period *from the 14th October*
1861 to the 31st Dec. 1861.

Valuation of horse *\$2000*; equipments *\$2000*
Remarks: *Driving team*
from the 14th October
1861 to the 31st Dec. 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt.
Miss. Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

R V Elmore
Port, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-enlisted in the

mark:

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

R. V. Ellmore
Capt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186 *.*

Where

Camp Reers

By whom

Herb Young
12

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186 *.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. H. Wilk

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

R. V. Ellmore
Priv. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Reers

By whom

Col H. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

J. H. Stinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav. Texas.

R. V. Ellmore
Priv, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Leab Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Kilgus

C (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Ellmore
Prof. G., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1862
Camp Rieves
Col Young
None
Capt Sims
Aug 31, 1862
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Ellmore

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. V. Ellmore

Prs, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186 .

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dropped as deserter
being absent without
leave over several days

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. H. Wilkins

419
✓ Elmore J. C. C.
Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58279236
2	9817
3	9460
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 6

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. C. Ellmore

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson
Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L. D. King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The unit (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

At mark:

J. C. C. Ellmore

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. C. Elmore

Capt.

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1861

Where Fort Gibson

By whom

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse \$100⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. H. Wilkinson

8

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. C. Elmore
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

McK & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

H. C. Yong

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capitoline, D. R.

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted April
14th at Westport Arkansas

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

420
Elliott. R. L.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Elliott. R. L.

421

Elliott. J. C.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott. J. C.

422
English James N.

Co. *L*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	0824	20
2		0901	21
3		0980	22
4		1129	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

E

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

James K. English
Lieut. { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rome, Grayson Co.
Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Grayson Co.

By whom W. C. Bates

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
English (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John English
Capt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Moct 8 Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*
By whom *Col. W. C. Young*
12 m

Period
Last paid: *Capt Sims*
By whom *March 31*, 1862.
To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, and after twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *W. Norris*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E
James N. English
Capt. { Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100
Remarks: 2nd Lieut. Gibson
Nov 26. 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James N. English

Capt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Wm C. Young
17 m

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

May 26, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 26.
Not relected at Camp Churchill
Clark

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Chorris

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. English,
Capt. Co. I. 9. Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 26., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, } Dropped
transfer or promotion

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Roll No 20

Co. I.

Cloth

Received of the Hon. the Secy of the Navy the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of the following articles: viz

100 lbs	100 lbs	100 lbs
100 lbs	100 lbs	100 lbs
100 lbs	100 lbs	100 lbs

James W. English Capt
Commanding U.S.N.

Respectfully

Roll No 20

As on 12
Sept

Received in the field in the quarter ending on the 31st
 of March 1862 of Capt J. D. Davis a Quartermaster
 U. S. Army the following Camp and Garrison Equipage

Seven	200		Dix
Six	200		Mass Pens
Five	200		Camp Kettles
Five	200		Stoves
	200	1005	Tent Poles & Pins

Duplicates)

Jas W English

Capt -
 Commanding Co. A

No. 8

Capt. J. W. English.

Account for Stationary for Captain
 in the Quarter ending December 31

Pen 12	Pen 12	Pen 12	Pen 12	Pen 12	Pen 12
Quire 1	Quire 1	Quire 1	Quire 1	Quire 1	Quire 1

Verify that the above Requisition is
 correct and that I have not drawn
 Stationary for any of the time specified

J. W. English Captain

Received November 8th 1861 of James
 J. W. English for Col Sims Regt Two 2nd gr
 Pen 12. Two Pass Books Three Steel Pens
 Pen holder and One Quire Cap Paper.

J. W. English Captain
 Publisher

No 17 19 1863.

St. J. M. English

28 Feb 1863

Confederate States of America 3rd M. D.
was at Jackson this day of Sept
1863. Received a 9 m the following
bills (viz),

1. One for shoes
for which I have paid him the
full price charged \$2.50
Jackson Aug 28th 1863 -
J. M. English Dr.

English, J. N. No 12

Voucher to

Abstract, "G"

1861, and
 of 1861
 1861
 1861

Total allowance.		Remarks.
Fodder	Pounds of	848
Hay.	Pounds of	
Oats.	Pounds of	1451
Barley	Pounds of	
Corn.	Pounds of	332.01
Daily allowance to each animal.	Pounds of fodder	20
	Pounds of hay.	111
	Pounds of oats.	22
	Pounds of barley	22
	Pounds of corn.	22
Number of months.		7/2
Number of days.		51
Total number of animals.		65
Number of acres.		

and the above is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which force is

[illegible]

(Signed duplicate)

..... pounds of oats pounds of fodder, in full of the

T. W. Williams

By J. W. English & Son

[No. 38.]

No. *11* ABSTRACT I, *1st* Qr. 1862

Capt J A English
Co. I

REQUISITION.

[No. 88.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. J. V. English stationed at
 in the Field for the Quarters commencing on the 1st of
 and ending on the 31st of March 1862

Quota of Letter Paper.	Quota of Bookkeeping Paper.	Quota of Envelopes.	Blank Books.	Pen Holders.	Small Ruled Books.	Lead Pencils.			
3	12	24	25	1	1	1	2		

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have provided stationery for any part of

Apr, W. C. English
 Capt. C. J.
 9th Texas Cavalry

RECEIVED by the Field
 Capt. J. V. English
 on the 20th of March 1862 of
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Texas quires
 quires of bookkeeping paper, twenty five small ruled books
 one Blank Ruled Book, one Lead Pencil
 paper of ink powder: & one Lead Pencil
 Capt. C. J.
 9th Texas Cavalry

[SHOWN IN DUPLICATE.]

gleich, 2^{te}

No. 110

Voncher. — to

Abstract G

10

Ortal

Capitulum

Roll No 10

(No 33)
No 22 Abstract & 1st Qr 1862

Capt J N English
Resignation for
February 1862

1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512,

[illegible]

that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is

Capt. James W. English

Q. Quartermaster Confederate States Army. pounds of barley.

[illegible]

hundred — poan is omooy pounds of solder, in full of the
 hundred hundred hundred English cash

For I give you liberty

(Signed duplicate.)

(No 33).

No 10 Abstract of 1st Qr 1862

Capt D W English
Requisition for
January 1862

Remarks.		Total allowance.	
Fodder	Pounds of	2094	
Hay.	Pounds of	041	
Oats.	Pounds of	061	
Barley	Pounds of		
Corn.	Pounds of	289.00	
Daily allowance to each animal.			
Pounds of fodder		12 or 14 or	
Pounds of hay.			
Pounds of oats.			
Pounds of barley			
Pounds of corn.			
Number of months.			
Number of days.			
Total number of animals.			
Number of oxen.			
Number of mules.			

<i>L. Guild</i>	<i>on the</i>	<i>27th</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>at New York</i>	<i>for Company</i>
Master Confederate States Army							
<i>Twenty thousand six hundred & fifty two</i>							
<i>pounds of barley</i>							
<i>Six</i>							
<i>pounds of oats</i>							
<i>one hundred & seventy</i>							
<i>two thousand six hundred & sixty</i>							
<i>(Signed duplicate)</i>							

(continued from p. 18)

Q. English Capital Company
c/o W. A. H. H. H.

[No. 32.]

No. *324* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr. 186 *2*

COMPANY

II

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *March* 186 *2*

Issued in the month of *March* 186 *2*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of

Company,

Ninth

Regiment,

1862,

of Texas Cavalry

C. S. Army for 31

days, commencing the

1st of Marchand ending on the 31st

of March

1862, at

In The Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oses.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
March 1 st 1862	40			40	31							2640			3030	07	
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....												2640					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James English

Capt

Commanding Co. 3^d

RECEIVED in the Field in the Ninth March

1862, at

Captain J. H. Sims

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Twenty, Six Hundred & forty

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

Six hundred & twenty

pounds of oats,

and

Twenty hundred & ten

pounds of fodder, in full

No. 9

signed of J. W. Sims Quartermaster for
 Sims Regiment the 24th Quarter ending
 November 30th 1861. The following Articles of
 4. Equipage &c for use of My Company

icles	Quantity	Condition	Remarks
	Twelve (12)	New	
andly	Three (3)	"	
Cheto	Six (6)	"	
les	Three (3)	"	
ly	Three (3)	"	
Sandley	Three (3)	"	
Pine	Four (4)	"	
am	Three (3)	"	
erous	Four (4)	"	
Plates	Four (4)	"	
Netles	One (1)	"	
(6)	Six 59 th Coats	"	
Netles	Six (6)	"	
Netles	Thirty 59 th Coats	"	
Netles	Five (5)	"	
Netles	Six (6)	"	
Netles	Four (4)	"	
Netles	One (1)	"	

The articles opposite were issued in lieu of 2 empty Hells & M. of Gang which could not be procured.

Issued as Equivocal.
For fixing tents &c.

Frengischbustein
Amag

No. 9

Requisition on The Quartermaster for
 Clothing for Capt. Stewart's Company Nov. 16th

Articles	Quantity	Remarks
Over. Three	(3)	
Over. Six	(6)	
Two	(2)	
Forty two	(42)	
Eighteen	(18)	
Fifty Seven	(57)	
Sixteen	(16)	
Over. Twenty One	(21)	
Seven	(7)	
Three	(3)	
Three	(3)	
Thirteen	(13)	
One Pair	(1)	

I hereby certify that the above requisition
 is correct and that the articles specified are
 actually requisite for my Company

J. W. English Comd'g Company

Received W. B. Sims

Quartermaster

Received at Regt. Depot C. O. Nov. 16th 1861
 J. W. Sims G. M. of Col. Sims Regiment The
 articles of clothing above enumerated

J. W. English Comd'g Company
 (Duplicate)

Voucher No. 1
Capt. J. H. English
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C.



Arrived at Memphis Tenn on
the 24th day of April 1862 of
course got things done in the
evening. Hanged some negroes

Common Bent
Sandy Meadows
Wet Run

J. H. English
Capt. Rev. J.
Q. L. Y. Texas Cavalry

423
English Thomas A.

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281056	20
2	1081	21
3	1160	22
4	1232	23
5	1303	24
6	1362	25
7	1416	26
8	1468	27
9	1517	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

E

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. English
Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1 Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 16*, 1862.

Where *Porter, Mount*

By whom *Capt Berry*
J. M. Reed

Period

Last paid: *Capt Sims*

By whom *July 28*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went from inability
at Little Rock, Ark*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Check mark:

J. B. English

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. English

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 16, 186

Where

Boston Mt.

By whom

Gov Perry

Period

7 m 2 d

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**None appears in column of name present
as Thos English*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas English

Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 16*, 186

Where *Boston Mount*

By whom *Capt J. E. Berry*

Period *7 m. 28 d*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Barnard's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Sims' Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

work:

J. Morris

Copyist.

E (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas G. English
Priv., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 16, 1862

Where Boston, Mountain

By whom Capt. Jos. G. Quay

Period 7 m. 28 d.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Sims

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
It was known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was received into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. W. Sims
Captain

E

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas P. English

Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Major Williams

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. Morris

Captain

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Dr. English
Privt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1864, for twelve months and was reorganized in May.

Book mark:

W. Morris

E

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas P. English

Part, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 16, 1863

Where

Boston Mountain

By whom

Capt Berry

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

March 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was incorporated into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

T. R. English

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st to Aug 31st, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 16, 1863

When

Where

Boston Mountain

By whom

Capt Perry

Period

7 m. 28

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

July 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On a scout by order

Col Mayberry

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

E

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

T. R. English

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 16, 1862

Where

Boston Mo. Ark.

By whom

Capt. Berry

Period

7 m. 28 days

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. P. C. Sims

To what time

June 20, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In arrest at Canton

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Sims' Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

P. C. Sims

English, T.K.

Pvt.

Co.I.

9th Tex.Cav.

Subject: C.H.

Title of record: G.O.22/3

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Nov 3, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

424
English H. O.

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281846	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

W D English

P.V., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Appl 60 Det

By whom T. J. Berry

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted April the
15 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862 for twelve months and was re-organized in 1863.

mark:

425
Eary, W. L.

Co. *D*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55277020	20
2	7090	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sub

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Esry

Priv., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson

Co Det

Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14

186

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. E. Young

Period 14 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt. Mead Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. E. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

The 9th Cav.
For

Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov. 1861*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *90.00*; equipments \$ *15.00*

Remarks: *Went into service 1-1861*
for Rappahannock

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under M. M. for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies.

426

Estill. J. F.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Estill. John. S.

✓ 427
Estill John S.

Co. A , 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027	4172	2
2		4275	21
3		4374	22
4		4471	23
5		4568	24
6		4701	25
7		5118	26
8	4429	7964	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Estill

Plt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Oct 14, 1861.

Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

H. C. Young

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$8.00

Remarks:

original company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
Cavalry.
(also known as the 4th and as Sims') Eastern Texas
accepted into the service of the Confederate States
for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Estill

Plt.

Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1800

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. B. Hyatt

Original

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Estill

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims AQM

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Estill
Pot, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1862

Where

Cp Reeves Tex

1861

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Sims ADM

To what time

April 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt

Original

C (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Estill
Pvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col McC Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Sims HQ M

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized as

mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C

John S. Estill

Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharge and
final statements given
Oct 14 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John S. Estell
Pvt, Col A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1864

Where Tuscaloosa Ala.

By whom Col A W Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J B A Griffith ADM

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present, or absent Absent

Remarks: Special duty Capt
Estell's Scouts by order
Col Jones

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E

J. F. Estill

Cor., Co. A., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Grapewine Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

54

L. L. Branton

Captain

(Copy)

428

Etherla. J. C.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Etherly. J. C.

424 x
Etherly G. D.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275364	20
2	5481	21
3	5595	22
4	5699	23
5	5801	24
6	5896	25
7	5970	26
8	6088	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Eckert

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20

, 1862

Where

Bourbon

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

7 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb. 20, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

E. D. & Son
Quin, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Bauhano*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *7 m. 14 d.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

R. C. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C
J. D. Echeby

Ser., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 20, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

R. H. Field

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Cherry
Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20* 186*2*

Where *Bonham*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period

7 m. 14 d.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time

June 30 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

in guard.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Rev Fish

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Cherry
Quin, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

July 14 d.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army 10, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May.

MARK:

(Confederate.)

C 9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Cackley
Off'r, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 186*3*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Eathery
Officer, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862.

Where

Bouhann Tex.

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

June 14

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. C. Sims

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted near
Brandon, Miss. July
19, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

mark:

R. C. Sims

430

Etherly, G. D.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Etherly, G. D.

4731
Etherly T. C.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276215	20
2	6287	21
3	6366	22
4	6432	23
5	6516	24
6	6593	25
7	6661	26
8	6724	27
9	6799	28
10	6859	29
11	6944	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Echert,

Capt. Jackson E. McCool's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grapson

Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom

Capt McCool.

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Asst. Capt.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Etherly

Pat. { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 months.

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The men (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Best mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

E
(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Etherly,
Art, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves*, 186*2*.

By whom *W. C. Young*.

Period *12 mo*.

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. W. Sims*.

To what time *July 28*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
W. H. H. Smith,
Captain.

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Etherely,
Sergeant, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11,

1862.

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims,

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Appointed May 26 1862.

*Name appears in column of names
Present as T. C. Etherely.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

W. H. A. Scott,

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E

J. C. Epherely,

2nd Lt., Co.

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims.

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

E Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Etherly,
2^d cpl, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves.*
By whom *W. C. Young.*
Period *3 years.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sam C. M.*
To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present,*
Remarks: *Detached Service*
at Brig. Com.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. C. Young,
Coy. Secy.

Confederate
9 Cav.

Texas.

E. G. b. Exbury
1241, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period
Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Appointed Sec

17. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Kear, Secy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E

T. C. Etherely,
1st Lt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich & April, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent,
Absent with dis-
abled horses.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. A. Scott,
Capt.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Etherly.

Plt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May-June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1863

Where

Camp Peers.

186

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. L. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks
from 1st Sgt May 1st.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Scott

Copy.

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Etherley,
Priv., Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Peaves,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

R. G. Simes,

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Absent,

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave from July 18,*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scales
Cryer.

(Confederate.)

E | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Etherla.
Plt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1863

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom R. C. Sims.

To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted July
18. 1863,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Check mark:

W. C. Young
Original.

432
Evans H. H.

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144238087	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

E 9 Cav. Texas.

H. N. Evans

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Clinton Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Barton

Captain

1133
Evans John C.

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50280844	20
2	0926	21
3	1009	22
4	1069	23
5	1147	24
6	1279	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John E. Stewart

Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Bull Run, Va., Co.*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Chapman Co.*

By whom *W. C. Bates*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

John E. Stewart

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Evans
Priv., { Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *T. H. Gibson*

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *60*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 11, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

at mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. O. Simon
Put, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 14*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

15th

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Buckner's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Captain
Sim's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Evans

2^d Regt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. B. Young
12th Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

April 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

2^d Regt Reappointed
2^d Regt May 26

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Evans

28 Sept, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt J. M. Young*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent in Hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Burdick's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Track mark:

J. Morris

Captain

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

John C. Sims
Appears on _____
_____, Co. I, 9 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1862

Where _____
_____ 1862

By whom *Camp Reeves*

Period _____
_____ 1 year

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. M. Sims*

To what time _____
_____ April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged at Kelly Springs,
Miss Oct 15 from inability*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

494
Evans Perry

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51281825	20
2	0904	21
3	0983	22
4	1064	23
5	1142	24
6	1216	25
7	1286	26
8	1344	27
9	1398	28
10	1450	29
11	1500	30
12	1544	31
13	273888	32
14	13931	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

E

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Perry, George

3 Lieut. { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio: Garrison Co*
Texas, *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *W. C. Butler*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25*. *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on the twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

J. Morris

8

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

Thent, { *Evans*
Age *24* years. Capt. James N. English's Company,
Appears on 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 9 Dec*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Dec 31*, 186*1*.
When

Where

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25*^{*100*}
Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The unit (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Foot mark:

W. B. Sims
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Smith, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1862
When

Where *Camp Reeves*, 1862

By whom *Wm C Young*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Mar 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Quit of the Guard*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company L,
8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

Perry
Capt. Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1861

Where *Camp Reeves*, 1861

By whom *Wm G Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *April 30*, 1861

Remarks *Entered on duty as
Capt 26th Cavalry
3rd Regiment Elected Captain*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Berkman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Percy Evans

Capt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Wm L Young

Period

12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Barclay's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

E

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Perry Evans

Capt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col Wm C. Young

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Davis

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

E

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Perry Evans

Capt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Major Williams

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
It was known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized in May 1862.

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Perry Evans

Capt

Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month 9 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves, Texas

By whom

Capt W. L. Young

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Evans' Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Evans' Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Evans (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. H. Morris

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Perry Evans
Capt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 8 June

, 1863.

Oct 14

, 186

Camp Reeves

Col. Young

12 mon

Capt Sims

March 31

, 186

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Next mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Perry Evans
Capt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*3*

Where

Camp Rears

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

March 31, 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On a temporary order
of Col. Abner
recapitulation should be taken
present for duty*

See roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The roll (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Hook mark:

Robert

Captain

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Perry, Erwin
Capt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. L. Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Discharged by order
Col Mayberry*

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

E

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Perry Evans

Capt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reaves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Commanding Scouts
on the Meigs River

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 9th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Morris

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

Perry Evans

Capt, Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 26, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as 11th) Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

D. W. Jones

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

P. E. ...
Capt., Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment *May 11*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

R. J. Taylor

Owner.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

E | 9 Cav.

Perry Evans,

2d Lt. Co. I. 9th Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

E

9 Cav.

Perry Evans
Capt. Co. J. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 26, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

9

Ferry Evans

Capt Co 1, 9th Tex Cav.

Appears on a LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date
Remarks:

15 May

1862

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
Richmond, Va., with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

Shepherd

Box 42
No. 25

Comd'g

(CONFEDERATE)

E

9

Texas

Perry Evans

Captain Co I 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment

May 26, 1862.

Remarks: Absent detached

Voucher No. 15

2nd of March 1863

Wm. Perry & Co.

Wm. Perry & Co.

1st day of January 1863

3rd day of January 1863

Pay \$ 140.00

Forage

Amount \$ 140.00

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
To		Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Capt Perry						

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
The 31st of January 1863		1	1440	1440	00	
				1440	00	

States of America, To Capt Perry

Amount and Expiration. To

the 31st of Jan 1863

that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and lawfully received was from December 2nd 1862

The Chief Clerk
The 3rd of Jan 1863

1411 III

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that
I received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the
and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appoint-
ment in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service.

Capt J. H. ...
... day of *March* 1862.
(Signed Duplicate)

Perry Evans Capt Ed

...d were ...
...did duty in the ...
...in arrears with the Co ...
...\$14,000... \$1,200...
...ing, acknowl...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have
sum of \$100.00

pay.....

70285

1998

last payment I received
 on 2/14 day of Feb
 1914 (Signed Implication)
 account this 2/14
 Perry Evans Capt 6015 d
 34 Box

No. 32.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G 1st Qr 1863

J. H. Texas Co.

"I"

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For February 1863

Issued February 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of..... Company.....^{9th} Regiment
 of.....*Texas Cavalry*..... C. S. Army, for.....*21* days, commencing the.....*1st* of.....*February*..... 186*2*, and
 ending on the.....*8th* of.....*February*..... 186*2*, in the.....*Field*.....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
	<i>45</i>			<i>45</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>12</i>									<i>5740</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Henry Evans Capt......**COMMANDING.**
1st 9th Tex Cav
Capt J W Sims

Received at.....*in the Field*..... on the.....*8th* of.....*February*..... 186*2*, of.....*Capt J W Sims*.....
 Quartermaster C. S. Army.....*four thousand three hundred and thirty pounds of corn*.....
*four hundred and thirty pounds of oats*.....
*four hundred and thirty pounds of fodder*..... in full of the above Requisition.

Voucher

No 1066 + 4th Co 1862

Co "I" 9th Texas Cavalry

the Field from the 20th October to December 31st 1862 of Capt J. M. Linn
 in the following articles: Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage

No	Condition	Articles	No	Condition
one	Field	Over Shirts one	1	
nine		Coats nine	9	
two		Blankets one	1	
twelve		Pants four	4	
three		Uniform suits five	5	
two		Shoes six	6	
two				
three				
one				
one				
three				

Perry Evans
 "Duplicate"

Capt Co "F" 9th Tex Cav

No. 32.

No. *16*... ABSTRACT G... *4th*... Qr. 186 *2*

J. A. Company... *9th* *San Carlos*

Requisition for Forage.

For. *December*... 186 *2*

Issued. *from 8 1/2 3/4*... *December* 186 *2*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Company *Ninth* Regiment
 of *4th Cavalry* C. S. Army, for *Twenty Three* days, commencing the *9th* of *December*, 1862, and
 ending on the *31st* of *December*, 1862, at *in the field*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
<i>1862 Oct 8</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1150</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>13800</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16000</i>	<i>16000</i>	
Required												<i>13800</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16000</i>	<i>16000</i>	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>13800</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16000</i>	<i>16000</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *in the field* in the month of *December*, 1862, of *Serg. & Co. Capt. ...* COMMANDING *Co*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eleven thousand five hundred* pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, *Eleven thousand nine hundred* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

9 Sep 61
No. 32.

No. 10 Abstract G. 11th Qr. 1861

Carl Wm Evans
Commanding Detachment
9th Cavalry

Requisition for Forage.

For December 1861

Issued November 1861

[No. 32.]

12

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of *Capt. J. E. Manna* 7th Regt. Cavalry, C. S. Army, for *7* days, commencing the *25th* of *December*, 186*2*, and ending on the *31st* of *December*, 186*2*, at *Smith's Hill*.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
1862 Dec 25 th	73	x	x	75	7	511	12	x	x	x	14	432	x	x	x	7102	Capt. E. Manna's Co. of 13 th Regt. Cavalry, is being sent to Major City, under orders of the Surgeon.
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												7102	x	x	x	7102	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved: *W. W. Manna* *13th Regt. Cavalry* *Dec 25th 1862* *at Smith's Hill*
 Received at *Smith's Hill* the *25th* of *December*, 186*2*, of *Capt. J. E. Manna*
 for the C. S. Army, *Sixty* *one* *hundred* *thirty* *four* pounds of corn, *one* *hundred* *thirty* *four* pounds of barley, *one* *hundred* *thirty* *four* pounds of oats, *one* *hundred* *thirty* *four* pounds of hay, and *one* *hundred* *thirty* *four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Voucher
W. B. C. & 4th 1882

Decision of Board
Survey.

St. Louis
St. Louis & 4th 1882

James M. ...
...
...
...

Perry Evans Capt Co "J"
 Hughwin Capt Co "B"
 J. C. Bates Capt Co "H"

112
Everett C. H.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027	8456	20
2		8524	21
3		8595	22
4		8680	23
5		8760	24
6		8833	25
7		8907	26
8		9000	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Everett

Ob. { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson
Co Tex Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$600.00; equipments \$29.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark:

E. H. Everett

Captain

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Everett

Age 19 years.
Appears on Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Joined for duty and enrolled Dec 1, 1861

When

Where Fort Gibson, Dec 31, 1861

By whom W. E. Duncan

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$28.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.
Sent mark:

Jacobson
Copyist.

E 'Confederate.'
9 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Everett
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McIntosh, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.

L. Reeve
W. B. Young
12 Mo

, 186

Present

In Camp Sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

3. 10. 1862
H. Co. 4 Overett
Appears on 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862

Where Camp Keene, 1862

By whom W. L. Jones

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: D. M. Sims

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Camp sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

J. D. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Burnett.

Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

E (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Everett
Ch., Co. *1st*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

at Hospital Or
Jord Miss

This card (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was in the service of the Confederate States. It was re-organized in 1862.

Book mark:

20

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. E. Barrett
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Keener

By whom

Lt. M. C. Young

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O. R. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862 for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1863.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

C.H. Everit

Pvt. Co F. 9th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: killed

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SP Aronstein

Copy 10

1491
Everett Lander

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279994	20
2	28 8076	21
3	0162	22
4	0257	23
5	0349	24
6	0487	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

C^o

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Leander Everett

Plt. { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reems, Grayson Co. Texas

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where Camp Reems

By whom Col. M. G. Young

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse \$ 70 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

It was re-organized on the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry in the service of the Confederate States.

(Confederate.)

C

9 Cav. Texas

Leander Green

Pvt

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where Fort Libby

By whom H. R. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, \$70 100. equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, and was re-organized in May

Book mark:

C

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Leander Everett
Pet

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Proctor

By whom H. L. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Lewis G. L. H.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Left sick at Proctor
Apr 28 1862.

The 9th Cavalry known as the 4th and as 51st Regt Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

of 6000000

Copyright.

Confederate
9 Cav. TEXAS.

Leander Crepeau

Appears on **Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**
of the organization named above,
for **May 7 June**

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1861.

1862.

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 8 to September of October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Greenwell

Copies

(Confederate.)

Co

9 Cav.

Texas.

Leander Preseli

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Progan
H. S. Young

By whom

12. in

Period

Last paid:

H. Sims

By whom

Apr. 30

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Index mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy

C^o

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Leander Everett

pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Morgan Tex

By whom Col. F. B. Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam Grell

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in camp Oct 23/1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

A. J. G. Smith

1477
Everett T. J.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278596	20
2	8681	21
3	8761	22
4	8834	23
5	8908	24
6	8973	25
7	9036	26
8	9090	27
9	9140	28
10	9189	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

E

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Everett
Ch, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

as
Wagoner
Months

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

J. Jacobson

Confederate
9 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. H. Bennett
1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Youngs & Duncan
M. E. Moore
8 mo
April 30, 1862
Present
on extra duty
as a muster

The man (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May.

Book mark:

J. J. Gordon
(copy)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Carratt.

Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* to *Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14

, 186

Where

G. Chapel

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

8 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. W. Sims

To what time

Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Wagoner on extra duty.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ed Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Everett
Capt., Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

Young's Chapel

By whom

Capt. Duncan
8 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neil

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In detach Perry's
as teamster

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

E (Confederate.)
E 9 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Everett
Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb 14*, 1862

Where *Young Chapel*

By whom *Capt. Dumas*

Period *8 Mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862
* *

Present or absent

Remarks: *In detach serv' as teamster.*

*Name appears in column of
Names Present*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

C.
L. J. Everett.

Pat., Co. *H*, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 2 Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 14*, 1861.

Where *Long Chapel.*

By whom *Capt. Duncan.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sims.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1861, sent for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

Check mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Everett
Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 14, 1863
Young's Chap
Capt. Gurnea
Capt. Scin
Feb 28, 1863
Detach as
termite
None appears in column of Names
Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copy

(Confederate.)

E. 9 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Barrett.

Part., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862.

Where *Youngs Chapel.*

By whom *Capt. W. E. Duncan.*

Period *8 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. C. Sims*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Brigade teamster.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

E

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

Pvt J. Everett

Appears on

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

By whom

Young Chapl
Capt Duncan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached as
Sergeant by order
Whitfield

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Everett.

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Feb. 17*, 186*3*.

When *May Chapel.*

Where *Capt. Duncan.*

By whom *8 mo.*

Period *8 mo.*

Last paid: *1 Lt. S. A. Griffith.*

By whom *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

To what time *absent.*

Present or absent *Driving Brig*

Remarks: *Commissary's team.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Everett

Pvt. Co. F. 9th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at in the field
during month of 2.3.4.5.6. & 7/ 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 25, 1863.
To July 31, 1863.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Everett
Co F. 9 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date

, 1863.

Occupation

Aug 26, 1863.

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

May 25, 1863.

July 31, 1863.

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

No.

63-890

✓
475
Everett H. D.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278457	20
2	8505	21
3	8648	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

See also

(Confederate.)

E

9 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Everett

1 Cpl { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson
Co Tex Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The man (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. D. Everett

134 Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *W. E. Sims*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; equipments \$ *20*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Struck by the*
12 March 1862. On ac-
count of inability from
Dec 8, 1861

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

W. E. Sims

Captain.

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
26 1862
Blidell Apr

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.
Book mark:

Jacobson
Copyist.

439
Farmer J. N.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278398	20
2	8727	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(4) (Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Farmer
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McK + apl

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14

186

Where

Young

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Wounded
March 6 1862 Near
Bentonville Ark

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Benton
Arkansas April
17 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright.

440

Farris. J. N.

Co. G., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farris. J. N.

441
Farris, J. N.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50279238	20
2	9320	21
3	0398	22
4	9497	23
5	0574	24
6	9614	25
7	9677	26
8	9740	27
9	9842	28
10	9883	29
11	9904	30
12	9944	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Harris
Prof. {

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*

Co. Texas, *Oct 14*, 1861.

Master-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *L. D. King*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse $\$12.00$; equipments $\$20.00$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
(was known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) entered into the service of the Confederate States in 1862 and was re-organized in May 1862.

(Confederate.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

J N Farris

Prof, { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May,

2. MARK:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Harris
Pr, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK. & Apr*, 186 *2*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. W. Harrison
Copied

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Harris
Capt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*2*

When

Where *Camp Peers*

By whom *W. B. Young*

Period *12*

Last paid: *Capt Sims*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. N. Williamson
Copyist

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Farris
Prk, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

Where

Camp Peires, 1862

By whom

Col W. G. Young

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Wilkinson

J

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Farris
1st Sergt. Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oriel

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed
Sergt 15 Oct 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 81st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Copyist

F

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Harris
Sergeant, Co. *G*, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Farris

Wright, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McHaffir*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copied.

D

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J N Davis
Pvt G, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Relieved of duty
as 1 sergt May 1, 1863
Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J H. Wilkerson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Harris
Pop. G., Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Harris

(Copy)

F (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Harris
Chas. G. Harris, Co. 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

Absent & sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 24th S. Reg't) Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. N. Hillman
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Harris
Capt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*4*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

9

Texas

& N. Farris
Priv. Co. G. 9 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

March 23, 1865

Date of paper

March 8, 1865

Where from

A. A. Hosp

Where sent

Col Taylor

Remarks: A. A.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 228

J. M. Williams

Copyright

8

9

Yex.

J. M. Davis
Sgt. Co. G, 9 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Mar 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Ja. B. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 9 107

J. V. Fairbank
Sgt. Co. G. 9 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Aug. 6 1863

Disposition Transferred

Date Aug. 6 1863

Remarks:

1. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 81.

H. B. Ballou

Comptroller

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9

Tex

J. N. Farine

Co. G 9 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received }

Jan 29, 1864

Date of paper

Jan 4, 1864

Transfer requested from

1st Grove

TO Trans Miss Dept

Remarks:

Ford Surg Genl

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 156

W. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9

Texas

J. N. Farriss,
Sgt. Co. G. 9. Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Jan. 7. 1864
A. Surg. Howard gives
Copy of Certif. for
transfer in case of this
man.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 474

J. C. Lay

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *9th Tex*
J. M. Harris
Co. I 9th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Secondary Syphilis*
Admitted *April 10, 1864*
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Age -----
When wounded -----, 186 .
Occupation *Chimborazo No 1*
Transferred *Apr 21, 1864*
Remarks: -----

W. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 1 9 Car Tex

J. M. Tasson

Sgt Co 4 9 Tex Car

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Mar 2, 1863

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 17

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9 Cav Texas

J. M. Harris

1st Co. 9 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Secondary Syphilis*

Admitted *Feb 5*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Discharged _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Transferred *to Chim. No. 2 Apr. 10*, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *146*

Redman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fred. H. Coas | *Tex*
J. N. Farris
Sgt Co 9, 9 Tex Cas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Mar 1*, 186*5*
Diagnosis *Febris Intermittent*
Remarks: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

of 1 9 Cav. Tex.

J. N. Farris
Priv. Co. 9. 9. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Apr. 20.</u>	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Transferred	<u>Mar. 2.</u>	1865.
Died		186 .
Deserted		186 .

Remarks: To Howard Grove
Bake House.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Parrish

Sgt. G. 2nd Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

G. H. No. 24 &

for clothing,

Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.

for

186

Date of issue Dec. 14, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 9 Car. 1 Tex.

also J. H. Tinsie

Sgt. Co. D. 9 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Apr. 10* 186*4*

Remarks: *Ward to Chimb.*
No. 2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *168*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9 Cav Tex

J. W. Harris
Sergt. Co. G. 9 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

for

Academy Hospital,

Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

To Apr. 30, 1863
Dated May 29, 1863

Oct. 14

Texas

W. C. Young
1 year

, 186

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. W. Sims
Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
 Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

A. S. Anderson
1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 9 Cav | Tot

J. N. Farris
Sgt Co 49 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in
at

Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

To June 30, 1864
not dated

Oct, 1861

Rexas

Col Young
Mar

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt West
59 Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
* M Cawson official

In parade on roll

at mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 9 Cav. Tex

J. N. Farriss
Sgt. Co. G 9 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Secondary Syphilis*
Admitted *Nov 13*, 1863.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

When transferred *Jan 31*, 1864

Where transferred *Chin. Storage Hos*

Remarks:



M.D.C. July 27/65
Ree returned to Surgeon
J.B. McClam. This man
has been violating discipline
but I think his laxity
proceeds from the discipline
procured over him -
His command is with
Forest. He is a patient
& has been on duty
since May 1865. He
came to the city as
guard over prisoners &
has now returned -
He will be returned
under treatment as a
Artisan forwarded to
the Army of war for
his desert & misconduct
from St. Louis
Med Director

Farris J. N.

HEADQUARTERS, RICHMOND.

186

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

To: Your attention is respectfully called to General Order No. Pa.
It is earnestly requested that the provision of the above order be promptly executed,
and upon no occasion neglected.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

At
 Respects have been
 in this case from
 the man to the
 Hospital
 By order

J. A. H. H. H.
 Recd.

29th March 61

M.D. 29. March 61

Recd. 29th March 61
 for an injury when his
 command was in
 the hospital

29th March 61
 with this letter
 from the
 Hospital
 Recd. 29th March 61
 The man can now travel
 without injury.

Geo. Whitfield Esq.
 in charge of the

G. H. H. Esq. 29th March 61

Recd. forwarded

J. A. H. H. Esq.
 Surgeon in Charge

By J. A. H. Esq.

9 Tex Car
bought Sept 1862

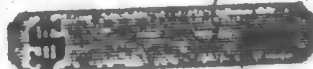
Refusing to pay
at once - keeping it
in the hands of

M. L. F. 2/18
Refused to the Power
Marshall for the then
agent that this man
is arrested and
brought to this office
with this paper

Understand
Mrs. D. M. C.



1247



Paid June 26 1803
J. B. Harris
1st Sgt
Co. 8th Regt Cal.

From 20 1803 to 20 1803
Pay 40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. V. Harris

C. S. Army.

Company "B" 1 Texas Cavalry

For Monthly Pay, from *April 30th* 1863 to *June 30*, 1863

being *2* months, *0* days, at *\$40* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

40

*Detained to guard prisoners
from Atlanta Ga*

Deduct, due

A. San Antonio

Amount paid,

40

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Harris

Descriptive Roll.

Received by *Richardson* in this *31*
from *Major John A. Ambler*

day of *June* 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. V. Harris

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

2142
Farris William

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276218	20
2	6272	21
3	6347	22
4	6452	23
5	6534	24
6	6609	25
7	6680	26
8	6749	27
9	6802	28
10	6862	29
11	6946	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Blank

See also

J Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

W. Harris,
Capt. Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Simms' Regiment Volunteers.
Age *18* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Rains Grayson Co*
Texas
Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 14, 1861*
When *Oct 14, 1861*
Where *Camp Rains Texas*

By whom *Capt. McCoole*
Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$1000*; equipments *\$1600*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.
Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Harris,

Mus. { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186

Where *Fort Gibson.*

By whom *W. B. Sims.*

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *80*⁰⁰; equipments \$ *18*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.
The sub (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Mark mark:

W. B. Sims

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

N. Harris,

Musen, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Sims.*

To what time

July 28, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Young

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Farris

Co. C, Co. *C* 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

M. Jarvis,
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Oct 14*, 186*2*
Camp Reeves

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

M. Jarvis

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. Jarvis
Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sam O'Neil*

To what time *June 30* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. Farris,
Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *Sept & Oct during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

W. Harris,
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *3 yrs or during the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. Jarvis,
Cor., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mayx June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reers.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 mon.*

Last paid:
By whom *R. C. Sims.*

To what time *Apr 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Mounted on Govern-
ment horse June 15.*

*Name appears in roll as
names similar Wm Jarvis*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
W. H. Scott,
Capt.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

N. Jarvis,
1st, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Beavers.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. Lee Simes.

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave from July 18.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Sent mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copy

J

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. James
Cpt, Co., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims.

To what time

July 28

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted July 18,
1863,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May, 1863.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy from

443
Finger Lewis
Co. *20*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58276999	20
2	7070	21
3	7141	22
4	7214	23
5	7287	24
6	7399	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

J

9 Cav.

Texas.

Louis Finger

4 Sgt. { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves, Grayson*
Co, Tex

Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *N. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
It was known as the 6th and as time it was re-organized into the service of the Confederate States
Army and was re-organized in

mark:

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

L. Singer

4 Sgt

Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec 31
Fort Gibson
W. B. Sims
10 mo
Valuation of horse, \$900; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Lewis Tinger

Sgt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Young

To what time

Oct 28, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On fatigue duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Arkansas Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Lewis T. Jones
4 Sgt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Harris*

By whom *J. C. Young*

Period *12*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Sims*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reappointed May*
26th 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Post mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

T

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Lewis Tinger
4 Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 12

, 1861.

Where

Camp Keers 24

By whom

H. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dick in camp

x Name does not appear in
column of Names Present
Recapitulation shows present
sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Singer

4 Sgt, Co. 2, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. O'Neal

To what time Oct 14, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 14th By
reason of being over
35 years age

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Madril

Copy.

444
Finley Thomas

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281003	20
2	1126	21
3	1212	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein C

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

51

Wm. T. Tully

Priv., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Back in Camp
Enlisted March 12, for 30 days
Term

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company L, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The company (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States of America in May, 1862, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. Harris

J. (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Turley
Priv., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent sick in the Hospital
Over 95 years old

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Smith's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Finley

Prof., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Apr 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where

Stidell, Ark

By whom

Col Wm C. Young

Period

7 m. 2 d

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from inability
at Priceville, Miss July 28.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 9 leave Texas
Thos B Finley
Put on 2.9.5 ex leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *28 July*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *1 Aug*, 186*2*.

By whom *S. O'Neill*

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *226*

R. L. Taylor

Co. I

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Thos. B. Haly

Private Co. I

1st Regt of *6th Cavalry*
Approved by the exam-
ining board

W. H. Nichols
Surgeon Major Genl
A. West
Presiding

H. H. H.

Hamilton Broome
Co. I
Brigade 2nd Div
S. V.



PERMANENT RATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(Here consult directions on Flyer)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

..... 52

.....
Capt Commanding Company

11. Personally examined the said Thomas B. Finley of
2 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

Continued on Form 10, p. 200, Med. Dept. Co. No. Chronic Rheumatism

James E. Robertson..... Surgeon

Lucas Barabaz
 Day of July, 1867, at Greenville

Ch. Angus Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post.

For each disability, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Remarks to be addressed may be here added.

Генерал...



(DUPLICATE)

2/11
Fisher Charles B.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50280845	20
2	0927	21
3	1004	22
4	1082	23
5	1161	24
6	1233	25
7	1291	26
8	1350	27
9	1404	28
10	1456	29
11	1506	30
12	1530	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 6

San Antonio

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1st, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct. 1st, 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *25*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Farish's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

James B. Fisher
Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *War & Rec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *J. B. Sims*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Sims

Copyist.

51 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Fuller
Privt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Month 9 April, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1861.

When Camp Reeves

Where Capt Wm C. Young

By whom in am

Period Capt Sims

Last paid: Feb 28, 1862.

By whom Present or absent

To what time Remarks: Detached service
with Jones

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
(also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
after 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Back mark: J. H. Morris
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. S. Fisher

Put, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
and home with horses
west of Merida, P.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Simon B. Fisher

1864, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Wm C. Young

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

April 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*See staff on detail
with Company horses to Texas*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Charles B. Fisher

Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Wm C. Young*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Sims*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*

Sent to Texas with horses

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Smith's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 9th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Fisher

3 Sergt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. C. Young

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(also known as the 6th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred into the service of the Confederate States Army, for seven months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

3 Sergt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Fisher

3 Sergt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Kearns

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

July 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On a scout by order
of Col. Mayberry*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Fisher

3 Supt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. B. Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached duty
at Terrell's by order Col
Jones

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Young's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Ch. Morris

71

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Fisher

3 Supt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reavis*

By whom *Col W. B. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Griffith* *12 mo*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Young

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. I. G. Carr

E. S. Fisher

Lt. Col. G. Legh

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Loring's Division Hospital,

Marion, Ala.

of
at
for

James & John, 1864
Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11, 1861

Where

Freeman Co. Tex

By whom

Co. Young

Period

3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

Feb 24, 1862

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Young

To what time

Feb 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Callaway

446

Fisher. R. B.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. R. B.

4117^x
Fisher, R. R.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278597	20
2	8655	21
3	8463	22
4	8836	23
5	8910	24
6	9001	25
7	44237995	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

R. P. (4th) (her)
Ch, Co. *4th*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Feb 14, 1862
Young
Capt Duncan
12 Mo
Present
In Camp Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry entered into the service of the Confederate States Army, and was re-organized as the 9th Cavalry.

mark:

Jacobson

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Fisher,
Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Left at Bonaville
sick *Hopkins* *Miss*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States under M. M. for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

at mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

F.
R. P. Fisher
Privt., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 11, 186*2*
W. Chapel
Capt. Linn
Same.
W. Sims.
Apr. 30, 186*2*
Absent
Left sick at
Booneville, Miss.

This unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Confederate.
Co 9 Cav. Texas.

R. P. Fisher
Pvt., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Young Chap
Capt. Duneau
8 mo

Capt. Sims

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted
Left sick Bonus
Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist

Gr (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Fisher?
Pak, Co. *Gr*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec., 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. 8 Mo
Capt. Since
Capt. 80, 186
Class
Left pick at
Benning Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Fisher

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

4.

R. W. Fisher.
Parts, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 14

Young Chapel.

Capt. Duncan.

Capt. Duncan.

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Bonnville, Tenn. May 17,
1862. Last heard of on the
other side of Miss. River.
Dropped from the roll
according to order.

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copy.

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. Texas.

R B Fisher

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Stickney Hill Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

(Faint, mostly illegible handwritten entries in the roll table)

L L Baiter

Copyist.

448
Fisher, P. W.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274176	20
2	4279	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

TEXAS.

A
R. W. Fisher

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Camp Reeves
Oct 14, 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W C Young Col CSA

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
(also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copies

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R N Fisher

Pvt, { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31 1861

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks: Died from
disease Dec 13
1861 Property
turned over to
Legal representative

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

1449
Fite J. C.

Co. 4, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50278457	20
2	85216	21
3	8601	22
4	8686	23
5	8766	24
6	8838	25
7	8912	26
8	8976	27
9	9039	28
10	9088	29
11	9141	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also

Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Duncan

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Reeves Chayson*

Oct 14
Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Oct 14, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt. Duncan*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$28.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States under its title, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:
W. E. Duncan

H Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Fite

Orly Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Dec 31, 1861*

By whom

Period

W B Sims
12 Mo
Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$28.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Fite
Copies.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Fite
Cox, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *C. Reeves*

By whom *W. S. Young*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave March 29
1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Fite
Co. *1st*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 186*3*

Where

Camp Travis

By whom

W. B. Fite

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Fite

To what time

Dec. 28, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 11th and 12th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

**Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.**

F. C. Pile
4th Co. 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for *being missing* 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Frank S. Taylor
 Copyist

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

John F. [unclear]
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 14, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14, 1862*
Where *Camp Reeves*
By whom *Col W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*
Last paid: *Sept Sims*
By whom *Apr 30, 1863*
To what time *absent*

Present or absent
Remarks: *On detach per*
is

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Seddon

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. G. Fite
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. L. Young

Period 1st Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt' Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Went to water for
Hospital since Nov
13 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

Jacobson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

St. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Pitt
Art, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me. 2 Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)
J. 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Fite
John, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*3*

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sim

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Pite.

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. W. C. Young.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. C. Sime.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Fite

Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In detach Service
by order Genl Bee

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Full mark:

J. Jacobson

(647)

Copy 14

449-a
Fizzle, T.M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frizzell, T.M.

Fletcher Elijah F.

Co D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58280846	20
2	0928	21
3	1005	22
4	1083	23
5	1162	24
6	1281	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

21 years.
Age
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

5

E. J. Fletcher

Pvt.

Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31, 1861

Where

St. Albans

By whom

H. B. Sims

Period

6 months

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

9 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Hatcher

Priv

, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Wm C. Sprung*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Oliver*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on January 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in April.

At mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Fletcher

Priv., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mary & June*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Rovers

By whom

M. B. Simms

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

Capt Simms

By whom

April 30, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

**This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain [unclear] Regiment Texas Cavalry, [unclear] (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry, accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.*

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

Elizabeth Fletcher

Enk

, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Wm C Young

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Price

To what time

April 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Haskell's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The company (also known as the 6th and as Stewart's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in the

mark:

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Elipah D. Fletcher

Privt, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Wm C. Harris*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Sims*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed at the Battle of
Corinth Oct 3rd 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 12, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

R.F.Fletcher

1st Co. I, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated.....

Not dated.....

186

Remarks: Killed. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

R.F.Fletcher

Copyist

11/17
Fletcher, Jasper

Co. 20, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277021	20
2	7091	21
3	4160	22
4	7233	23
5	7341	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Superintendent
Pvt, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
Age 19 years. 4 Regiment Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Greer, Grayson*
Co. Tex., Nov 14, 186

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Jan 14*

Where *Camp Greer*, 186

By whom *H. Young*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *2* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jasper T. [unclear]

Priv. { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. B. [unclear]

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Asper Fletcher
Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1862

When

Where *Camp Reeves*, 1861.

By whom

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Sims*

To what time *Feb 75*

Present or absent *Absent*, 1861.

Remarks: *Absent - no pay
leave at day care*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J.

Jasper Fletcher
Capt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14
When Camp Rector
Where Montgomery
By whom 12 May
Period

Last paid: J. W. Sims, 1862
By whom Apr 30
To what time Present

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

H. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Fletcher
Prst, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged (Disability)
28th July 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 9 *leav* *Texas*

Jasper Fletcher
Put into 9 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *29 July*, 186*2*

Date of payment *1 Aug*, 186*2*

By whom *S. O'Neil*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *226*

O. F. T.

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case
of John H. Hester
a Private in Co. B
1st Regt of Cavalry

Approved by the
examining board
J. L. Mical
Sergeant Major
A. West
Presiding

U. S. A. G. O.
Richmond Sep: 29-1862
Respectfully returned to Co.
B the Regiment for date
discharge by order of the
Secy of War.

The within named
Soldier will be discharged
O. O. Phelps
Brig. Genl.
Commanding

Set. Capt. G. H. G.



REPUBLIC OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jasper Fletcher of Captain *J. H. Kelly* Company (23),
9th Texas Regiment of the Confederate States *Cavalry* was enlisted by
W. C. Young of the *Eleventh Texas* Regiment of *Cavalry* at
Reynolds on the *14th* day of *October* to serve *One* year. He was born in
Reynolds County in the State of *Missouri* is *Twenty* years of age *Five feet* *Seven*
inches complexion *Dark* hair *Light* and by occupation when enlisted *Carpenter*
There *Twenty* *Three* *Months* *said* *soldier* *has* *been* *unfit* *for* *duty* *Ninety* *and* *one* *days*.

Any commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty or service or situation of the soldier at the time he received or disease contracted, or supposed to be contracted; and whatever facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability. (When attending N.)

J. H. Kelly

Commanding Company.

Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Jasper Fletcher* of Captain
J. H. Kelly Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of—

Describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The Surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his personal opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.

cause of Epilepsia which has affected his
mind seriously

James E. Robertson
9th Texas Cavalry

Surgeon.

1. When a reasonable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of disability.
2. The place where the soldier desires to be assigned may be here added.

From *Reynolds* County *Texas* State *Texas*
Reynolds *Dallas*

452

Fletcher, J. F.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, Elijah. F.

452-a

Fleuharty, T. J.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.)
(4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleuharty, Thomas

41
Flinn J. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277703	20
2	7739	21
3	7841	22
4	7944	23
5	8020	24
6	8087	25
7	8155	26
8	8214	27
9	8268	28
10	8320	29
11	8371	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]

(Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp [unclear], [unclear], 1861.

Muster-in to date [unclear], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp [unclear].

By whom Capt. Hart.

Period twelve months.

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. [unclear]
Organ

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hart
Age *26* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *News*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1861*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *92* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Simon
Simon, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

M. C. Gentry

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Simon

To what time

Feb. 25

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Simon
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Sims

Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Green

By whom

N. L. Young

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Sims

To what time

April 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Allen
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *L. P. Green*

By whom *M. M. Allen*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. M. Allen*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

M. M. Allen

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

3

D. M. Sims

Co. C., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14

186*2*

Where

W. Texas

By whom

W. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

To what time

May 21

186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith

John A. Smith, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14*, 186*2*.

Where *L. J. Smith*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark: _____

W. L. Young
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Linn
W. H. Linn, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smith

W. H. Smith, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. H. Smith*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Smith

John S. Smith, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Greiner*

By whom *W. D. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Jan. 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *abt without leave since Sept. 20, 1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Young
Copyist.

1154
Fluharty Thomas

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30279240	20
2	9322	21
3	9400	22
4	9499	23
5	9576	24
6	9688	25
7	9699	26
8	9790	27
9	50630969	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Fluharty
Pvt. { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age *20* years.

Appears (M)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Mayson*
Co. Tex, *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *L. D. King*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$*100*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Rank mark:

L. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos Fluharty
Ort, { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where *Fork Gibson*

By whom

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *85*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *18*^{*00*}

Remarks *(Left sick in hospital on the 19 October 1861)*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas F. Hart
Prst G, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
at Memphis 20th April

Name appears in col James
Desart Canceled.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas H. Hartley
Col, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Revere*

By whom *Wm C. Young*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Hasty
Capt Co. G, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Rains

By whom

Col. W. C. Young
12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Limes

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 9th Cavalry known as the 4th and as Sam's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

* mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Fluharty
Capt, Co. G 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Leafy Oak Hill

By whom

June 30, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Smith's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged on...

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkins

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Fluharty
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1862
When
Where *Camp Reeves*
By whom *Col Young*
Period *12 mo*
Last paid: *Capt Sims*
By whom *Aug 31*, 1862
To what time *Present*
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

J. H. Wilkinson
1 Copyist.

54

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Fluharty
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dropped as deserter
being absent without
leave over seven days

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1865.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

Confederate.

4 Year Texas
S. 4th Cavalry
Part Co. G. 4 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. G. 4 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for June 1st Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

Where

Sturman, Tex

1861.

By whom

Maj. W. H. Miller

Period

11 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Simms

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged by order of Genl.
Walker Feb 8, 64

2082072

Book mark

W. J. Taylor

Copyright

1153
John W. A.

Co. 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44238032	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

W. A. Hobbs

Priv, Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Morganfield, Ark

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

1156
Ford, R. S.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276196	20
2	6270	21
3	6345	22
4	6451	23
5	6533	24
6	6608	25
7	6679	26
8	6741	27
9	6800	28
10	6860	29
11	6916	30
12	6970	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein O

Rank

See also

(Confederate.)

J

9 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Ford,

3rd } Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Simis' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Leon Texas Co*

Texas, *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Leon Texas.*

By whom *Capt M. Coole,*

Period *12 months.*

Valuation of horse \$*400*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as "Sam") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. K. K.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. S. Ford,

3rd, { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1861

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec 31, 1861
Fort Gibson
Dr. B. Jones
10 mo.

Valuation of horse *\$40* 100; equipments *\$16* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Kear, Zott

Copy

F

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

R. S. Ford,
Capt., Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

Oct 4

, 1862.

By whom

Camp Reeves,
W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims,
Feb 28

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott
Copyright

J (Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

P. S. Ford,
1st, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Absent in Hospital
from May 12, Returned
here. Gun & alms of 20
dollars to ord,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott *Capt.*

F Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

P. S. Forder,
Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims.

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Steel
Cory

F (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Forde,
Priv, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *3 years,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sam Q. Mills.*

To what time *June 30* 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar. Scott
Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Ford.
Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov and Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 81st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May.

Rank mark:

Co. H. H. Scott.
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J

R. S. Ford,

Plt. Co., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st

186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

Sept to during war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J 9 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Ford,
Priv., Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Davis.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

W. H. Scott.
Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

P. S. Ford,
For, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*B*.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Bank mark: ---

W. H. Bay, Cash,
Officer.

(Confederate.)
F | 9 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Ford,
Priv., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

R. S. Sims,

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Keefe,
Clerk.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

P. S. Forde,
Priv., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Griffith.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *On Regt Provost
duty.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

at mark:

W. B. Scott,

Captain.

457

Foster. Justice. H.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

F+8 (Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | B. M. Sgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. L. H.

1150x
Foster, L. H.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

F. S. (Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Q. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58278349	"
2	8684	"
3	8464	"
4	8837	"
5	8911	"
6	8976	"
7	9038	"
8	9089	"
9	9149	"
10	9114	"
11	9191	"
12	9128	"
13	47057602	"
14	063816	"
15	45332858	"
16	360890	"
17	44238002	"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

A Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Foster
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1862

Where

By whom

Young Duncan
12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Drump sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Jackson

Confederate

9 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Foster
Capt 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

Springfield

By whom

W. E. Duncan

Period

8 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

P. M. Prime

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Dis. sent hosp-
ital & under care
Springer Miss*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

F.

9 Cav. Texas.

A. H. ...
Private, Co. *...*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 17*, 186*...*

Where *Chapel*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Apr 20*, 186*...*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States ... for twelve months and was re-organized in May

mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Foster
Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 14, 1862
Young Chap
Capt. Duineau
& Me
Capt. O'Neill
June 30, 1862
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright.

34 Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Greaves
Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov 10, 1862

Enlisted: When

Feb 14, 1862

Where Young Chapel
By whom Capt. Duneau
Period 8 Mo

Last paid: By whom
Capt. Sims
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Gaines Bridge Dec
62

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
D. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Miller

Priv., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 14*, 1861.

When *Young Chapel*.

Where *Capt. Eusean*.

By whom *12 mo.*

Period *Capt. Sims*.

Last paid: *Aug. 31*, 1862.

By whom *Present*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on December 12, 1862 and was re-organized in March 1863.

Rank mark:

4 Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Foster
Ck., Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 186

Where *Long Creek*

By whom *Capt. Duran*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *Aug 28*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *With the train*
shift for duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

F. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Foster.

Port., Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Apr. 17, 1862.

When

Where

Youngs Chapel.

By whom

Capt. W. E. Duncan.

Period

same.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. N. B. Sims.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Quarter master
Sergeant.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.
Co. G, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Sept 7 Oct. 1863

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Young Chapin
Capt 8 Months
Capt Sims
June 30, 1863
Absent
In Detach Act
2 M. Sergeant

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 51st) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. E. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H.

L. H. Foster.

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 186*2*

Where

Young Chapel.

By whom

Capt. Duncan.

Period

8 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sargent.
L. M. Sargent.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

George L. Taylor
1st Lt., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1864*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 14*, 1864.

Where *Tex*
By whom *M. G. Freeman*, 1864

Period *8 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *S. A. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F. 9

104.

Lucratice H. Foster,
Priv. Co. F. 9 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured	<u>Lewis Mills, Miss.</u>
When captured	<u>Dec. 21</u> , 1862.
Received	<u>Feb. 25</u> , 1863.
Discharged	<u>Feb. 27</u> , 186 .
Remarks:	<u>Alton</u>

Number of rolls:

1503

about 2 M. Leonard,

Captain.

(1863)

F (Confederate.)
g no. *Texas*

L. A. Foster
Port 9 Texas 600.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
for exchange, sent from St. Louis, Mo., to Alton,
Ill., Feb. 27, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A.
Dick, Pro Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Mo.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Davis Mills Miss

When captured

Dec 21

, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

226; sheet 1

(100%)

F. A. Foster

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F

a Capt. 1st Reg.

Lucas, J. H.

Pvt. 4th Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *Feb. 27, 1863*

Where captured *near Mills, Miss.*

When captured *Dec. 21, 1862.*

When exchanged *April 1, 1863*

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack A. Quinn
Capt.

(Confederate.)

F | *9 bar* | *Texas*

Secretaries of War
Private | *Capt Texas bar*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and
sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862.†

Where captured *Davis Mills Miss*

When captured *Decr. 21, 1862*

Remarks:

Signature in column of remarks app
as Secretaries of War

*Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 24, 1863,
from Capt. L. E. Simon, 7th Ohio Vol., Eight Hundred & Sixty
five (865) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. - J. H. Thompson,
Capt. Comdg. Post."
†As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

63

(1862)

P. M. de L.
Officer

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F

G. H. Foster

Priv., Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Linden Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

54

(6506)

L. L. Dracott
Capt.

Forster Justice H
Capt F B Emerson
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1538707

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Book Mark:

J *g* *ar* *T* *er*

Justice H. Foster

Rank, *1*; Co., *4* Reg't *1* *ar*

Complaint,

Left hand wounded.

Admitted *Dec 22*, 18*62*

To *(Branch 1)* U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.

La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

Tenn Reg. No. *893*; Hos. No. ; Page *26*

459

Foster. Lucratice. Jr.

Co. 7, **9 Texas Cavalry.**

Hb (Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private L. M. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Foster. L. H.

468
Foulgham. G. W.

Co. *F*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foulgham. G. W.

1121
Fowler, J. A.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50275600	20
2	8685	21
3	8765	22
4	8874	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

It (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Fowler
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1862

Where

By whom

Young
Capt. Duncan

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
The Camp Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. A. Fowler

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Frazier
Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Miss Oxford
Co. E

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Frazier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Fowler
Priv., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862

Where *f. Camp*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *3 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. [unclear]*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snypers

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Fowler
Pvt., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 186*3*

Where

Spring Gap

By whom

Capt Gurnea
8 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Gurnea

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks

killed in the Battle
of Corinth Oct 3 1862-

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

J.A.Fowler

Pvt Co. F , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Wounded mortally.

At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Rucker

Copyist

✓ *Fowler J. L.* ²¹⁶²

Co. *H*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50274495</i>	20
2	<i>280077</i>	21
3	<i>0163</i>	22
4	<i>0228</i>	23
5	<i>0321</i>	24
6	<i>0459</i>	25
7	<i>0490</i>	26
8	<i>0564</i>	27
9	<i>0625</i>	28
10	<i>0684</i>	29
11	<i>0766</i>	30
12	<i>46872154</i>	31
13	<i>44284179</i>	32
14	<i>4765</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Fowler

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Grayson Co. Tex*

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col. Wm. C. Young

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

85

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Copy

(Confederate.)

F | 9 Cav. | Texas

L. Z. Fowler

Private { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 186 /.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. A. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

A. J. Simms

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

F

J. L. Fowler

Plt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

186 *1*

Where

Camp Progreso

By whom

H. B. Young

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Sims, 9.2.4

Feb. 28

186 *2*

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

of 63000000

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Fowler

Appears on Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry,*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Prosser, 1862.

By whom Col. W. G. Young

Period 12 m

Last paid: 3

By whom 2

To what time June 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to hospital from
Co. H, May 20, injured combat
16 June. Died in camp.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known
as Battery Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to Septem-
ber or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Fowler

1st, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Braxden

By whom Col. W. B. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 8 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Brumwell

Copy

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Fowler
1st Lt. H

, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Mojave Tex

By whom Col. J. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sam O'Neill

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured at Corinth
Killed.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S.

Copyright.

T (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Fowler

1st, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Proctor

By whom H. L. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: on parole since Oct
5/1862

* Receipt shown: 1/20 present
on parole

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stevens

Accepted

Confederate Texas.
9 Cav.

F
J. L. Fowler
6.2.18 Co. H

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Mch. 1. Apr. 1863.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

copying.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

F

2 Lt. J. L. Fowler

Co. 14, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Signs roll as comdg. Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Jⁿ

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Fowler
2 Lt., Co. *76*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Fowler
2 Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1863.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. H. C. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. F. E. Mason

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Tendered his resignation the
last of August & deserted about
Sept. 4, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

, 1863.

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion dark; hair black; eyes blue

Height: ft. 6 in. 0; age 24

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 1

Confederate.

G

2

was

James

Aug 21 9

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of men

1

J. B. Brown
Copyist.

F. B. Fowler
 1st Sargent - Co. H. 9 Texas

List

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Not Sent

Remarks:

Abstract

1652

J. A. Ware

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Stirman's Regt.

Sharp Shooters

C.S.A.

J. L. Fowler

1st regt. K Stirman's Reg't.
Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

wounded severely

Stirman's Regiment of Sharp Shooters for Phil's
Brigade, C. S. A., was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Ark-
ansas Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C. S. A., per S. O. No. 59 Hdqrs. Maury's Div.,
Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears
to have been broken up about October, 1862, and
the companies returned to their original organizations.

RECORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

U.S. DEPARTMENT.



Advt of the N. A. Co.
Memphis Feb 21 1862

Having to take a leave of absence in my
company, in regard to the Regiment waiting
in service, upon the west side of the
Miss river & other minor causes disquisitions
taken place to such an extent that it is
in my opinion no longer necessary to have a
full complement of officers to govern & govern
men there being only a few left in my
company. I am not able to find the
service left to serve in another capacity
I then give most respectfully under my
provisional order of resignation & take effect
at once.

I further more certify that there is no charge
against me whatever that I am not in any
way indebted to the Confederate State, that
I have no Government property in my possession
& that I have not been at any time absent
without leave from the proper command.

30

Respectfully,
A. V. Smith
Richmond Va

Respectfully,
A. V. Smith
Feb 21 1862

463
Framer George

Co. - , 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46875227	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

9 bar

Texas

George Framer

Pvt. 9 Regt. Texas Ccr.

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from June 1 to 15, 1865.

Date, June 8, 1865.

Place of residence, Prairie Co. Texas

Complexion Fair; hair Brown

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft, 6 in.

Age 27

Remarks:

Interment shows: "Report of men that have taken the
oath issued in lieu of the Amnesty."

Number of rolls

23 sheet & D. J. B. Dumas

(406)

4464
Franklin George

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276216	2
2	6288	2
3	6368	2
4	6450	2
5	6535	2
6	6607	2
7	6678	2
8	6742	2
9	6801	2
10	6861	2
11	6917	2
12	6971	2
13	44238047	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank space

See also

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. Franklin,

Cot., { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Rovers Grayson*
Co Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 186*✓*.
Oct 14, 186*✓*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 186*✓*.

Where

Camp Rovers Texas,

By whom

Capt McCoole,

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ *75.00*; equipments \$ *15.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

W. R. Smith,

Company

J (Confederate.)
G 9 Cav. Texas.
Pt. Franklin
Age *20* { Capt. J. E. McConle's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186*6*.

When *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Where *Fort Gibson*.

By whom *W. B. Sims*.

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*75*₁₀₀; equipments \$*5*₁₀₀.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. Franklin
For, Co. *3*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

Capt. J. W. Sims.

By whom

Feb 28, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twenty months and was discharged in May, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott Copyist

(Confederate.)
In 9 Cav. Texas.
Geo Franklin,
Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Captain

G Confederate.
9 Cav. *Texas.*

Gr Franklin
Pat, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 186*2*
Enlisted:
When

Oct 14, 186*2*
Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. C. Young*
Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. W. Sims*
To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*
Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

G Franklin,
1st, Co. C. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st 186*2*

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

3 years,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sam Childs,

To what time

*June 30, 186*2**

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th Cavalry known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J.

9 Cav. Texas.

G. Franklin,

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Rens.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

Superior during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On detached service

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Blank mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. Franklin,
Pr. Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent with train.*

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. S. Scott.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J

G. Frankling,

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. L. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*mounted on Gov-
ernment horse June
15.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

J

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Franklin,
Capt., Co. 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186*3*

Where

Camp Kearney,

By whom

W. C. Young,

, 186

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

R. G. Simes,

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*Mounted on
Government horse
June 1st,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. TEXAS.

E. M. Franklin,
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14
Bank Reeves,
W. C. Young,
12 mo.
R. C. Sims,
June 30, 1863.
On Provost duty from
June 1863. Mounted on
Government horse.

Name appearing in column
of names present.

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

to pay death.

(Confederate.)

J

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. Frankling,

Prst, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reers.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Griffith

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated,

Remarks:

*Detailled for Regt
Cook, mounted for
Horse,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 10, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F
J. M. Franklin
Priv, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sherman Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

54

(6376)

L. D. Branton

Copies

465

Franklin. G. W.

Co. C., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Franklin. George.

Franklin V. M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277784	20
2	7868	21
3	7943	22
4	8019	23
5	8086	24
6	8154	25
7	8213	26
8	8269	27
9	8321	28
10	8370	29
11	8413	30
12	7702	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

THIS PAGE

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Franklin

Sgt. { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Mark mark: _____

W. M. Franklin

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Hamilton
Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1861

Where Camp Spencer

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Feb. 22, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hamilton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. ...
Co. ... 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1 June 1, 1867.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

from ...
part ...

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

at ...
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

N. M. Franklin
Sgt., Co. L., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 1861.

Where *L. Texas*

By whom *N. M. Franklin*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. N. Smith*

To what time *April 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Mark: -----

N. M. Franklin
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. ...

..., Co. *...*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *M. M. ...*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. ...*

To what time *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Simms) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. ...
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Franklin

Co. E., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where By Texas

By whom M. M. Franklin

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Franklin

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Hamilton

Det., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *W. L. Young*

Remarks *Detached*

service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Mark:

W. M. Hamilton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. ...
... Co. E., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1861.

Enlisted:

When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1861.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

M. W. ...

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. ...
... Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 1, 1861*

When *Oct 14, 1861*

Where *... 1861*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1861

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Young
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. ...
Det., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Lumpkin, Ga.*

By whom *W. L. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Louis office*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. L. ...

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Franklin

Det. (Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Green, Tex.*

Jan. 12, *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Green, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period *Five months*

Valuation of horse \$*80*^{*00*}; equipments \$*18*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt.
Cavalry.*

*(was known as the 9th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
entered into the service of the Confederate States
under its 1st. for twelve months and was re-organized in May*

mark:

467

Frazell. Henry

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fuzzle. Henry.

✓ 411
Fredrick J.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50276217	20
2	6280	21
3	6369	22
4	6506	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

5032100

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. Fredrick
Capt. { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Reeves Grayson Co*
Texas *Oct 14*, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.
Where *Camp Reeves Texas*.
By whom *Capt McCoole*
Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse *\$75* 100; equipments *\$15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
Tenn Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Tenn
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

B. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Ji

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Fredrick,
Cvt. { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson.*

By whom *W. B. Sims.*

Period *10 months.*

Valuation of horse \$*75*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in Nov.

W. B. Sims

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Fredrick.

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims

To what time

July 28, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-enlisted in May, 1862.

Book mark:

001020

W. H. Scott.

Copyright

J. Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

J. Fredrick.
Pr, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Camp Reeves*.

By whom *W. C. Young*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Sims*.

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Vardin*
Hospl Miss. June 1. 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

COPIED BY:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

1169
Friend John C.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50274175	20
2	4278	21
3	4376	22
4	4472	23
5	4569	24
6	4647	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Friend

Plt. } Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Camp Reeves
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young, Q. M. S. A.

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse \$ *110* ¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *18* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John C. Friend
Pvt. { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *At Gibson*

By whom *W B Sims*

Period *10 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$*110*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*18*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent from
wound received
in action Nov 19 1861
discharged from Dec
11 1861*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 12, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Friend
Pvt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Recover Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Sims QM

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Furlough on
account of wounds
furlough out not
since heard from*

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

F

John C. Friend
Plt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Ch Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Sims ARm

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action
furloughed - not
heard from

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14th Jan. for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

J B Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

7

John C Friend
Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July 2, Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex
Col W C Young

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W Sims ADM
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action
furlough out not
since heard from

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. H. [Signature]
Capt

(102)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John C. Friend
Pvt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W Sims A.D.M.

To what time

Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharge and
final statements
given Aug 1, 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ft | *Arms Co.* | *Tex.*

J. C. Friend
Regt. Sims Regt. Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

& Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. W. Sims.*

Remarks:

25328018 C

5, 1862

A. S. Conner

(CONFEDERATE)

7

4

Tex

John Friend

9 Cav.

Tex Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col
Douglas H. Cooper's command, in the
battles of Round Mountain, Nov. 19,
1861, and Chuto-Talasa, on Bird
Creek, Ind. T., Dec. 9, 1861.
Report dated. Ft Gibson, Ch H
Jan 20, 1862.

Battle of Round Mountain

Date

Nov 19

1861

Remarks: Severely wounded

Casualties, I. T. and C. H., 9.

Gross

Copyist.

Voucher W. D. Co. A

Paid August 1st 1862.

W. C. Friend

1st Texas Cavalry

From the 28th of October

To the 1st of August 1862

Pay 120⁰⁰

Mileage 10⁰⁰

Clothing 12⁵⁰

\$142⁵⁰

Co. A 9th Texas Cav

The Confederate States
To John C. Friend.

For Pay from the 28th day of February
1862 to the 1st day of August 1862
being five Months at Twenty four Dollars 120 00
Per Month

For Pay for traveling from Camp Cobell
to Decatur Texas being One hundred Miles
at ten Cents per Mile. 10 00

For Pay for Three Months Allowance of
Clothing Not Drawn @ \$416⁸ pr Month 12 50
\$142 50

Received of Cash for Wm A G M C S Army
This the first day of August 1862 One Hundred
and forty two Dollars and fifty Cents in full
of the above Account

Wm A G M C S Army

J. C. Friend

Denton Denton County Texas
March 4th 1868

This is to certify that I have been giving medical attention to John Friend a member of Capt. Berry's Company. 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry. who was wounded in the first battle with the Creek Indians. It is my opinion that he will not be able by the first of April to endure the hardships of the service. If he is by the first of May it will perhaps be as reasonable a calculation as could be made at the present time.

Respectfully
J. M. Hughes M. D.

Denton, Denton County Texas
Capt. Thomas Barry June 24th 1862

I hereby certify that John Friend
has not been able for active military
service until with the past few days
I have had him under medical
treatment up to a short time ago—

Very Respect-ly

G. M. Hughes M. D.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Salmon Reschard
to all whom it may concern
I have to state that I am
Captain Jerrys Company, Second Regiment
Iowa Cavalry, who was killed the 1st day of October 1861 in the
battle of Shiloh. I was severely wounded
and have been disabled from
the service of the Company. I have
been appointed Surgeon of the
Company.

I am J. C. Jerrys was born
at York, Pa. on the 1st of January
1833. I am 28 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, light complexion, blue eyes, and
dark hair. I am a member of
the Iowa Cavalry, Second Regiment,
and was killed at the battle of
Shiloh on the 1st of October 1861.

Yours truly,
J. C. Jerrys

J. C. Jerrys
Surgeon of the
Iowa Cavalry, Second Regiment

470

Frizzell, Henry

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fuzzle, Henry.

471
Frizzell. J. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frizzell. J. H.

4177
Frizzell T. M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277701 | 20 |
| 2 | 7785 | 21 |
| 3 | 7867 | 22 |
| 4 | 7942 | 23 |
| 5 | 8018 | 24 |
| 6 | 8083 | 25 |
| 7 | 8153 | 26 |
| 8 | 8215 | 27 |
| 9 | 8270 | 28 |
| 10 | 8322 | 29 |
| 11 | 8372 | 30 |
| 12 | 44282581 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Det. { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sim's' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14, 1861*
Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Brown, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. S. [unclear]

Det. { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1864.

mark: _____

W. H. [unclear]

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Frazier

Robert, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Green*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Frazier*

To what time *March*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Frazier
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. ...
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 9th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Spelman
Copyist.

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

APPROXIMATE ON

Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,
for March 1961, 1861.

Registered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present; or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. ...
..., Co. *...*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in June 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. Young
Co. *1*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. M. Gill
Do, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186*1*.

Where

L. P. ...

By whom

W. M. Gill

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*1*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at ...

Wounded a ...

since ...

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. M. Gill

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. ...
... Co. ... 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *W. M. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at ...
and sent to ...
Not heard from since.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Texas

J. W. + 9
Fizzle
Par. E. 9. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled Not Stated

Remarks:

C. Brown

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

T.M. Frizzell

Pvt Co. E, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated.....

Not dated....., 186

Remarks: Wounded severely.

At Corinth

1192
Frogg John

Co. *H*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279996 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Frogg

Pl

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Rains Grogan Co. Texas*

Oct 14, 1861

Muster-in to date

, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Error)*

* *Entry cancelled*

* This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark: _____

A. F. Simons

Copyist

Frogge James M.
Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARL SUMMERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5027 | 4140 | 20 |
| 2 | | 4240 | 21 |
| 3 | | 4341 | 22 |
| 4 | | 4440 | 23 |
| 5 | | 4538 | 24 |
| 6 | | 4630 | 25 |
| 7 | | 4718 | 26 |
| 8 | | 4705 | 27 |
| 9 | | 4871 | 28 |
| 10 | | 4945 | 29 |
| 11 | | 5019 | 30 |
| 12 | | 5091 | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Frogg

Corp., { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young B. C. S. A.

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse \$15⁰⁰; equipments \$8⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

ink mark:

A. A. H.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J M Frogge

10/10/61 { Capt. Thos G Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *At Gibson*

By whom *W B Sims*

Period *10 mo*

Valuation of horse $\$1500$; equipments $\$800$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jas M. Frogge
Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Sims A Q M

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(1862)

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Frogge
Coop, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

James M. Frogge
1 Corp, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Cpl W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Sims A D M

To what time

April 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Frogge
Corp. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Camp Reese Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sam Oneil

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

James M. Frogge
Corp, Col *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Simms A C M

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Missing at
Middlebury Tenn
in engagement with
enemy*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(62)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Froge
1 Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Jones

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Middleburg Tenn
Dec 22 1862
Escaped at Cairo Ill
not since heard
from

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

at mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Original

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J

J. M. Frogge
10th Co. A, 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

When
Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
at Middleburg Tenn
Dec 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Frogge
1 Corp, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted: *Oct* 14, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *Cpl W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt W Sims*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Middleburg Texas
Dec 9 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F
James M. Frogge
1 Corp, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Texas*

By whom *C. E. McYoung*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Sims*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Middleburg Tenn
Dec 1867 (not since
heard from

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Fragg
Corp., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured at
Mud Lake, Tex. 14
Dec 12 62 escaped
not since heard from

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(443)

A. B. Hyatt
Copyright

Frogge, J. M.

9th Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3074 page 3

Prisoner

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the fi

6413

Fry L. H.

Co. *Al*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279237 | 20 |
| 2 | 9318 | 21 |
| 3 | 9597 | 22 |
| 4 | 9496 | 23 |
| 5 | 9573 | 24 |
| 6 | 9637 | 25 |
| 7 | 9698 | 26 |
| 8 | 9789 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also D. W. Fry, Branch Battalion

A

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Fry

Oct, { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Grayson*
Co. Texas, *Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *L D King*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$*100*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

L. W. Wilkinson
Captain.

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Fry
Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb Gibson* 186

Where

By whom

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*; equipments \$ *1000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coytes.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

F

L. H. Fry
Chf Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
mch & Apr, 1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Fry
Capt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

OK MARK:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

F
L. W. Fry
Pvt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg^t Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 14, 1862
Oct 14, 186
Camp Peero
Col W. A. Young
12 mo
J. W. Sims
Apr 00, 186
Present
On guard on
extra duty at hospital
as nurses from July 7.
to Aug 7.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
1861

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

F

L. N. Fry

Oct, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186 *.*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186 *.*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Confederate.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Fry
Co.

Appears on

9 1862 Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

186

186

Oct 14
Camp Reeves
12 Young
Capt. Sims
Aug 31
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861 for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark.

L. H. Fry
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Fry
Capt. Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilgusson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H

L. W. Fry
Capt

Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dropped as deserter
being absent without
leave over seven days*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(343)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

L. V. Fry

Co. G, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.
At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Foster

Copyist.

476

Fry. Peter

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fry. P. M.

Fry P. M.

Co. *Al*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279241 | 20 |
| 2 | 9319 | 21 |
| 3 | 4317 | 22 |
| 4 | 4417 | 23 |
| 5 | 9554 | 24 |
| 6 | 9619 | 25 |
| 7 | 9682 | 26 |
| 8 | 9760 | 27 |
| 9 | 9817 | 28 |
| 10 | 9888 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Okeechobee Pen Company
(Source of communication.)

Peter Merriman Fry
(Name.)

Co. G, 9 Reg't Det. Cal.

Peter Fry, also borne
P. M. Fry, (but not
borne as per call)
age 19, por. same
Co. & Reg't. enl. Dec 14
'61 at Camp Rives,
last borne July Aug.
'63, deserted July 18. 63
Killed on file to June 64.
No Prio. war record.

7-29-15

300

F. F. F.

WES
W.H.

Nothing addl. found

7-29-15

4

J. H. H.

0410
July 20, 1915.
Hilly

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Peter Fry
(name also borne as P. M. Fry but not
as Peter Harrison Fry), private, Com-
pany B, 9th Texas Cavalry, Confeder-
ate States Army, enlisted October 14,
1861, and deserted July 18, 1863. No
later record of him has been found.

H. J. H. B.
The Adjutant General.

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

P. W. Fry
Prof } Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Grayson*
Co. Texas, *Oct 14*, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *L. D. King*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*^{*100*}; equipments \$ *15*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

Peter Fry

Ort, } Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *10 months*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *75*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *15*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hillman
Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Fry
2 Corp., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186*2*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Wm B Young

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims Q.R.

To what time

Feb 28

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 2 Corp
the 1st of April 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Corrpt.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. M. Fry
2nd Co. 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

26. May 1862.

May & June 1862

Oct 14 1862
Camp Reese
Wm B Young

12
Capt Sims
Apr 30 1862

Crescent 2nd Co

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

F

P. M. Fry
260 ft. Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug, 1862.

Oct 14, 1862.

Camp Peers

Col. H. C. Young

12 mo

J. H. Sims

Apr 30, 1862.

Present

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Fry
2 Corp. Co. G, 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept & Oct, 1862

Oct 14, 186

Camp Reeves
Col Young
12 mo

Capt O Neil
June 30, 186

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 2d 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Hildner
(343) Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Peter Fry
2 Comp. Co. 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young
12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in March 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

F (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Fry
Capt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg^t Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McWhorter*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
Relieved of duty as 2^d
Capt March 1, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

C. W. Story
Prof., Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*3*

When
Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Young*
12 Mo

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Fry
Capt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted July 18
1863

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in March 1865.

mark:

J. H. Williamson
Copyist

418
Fulgham E. H.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50278458 | 20 |
| 2 | 8525 | 21 |
| 3 | 8602 | 22 |
| 4 | 8682 | 23 |
| 5 | 8762 | 24 |
| 6 | 8885 | 25 |
| 7 | 8909 | 26 |
| 8 | 8974 | 27 |
| 9 | 9037 | 28 |
| 10 | 9091 | 29 |
| 11 | 9143 | 30 |
| 12 | 9190 | 31 |
| 13 | 45986585 | 32 |
| 14 | 46022050 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Made

See also

4 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Fulham

Ed, { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves, Chayson*

Tex. *Oct 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt. W. E. Duncan*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$ *250*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *20*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in Nov.

J. Jacobson

Company

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Fulgham

Ork, { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31, 1861.

Where

Fort Gibson

By whom

W. B. Sims

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. Jacobson

Confederate.
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
In Camp Sick

, 186

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Gibson
Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

E. W. [unclear]
Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 64, 1862

Where

By whom

Young
M. E. [unclear]
8 M.O.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
In Camp Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Burphome
Private, Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry C. Lacy*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1862

When *at Camp Lee*

Where *W. C. Springs*

By whom *12 m.*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid: *12 m.*

By whom *12 m.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

Jr Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.
C. W. Fulham
Co., 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14, 186*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col G. B. Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt O Miller*

To what time *June 186*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

A Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Fulgham
No., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W B Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. S. Jones

To what time

Aug 1, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Missing since the
fight of Middleburg
Dec 8/62*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 4

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

X Name appears in Journal
of names present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

J (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Fulgham
Co. *A*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 186

Where

Camp Keese

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sim

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Hospital Macon
Miss

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States Government in 1862 for two years and was re-organized in May 1863.

Book mark:

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 17, 1861.
When at Revere.

When Al. 14
Where Living. Reeves.
Ed. W. C. Young

Where Livingston
By whom Col. A. C. Young.
18 mo.

By whom 18 mo.
Period 621

Period _____
Last paid: Capt. R. L. ... 186

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. D. C. ...*, 1863.
To what time *June 28* ...

To what time _____ Present or absent _____

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Detained at
Butcher's Hospital.*

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was assigned into the service of the Confederate States October 16, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May.

End mark:

Fred Snyder Comm

Jr Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Fulgham
Co. *A*, 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. L. Young

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detached as butcher
at Meridian Miss*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copy 14

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Hulgham.
Pvt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Reever.*

By whom *Col. Young.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. A. Griffith.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Regimental
Butcher.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tex.

Bar
G. H. Faulgher
Capt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 8, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols., 25 A (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R & P. 78431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 22

(1863)

S. Munsbach
Capt

(Confederate.)

F 1

9

Tex

G. M. Foulgham

Co F 9 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Tenn

When captured

Dec 24

, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 2nd, 1863, from Capt. Jas. E.
Murford, 2d Infy., N. Y. V. Co. 6th Reg of Truce, Six Hundred
& Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for
Exchange. - BY A. CANNON, Capt. C. & A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet

16

J. M. Murchant

Appr

(6396)

479
Fuller J. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57277700 | 20 |
| 2 | 7782 | 21 |
| 3 | 7866 | 22 |
| 4 | 7904 | 23 |
| 5 | 8055 | 24 |
| 6 | 3915 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Value

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Miller
(Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sim's' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Harrison, Grayson*
County, Tex., Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14* 1861.

Where *Camp Harrison, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hart.*

Period *Twelve months.*

Valuation of horse \$ *25.00*; equipments \$ *16.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The roll (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
for twelve months and was re-organized in May.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hart
Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *Received wagon
from the 14th Cavalry
this day.*

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Bank mark: *[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 12th Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Texas.

9 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above,
for

Ballou

Wb

Where

By whom

Period

Last Paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Miller
Miller, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by*
order August 24, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Smith
Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Oct 10th, 186

Date of appointment

Remarks:

Nov 15, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Fuller

Capt Co. E. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: Relieved says Roster.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

J. C. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

9 *Law* Texas.

M. S. Fuller
Capt. Co. H. 9. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

R.

, 186

Nov 26.

, 186

Remarks: *P.O. 47, '65.*

T. L. A.

CONFEDERATE.)

F

9

Tex

J. W. Fuller

Capt Co E, 9th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date 15 May 186 2.

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42

No. 25

Shepherd

Fuller, J. W.
Capt. Co. E.
9th Tex. Cav

Subject: Hon. Discharged

Title of record: S. O. #61

Dept. No. 2 -Army of the West-Henry

Date: AUG -7, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

4181
Furgerson C. C.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279289 | 20 |
| 2 | 9321 | 21 |
| 3 | 9399 | 22 |
| 4 | 9448 | 23 |
| 5 | 9575 | 24 |
| 6 | 9616 | 25 |
| 7 | 9679 | 26 |
| 8 | 9742 | 27 |
| 9 | 9799 | 28 |
| 10 | 9849 | 29 |
| 11 | 9921 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK

See also C. C. Furgerson, Brush
Battalion

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Ferguson
Prof, { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Texas, *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *L. D. King*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *85*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *18*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. King
Capt.

(Confederate.)

F

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. C. Ferguson

Capt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where

Fork Gibson

By whom

Period

10 months

Valuation of horse \$ *85*^{*100*}; equipments \$ *18*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

F

C. B. Ferguson
Capt., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

McK & Albr

186

?

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 186

Camp Reeves

Wm C Young

12 months

Capt Sims & R.

Feb 28

1862.

Present

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

A

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. C. Ferguson
Capt, Co. *E*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186 *2*

Where

Camp Reers

By whom

H. C. Young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

C. C. Fergusson
Col, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reers
Col W. C. Young
12 mo

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. W. Sims
Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

On guard.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt

(1862)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Furgerson
Sgt. G., Co. *G.*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. Teal

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 3 Sept
Sept 1. 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(1862) Copy

F

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Ferguson
3d Sgt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. Thomson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

5
C. C. Furgerson
Sergeant Co. 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *McHale*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Slim) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Copy

F

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Furgerson
3 Sergt. G., Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo's

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

JH (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Furgerson
Sergeant, Co. G, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14, 1863*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. McPherson
Copyist

(102)

F (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Fergusson
Herbert C. Co., 9 Reg' Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Sept
3. 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

481

Ferguson. C. C.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ferguson. C. C.

482

Fussell. Henry

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fuzzle Henry.

483

Fuzzell. Henry

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fuzzle. Henry

484

Fuzzell. H. H.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fuzzle. Henry.

485

Fuzzle. H. A.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fuzzle. Henry.

486

Fuzzle Henry
 Co. *A*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
 4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5027 | 5183 | 20 |
| 2 | | 5272 | 21 |
| 3 | | 5365 | 22 |
| 4 | | 5482 | 23 |
| 5 | | 5596 | 24 |
| 6 | | 5700 | 25 |
| 7 | | 5802 | 26 |
| 8 | | 5895 | 27 |
| 9 | | 5971 | 28 |
| 10 | | 6043 | 29 |
| 11 | | 6108 | 30 |
| 12 | | 6160 | 31 |
| 13 | 4656 | 8427 | 32 |
| 14 | 1585 | 9886 | 33 |
| 15 | | 7653 | 34 |
| 16 | | 8195 | 35 |
| 17 | | 9011 | 36 |
| 18 | | 4544 | 37 |
| 19 | | 4719 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *81*

Index Name

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

F

9 cav

H. H. Fuzzell

Det. Co. B. 9 Reg. Texas cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

found at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio,
March 4, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Atlanta Ga
July 22, 1864

appears in column of names as
Henry Frazell

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are
borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.
Malford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three Officers, on
within Rolls.—W. H. HAYNE, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

251; sheet

4 ACB Black

Copies

(Confederate.)

J. G. Carr *Saras*

Henry Fitzgerald
Regt 13, 1st Regt Sea Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

ft.

; hair

in.; age

; complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 172

Geo J. Drew
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | *gleav.* | *Tex.*

Henry Fitzgerald.
Orl. Cal. P. of Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appendix (iii) a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *July 23, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

466; check *Hunter, Scott.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

F 1 4 Can / Tex

Henry Fuzzell
M B B 1 9 Reg Tex Can.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

July 30, 1864

Where captured

Near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured

July 22, 1864

Date when discharged

July 31, 1864

Where sent

Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

228

A. Murchant

4 (Confederate.)

General Hospital
The City of New York

Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Mar. Atlanta Ga
1864 23, 1

When captured

Terms

Remarks:

122

Chevrolet

(Confederate)
F. | 9 Cav | Texas

Henry Fuzzell,
Capt. Co B, 91 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1843 sheet

10 J. Tharion

Copy

(1864)

Confederate.)
Wm. C. Curzell
Part Co. 2nd Texas Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.*
Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured *Near Hunt*
When captured *July 22^d, 1864*
Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 321; sheet 2

J. H. Harris
Capt.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

41
H. A. G. 38 ill
Air, Co. B, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May, June, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 1st
When Camp Kearney, 1864.
Where
By whom Col. Young

Period
Last paid: S. A. Griffith
By whom Oct 31, 1863.
To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1862 for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch
Copyist

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *H. C. Guggell*
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Man appears Oct. 10, 1863
present as H. C. Guggell

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Russell
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Gt

H. A. Trizzle

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 12
Camp
Col. W. C. Young
12 mo
Capt A. C. Sims
June 30, 1863.
Absent
Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 1st and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Huzzle
Tulsa, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
doing extra duty
wagons

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rosen

Copyright

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Fizzle
Squad Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1863
Camp Ransom
Ch Young
141
Present, 186

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

R. W. Fizzle
Copyright

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Henry Russell
Squad, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

H. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 12, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Russell

Copied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

71

Henry Russell
Saw, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

Where

Camp Reeves
W. C. Young

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. C. C. June 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Serving a term
at Gen. Polk's Hq 21

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Russell
Copy

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

H
Henry Fessle
Quin, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July or Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 14
Camp Reeves
H. C. Young 14

186

Apr. 30, 1862

Present

Outward

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Rev. Fessle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Henry Mizzell
Sergeant, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Revised
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Gr | **9 Cav. Texas.**

Henry Fuzzle

Pvt , { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*1*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *50*00; equipments \$ *20*00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Russell

Copied

(Confederate.)

41

9 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Fuzzle
Priv. { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Private
Port. Co. B, 9 Regt Va Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar. 2, 1865.

Disposition Camp Lee

Date Mar. 2, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 109, page 269

Admission

(CONFEDERATE.)

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1864
SACRAMENTO CALIF.

No. 1000

For Genl.

Recd on a Register of
Receiving and W.
for Genl.

Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disposition *Mar 2*
Date *2 Mar 31* 1893
Remarks

Date _____
Remarks: _____ 1882

Remarks: *Mar 3 1865*
Mar 13 1865

P. 6, File No. 1
Albino

(CONFEDERATE)

H. A. Finsell
Co B, 9 Tex Cav.

Appears on a
for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date 1863.
Occupation *Tramster* Aug 31, 1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From
To
Months
Days
Feb 12

1863.
1863.

Rate of pay *25¢*
Signature
Remarks

Mr. P. Paul

Maj + 2m

July 12, 1864

Henry Russell

Co. B. 9. Tex. Cav.

Dear Mr. Paul
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst.

Donated by

BRIG. GEN. W. H. JACKSON,

MAY 28, 1864,

Off. of J. M. C. D.
New Orleans La July 12/64

I respectfully ask that
James Russell Co. B. 9th Texas Cavalry
be detailed as teamster and ordered to report
to me immediately - to supply horses of
J. A. Preston who returns to his command
Russell is dismissed

To
Capt. E. S. Sykes
A. A. S.
J. C. D.

Very respectfully
James C. D. Paul
Major & J. M.

487

Gabbart, John

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gabbart, John. N.

488
Gabbert John N.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279998 | 20 |
| 2 | 280079 | 21 |
| 3 | 0166 | 22 |
| 4 | 0259 | 23 |
| 5 | 0351 | 24 |
| 6 | 0436 | 25 |
| 7 | 0514 | 26 |
| 8 | 0568 | 27 |
| 9 | 0629 | 28 |
| 10 | 0708 | 29 |
| 11 | 0783 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

John Gabbart

Pt

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson Co Texas
Oct 14, 1861.

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Ma G. Young

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was re-organized into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1862, after twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Gabbart

Copy 10

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas

G

John Gabbart

Pat { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. D. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse, \$60 100, equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The co (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. P. Sims roll

Copies

G
(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. Gabbard
Plt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Prosser*

By whom *H. L. Young*
12 mos.

Period

Last paid: *J. R. Sims, A. R. M.*

By whom *Feb. 28*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Color Bearer*

*2 names appear on col 2 name present
as J. Gabbard*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

A. B. Simms

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Lubbert

Pt

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

186 1.

Where

Camp Proctor

By whom

Col. H. C. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims G. 2. 1/2

To what time

Apr. 30

186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Color Bearer

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September of October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. S. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

Geo. Gallant

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct. 14*
When *Camp Bragg*
Where *in S. Young*
By whom *12m*

Period _____
Last paid: *17. Sims*
By whom *age 30*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John Gabbert
Plt Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted: When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Progreso, Texas, 1861.

By whom Col. H. L. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. H. Sims

To what time Apr. 20, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth
Oct. 4, 1862. at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. ...

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Gabbert
Pvt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Menden*
7th Co. Young

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as "Sim's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

N. Gabbert

3012, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 5 April

, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

Where

Camp Mojave, Tex
Col. N. B. Young

By whom

12th

Period

Last paid:

By whom

12th, N. Sims
Oct. 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

about

Remarks:

On detached service
since Aug 18. 63 and immediate
from Rank to 30th March 1864

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. D. Russell

Copyright.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

4

J. N. Gabbert
3 Sgt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Oct. 14, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Bragg, Tex

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty in the
9th M. Dept. since Apr. 18.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

G
John N. Gabbert
Priv. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Since Aug. 28, 1863.

Oct., 14, 1861.
Camp Brogden, Tex
Col. W. C. Young.

Capt. R. C. Sims, A. G. M.
June 30, 1863.

Absent

Absent without leave

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hittard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
John N. Gabbert

Priv, Co. *14*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. C. Sims, A. G. M.*

To what time

30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted Aug. 28, 1863.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. N. Gifford

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Gabbert

Pvt., Co. H, 9th Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

in the field
during month of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7/ 1863.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Saddle

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 17

1863

To

July 20

1863

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Gabbett

Co H 9 7th Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

1863.

Date

Aug 26

1863.

Occupation

Harness maker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr 17

186

To

July 20

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

40¢

Signature

Remarks:

890

GREEN

489

Gainst. A. B.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Genl. Absalom B.

1175
Gaither, Jeremiah

Co. *d*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277095 | 20 |
| 2 | 7164 | 21 |
| 3 | 7237 | 22 |
| 4 | 7306 | 23 |
| 5 | 7369 | 24 |
| 6 | 7426 | 25 |
| 7 | 7480 | 26 |
| 8 | 7524 | 27 |
| 9 | 7565 | 28 |
| 10 | 7604 | 29 |
| 11 | 7662 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L

Jerry Fairther
Ort

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reers

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(545)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

Jeremiah Gauthier
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Acervo

By whom T. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on sick leave at Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

Jere - rather
Pvt, Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

name does not appear in
column of names Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

H. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

J. Gaither

Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

C. Reeves

By whom

M. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Sims

To what time

Oct 30

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Sick at Gen'l Hos-
pital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyright

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Gerard Guither
Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 15

, 1861.

Where

Camp Greer

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Jerre Gaither
Wm, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.
When

Where Camp Meigs
W.B. Long

By whom 1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. W. Sims
Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detach service
in Columbia

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W.D. Mayfield Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Post, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *B. Reeves*

By whom *J. L. Young*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *R. L. Young*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

Jerry Guetter

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Greaves Tex

By whom Col J. C. Young

Period 1 mo

Last paid: Capt A. C. Sims

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

George G. Gauthier

Wm. D., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Fairher

Private

Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. B. Sims

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

G. (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

Here
Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Accepted in
in Oct 1863 Miss

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

491
Gallahar, R. H.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50276219 | 20 |
| 2 | 6290 | 21 |
| 3 | 6340 | 22 |
| 4 | 6426 | 23 |
| 5 | 6510 | 24 |
| 6 | 6587 | 25 |
| 7 | 6639 | 26 |
| 8 | 6722 | 27 |
| 9 | 6783 | 28 |
| 10 | 6843 | 29 |
| 11 | 6901 | 30 |
| 12 | 6959 | 31 |
| 13 | 3866 | 32 |
| 14 | 3910 | 33 |
| 15 | 4423 0018 | 34 |
| 16 | 33 4590 | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

G
P. W. Gallaher,

Cot, { Capt. Jackson E. McCoolle's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Texas Grayson Co.*

Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Texas Texas,

By whom

Capt McCoolle.

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$*25.00*; equipments \$*18.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

(was known as the 9th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) joined the service of the Confederate States
Army in May, 1862, and was reorganized in May.

Mark:

W. H. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. M. R. Gallaher,

Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec 31, 1861.

When Port Gibson.

Where W. B. Sims.

By whom 10 months.

Period

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$1800

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. G. Smith

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

R. W. Gilliam,
2d Regt, Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 1st

Camp Reeves.

W. C. Young.

12 mo.

Capt J. W. Sims.

Feb 28, 1862

Present.

Sick in camp.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Reed

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Gallagher,
3rd Lt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 mo.,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims,

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Entered on duty as
Third Lieut. May 26
Returned over Gun to
ord.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Gallahar,
2d Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1st Aug, 1862

Oct 14, 186

Camp Reeves,
W. C. Upmng,
12 mo.

J. W. Sims,
186

Present,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Keith

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G
R. M. Gailahar,
2d Lt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 14, 1862
Capt Reeves,
W. C. Young,
3 years.
Capt Sam Onils,
June 30, 1862
Taken prisoner at
Hatchers Bridge &
paroled.
X name appears in column
of names present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. N. Gallaher,
2d Lt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*2*
When

Where *Camp Pecos.*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *Sept. or during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On detached service.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott,
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

G | 9 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Gallahar,

D. L., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

3 yrs according to

Last paid:

By whom

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Gailaher,
2d Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The roll (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

14 Regt Dec 11, 1863
Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Gallaher.

2d, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Mayson.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

** name appears in column of
names present as R. W.
Gallaher.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott.

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G
R. H. Galliker,
1st Co., 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* name appears in column of
regiment present as, R. H.
Galliker.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott. *cert.*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

R. W. Gallaher,

65x Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Rank mark:

W. B. Scott,

Captain

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G
R. W. Gallaher
2nd, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,

Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24

Date of appointment *May 26*, 1862.

Remarks: *May 26*, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
K. H. Galt
Quint, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment Aug 15, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. I. Drayton

(Confederate.)

Ind

Is
Robert M. Gallaher
2d Regt 6th Artillery Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

M. T. Lane
Capt.

Number of rolls:

9

(043)

(Confederate.)
Co 9 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Ballahan
2 Lt. Co. C 9 Tex. Cav
Residence Grayson Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by , surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson. , May 19, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

9 Cav.

Техна.

R. W. Galaker

2d. Co. C. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 26. 1862.

**Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion**

186

Remarks :

2. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

T. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

L.W. Callahan

2nd Co. C, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.
Lt.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated....., 186

Not dated.

Remarks: Missing Oct. 5th.
At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

L. Becker

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. W. Gollaher

2nd Lt Co C, 9th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated

186

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

G

9

R. W. Galaher

3rd Lt Co C, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date

15 May

1862

Remarks:

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42

No. 25

Shepherd

Comd'g

(CONFEDERATE)

9

9

Texas

R W Callahar

1st Lieut Co C 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment

June 16

1863

Remarks: Absent with leave

Simpson

Copyist.

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 3rd day of March 1863

2^d Lieut R W Gallatin
Co. C. 9th Regt. Cal. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of January 1863

Pay \$ 90⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 90⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To *2d Lieut P. H. Gallager*

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For myself <i>as 2d Lieut.</i> | <i>January 1st</i> | <i>January 31</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | <i>\$ 90</i> | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Sims Adams*.....and to the

First.....day of *January*.....186*2*..
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Sims Adams*.....
 this *3d*.....day of *March*.....186*3* the sum of *thirty*.....
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
 Pay *90 00* *B. of Gallager*

(Confederate.)

Gallahar, R. W.

Lt. Co. C 9 Reg't Tex Cav

/ Inclosures.

Records

Records

Dia. for Discharge

Charges

Adaptive Lists

Charge Certificates

Document Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Confinement

Abstracts

Death or Effects

Gravestone

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama,
 and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., com-
 mid Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division
 Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the
 of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall
 be approved by the respective authorities.

John M. R. M. Sallenger 2 Lt Genl & Dep
 12 day of May, 1865.] *Gen*

Approved:

Wm E. Young U. S. A. Com's.
John H. S. Taylor C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he
 his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm E. Young

Col. and Pro. Marshal Genl Dept. Miss.

492

Gallaher. R. W.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallaher. R. W.

⁴⁹³
Gant Absalom B.

Co. A , 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50274185 | 20 |
| 2 | 4285 | 21 |
| 3 | 4336 | 22 |
| 4 | 4433 | 23 |
| 5 | 4531 | 24 |
| 6 | 4623 | 25 |
| 7 | 4711 | 26 |
| 8 | 4787 | 27 |
| 9 | 4863 | 28 |
| 10 | 4937 | 29 |
| 11 | 5011 | 30 |
| 12 | 3857 | 31 |
| 13 | 8900 | 32 |
| 14 | 52,394641 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. A. B. Gant

rdt

Age 29 years.

Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Reeves
Oct 14, 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$3000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
Missouri Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9

A. B. Gant

20

Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov Dec

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31

1861.

Where

At Gibson

By whom

W. B. S. m

Period

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9
A. B. Gant
3d Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9
Abraham B. Gant,
1st, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.
Camp Reeves Tex
Col W C Young
12 mo
Capt J W Sims ADM
April 30, 1862
Present
Promoted from
1st Lieut at reorganize
tion under Conscript
act. Assigned to duty
May 12 1862
Signed J. B. Hyatt 1st Comd'g
The Co.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9
Absolom B. Gant^x
1st Co, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Sims ADQ M

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

^xSigns Tell as Comdg
thel Co.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

9

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Abraham B. Gant

1st, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Oxford Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9

A. B. Gant

1st Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort Lee, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick absent
with leave

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Captain

(1862)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
Abso Lyon B. Gant
Capt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *McK & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Promoted to
Captaincy from 1st
March 12 1863
Absent at Hospital

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

Confederate Texas
9 Cav.

4 Absalom B. Gantt
Capt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.
When Caught Reeves Tex
Where Col M C Young
By whom 12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick

Absent
Absent on
Leave

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 22d Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

G. B. A. Gantt
Comd

Confederate.

Texas.

9 Cav.

9

Absolom B. Gant
Capt

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Detached service
by order from Brig
Ind Rgs

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

9

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Absolom B. Gant
Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col Mc Young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service by order Gen Whitfield

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Tamm

Tamm, Col., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov 1st, 1862.

Date of appointment *March 13*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Hunt
Hunt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24

Date of appointment

, 1867.

Remarks:

May 26, 1867.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as "Jim's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Hunt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Gant

2d Co. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 14., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. Gant

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

G | 9 Cav.

A. B. Gairist
1st. Co. A. 9. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

May 26, 1862
Resigned

Dec. 17, 1863

Remarks:

as Capt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

J. C. Gay

Copy

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Tex

A. B. Gaint

1st Lt Co A, 5th Tex Cav

Appears on a LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

Remarks:

15 May

1862

Duplicate forwarded
with certificates

Shepherd

Convict.

(Grant)
Grant, A.3.

Capt.

Co. A.

9th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Furlough

Title of record: S.O. 263/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Dec. 2, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Gant, A. B.,

44- Co. A 9 Tex, Cav.

220185 J. G. W. L. C. D.
J. G. W. L. C. D.
Camp Casey, Pa.
Nov 21/1863

J. G. W. L. C. D.
J. G. W. L. C. D.

of the of the
in the of his
conditional Resignation

J. G. W. L. C. D.
J. G. W. L. C. D.
Nov 21/1863
J. G. W. L. C. D.

J. G. W. L. C. D.
J. G. W. L. C. D.

J. G. W. L. C. D.
J. G. W. L. C. D.

268 O. Jackson to the
Lundgren line for 1/2
appos for (30) &
thirty days & useful
forms

(313) J. W. Jackson
Aug 2nd 1863

H. A. C. in the
Guernsey 27th Nov.

approved for (30)
thirty days & useful
forwarded in the
absence of Maj Gen
Lef

1211 H. W. Martin
Capt & adj

RECORD DIV.
263

Camp, Wash. D.C. Sept 16
Dear General

Having received an unexpected invitation to take effect immediately, based on physical disability of more than twelve months, I am compelled to respectfully request a leave of absence until such time as a permanent arrangement can be made known. In the hope that it may meet the approval of the commanding officer.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Hunt, Jr.
Adjutant General
1st Cavalry Division

Wd 9th Insurgent J.C.D.
Camp body High M. 2373

992

Surgeon Insurgent
Officer of Honor
Richd. B. Burt
Chapman J.C.C.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Interceding the Ins. Gen.
P. H. Scott
Surgeon. P.A.C.

Cap. L. H. Jones
Part D. no 299. 11/2/93
Recd. 11/2/93
and 11/2/93

260 An Jackson Co. Ga.
Surgeon High M. 2373
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Id. Gen. M. Ordian
Recd. 11/2/93.
Respectfully forwarded
11/2/93

(312) Insp. of Insurgent
Army Gen. Company
High M. 2373
Forwarded 27th Nov/93

13th Nov/93
12th Nov/93

Approved by
Dudman Jones
11/2/93

Respectfully forward-
ed in the
absence of Maj. Gen.
Lee





Case. 621. 163

I am sorry to have my resignation to take effect immediately. It is based on the ground of Physical disability of more than twelve months standing, caused by Chronic Rheumatism and Strophitis.

I also certify that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever, that I have no claim against the Government, that I have not been arrested without cause and that there are no charges against me that could result in my arrest.

With the hope that this may meet the approval of the Secretary of War and the President.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

J. D. Smith, Capt.

Gen. C. C. Smith, Jr.

Comd'g Gen. 9th Inf. Regt. 1st Div.

Richmond

Pa

2d. Quarter. Nov. 2. 1860

2nd. Quarter. Nov. 2. 1860

Nov. 2. 1860

Nov. 2. 1860

I certify that I have carefully examined the
2d. Quarter. Nov. 2. 1860
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of chronic rheumatism
and sciatica, which he has suffered from for
more than twelve months and wholly incapacitates
him for service.

J. E. Robertson, Surgeon, 9th.

Nov. 2. 1860
J. E. Robertson, Surgeon, 9th.

VOUCHER NO 256,.....

Paid the 25th day of September.....1863.

A. H. Cant, Captain

Co. A. 9th Texas Cavalry, C. S. A.

From the 1st day of July.....1863

To the 20th day of September.....1863

Pay.....\$ 420.00.

Forage....

Amount...\$ 420.00.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. W. B. Cant, Co. A. 9th Texas Light Arty, D. A.

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | Under orders to commanding
gives from regiment at 100
dollars to return to command. |
| For myself..... | July 1. 1863. | Sept. 30. 1863. | 3. | | 1.10. | 00. | 420. | 00. | |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | 420. | 00. | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. J. Hays, Assistant Quartermaster.....and to the.....30th.....
day of.....June.....1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. Hays, Asst. Quartermaster, this.....8th.....
day of.....October.....1863, the sum of Four hundred & twenty
dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Catonsville, Md. May 20, 1863.

Pay

of Texas Cavalry Two Months pay, \$280.00

from May 1, 1863, to July 1, 1863

A. W. Mearns

Captain & A. Q. M., U. S. A.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the 2nd Decr. last,
 containing the figures for the month of Decr. 1862, as
 furnished by Thomas H. Price, and have officer
 of the figures for the month of Decr. 1862, as
 furnished by said officer.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the 2nd Decr. last,
 containing the figures for the month of Decr. 1862, as
 furnished by Thomas H. Price, and have officer
 of the figures for the month of Decr. 1862, as
 furnished by said officer.

| Dr. | Cr. | Dr. | Cr. |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |

2494
Garrett, J. C.

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5028 | 1619 | 20 |
| 2 | | 1675 | 21 |
| 3 | | 1756 | 22 |
| 4 | | 1863 | 23 |
| 5 | | 1930 | 24 |
| 6 | | 2002 | 25 |
| 7 | | 2068 | 26 |
| 8 | | 2125 | 27 |
| 9 | | 2177 | 28 |
| 10 | | 2227 | 29 |
| 11 | | 2276 | 30 |
| 12 | | 2325 | 31 |
| 13 | 27 | 3894 | 32 |
| 14 | | 3937 | 33 |
| 15 | 44 | 28 | 34 |
| 16 | | 4677 | 35 |
| 17 | | 5378 | 36 |
| 18 | | 6345 | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Per. Tex.
(Source of communication)

J. C. Garrett.
(Name.)

Co. K, 9 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Statement made.

Archives Div.:-

Any later record,
VV,

9-11-16, H.W.D.

1240

105.

Nothing additional found

2nd

Williamson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Barrett

{ Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Reeves

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 14, 1861.

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Sgt N. S. Young

Period

2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

90

Valuation of horse \$

200

equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The ten (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Back mark:

E. J. Barrett

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hunt
25th

Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *25th Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *H. Gibson*

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period *10 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *2000*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

H. C. Hunt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

G B Gerritt

3 Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Reaves 2d

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on Fatigue duty

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Check mark:

40 present

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

i. b. Garrett
224 Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col N. B. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Col J. W. Sims

To what time

24 30

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd

May 26, 62. Entered upon

duty May 26 - 27 1862.

of 50 no. of May the 25-

issued by Col B. N. Stone

Act Brig Gen

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

E. B. Hall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Gault

2nd Lt, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col W B Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Dec 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in August 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

J C Gault

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

L
J. O. Garrett
2nd, Co. *H* 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Sevier Ar

By whom

W. H. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Self

To what time

Sept 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

G. O. West

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

J G Garrett
24, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Davis in

By whom Col James

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on leave

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Mark:

J G Garrett

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Garrett
2nd Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ornel

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Y. D. Garrett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Garrett

1st, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Arves

By whom

N. B. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted from
2nd to 1st June 20/63.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. B. Garrett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
J. B. Garrett
1st Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Armes Texas*

By whom *Col W. S. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Mason*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present Sick*

Promoted from 2 to 1st Lt.

June 30, 63

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *E. B. Gurnett*
Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Oct 14*, 1863.

By whom *Camp Reeves Tex*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Mason*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached Service*
Wm Ross

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Gurnett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

G

J. S. Garrett
1st Lt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to May 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

disabled horse at the
train

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Garrett
Copyist

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. K. Bennett
Quinn, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 26, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. C. Small
Admiral, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Nov. 1st, 186*2*.

Date of appointment

May 15, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Col. J. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

1
552)
C. Patton
Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Original

G

(Confederate.)

9

Texas

J. C. Garrett

2^d Lt. 9th Texas

Appears on an

Abstract

of paroled Confederate prisoners of war captured
at Corinth and delivered at Iuka, Miss.

Abstract dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. P. Spruener

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Garatto

2^d Lt. Co, K. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 26, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cav

Texas.

J. B. Garrett
2d Lt. Co. K. 9th Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks: _____, 186

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

9 Cav.

Tex.

W. B. Garrett

9 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division,
commanded by Brig. Gen. L. B. Rose.

Report dated *In the field*
Sept. 11, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks

29 July 1864
Sent to Hospital

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

H. H. Taylor
Carr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

J.C. Garrett

2nd Co. K, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.
Lt.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded severely.

At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 392.

B. Backer

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

G

9

Tex

J. C. Garatte

(Garrett)

2nd Lt Co K, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date

15 May, 1862.

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va. with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

OK 42

25

Shepherd

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

9

Texas

J C Garrett

1st Lieut Co K 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
Commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment
Apr 20

Remarks: Absent with leave, 1863.

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 16.

Pay to the order of *Wm. H. Bennett* 1864

for 100 00

on the 27th day of *August* 1864

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

for *rent* 100 00

2 Mr Office 2 Boston
March 24th 1863

Certainly that I have the day before
last of the Garrison Book given to me
for the month's pay, to include 31 days
of Dec 1862

Y^r & Son Capt. 1001
Prof. L. M. 2001 & 1001

1193
Garrett S. L.

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5028 | 1786 | 20 |
| 2 | | 1854 | 21 |
| 3 | | 1931 | 22 |
| 4 | | 2003 | 23 |
| 5 | | 2069 | 24 |
| 6 | | 2175 | 25 |
| 7 | 2738 | 96 | 26 |
| 8 | | 3938 | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

Books

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Smith

Co. K 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. McK

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Smith
35, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 20th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Enlisted from ranks
May 20th 1862
only May 20th

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

427

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

A L Garrett

3rd, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15

1862.

Where

Black Jack Grove Tex

By whom

Capt Berry

Period

8 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

46 West

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Smith
3 W, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where B. & Grove St

By whom Capt. Perry

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time May 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs Roll Bandy Co.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hall

Captain

4 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Garrett
3 Lt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862

Where Bf Grove 24

By whom Capt Berry

Period 8 mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
46 Nov
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J L. Garrett

3 Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in an
engagement at Compton
Station Mch 5 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 8th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Webb
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Garrett
3 Lieut., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24

, 1862

Date of appointment

May 21

, 1862

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Lundy

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Grille

Lieut. , Co. K., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

October

, 1862.

Date of appointment May 13, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States of America for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

9 Cav

Texas.

S. L. Garath

2d Lt. Co. K. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 26, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

, 186

T. C. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.L. Garrett

Lt. Co. K. 9th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

REPORT
of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.
Report dated

not dated

Remarks: killed, 186

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEARONSTEIN

1371

Copyist

CONFEDERATE.)

G

9

Tex

S. L. Garatte

(Hawth)

3rd Lt. Co H. 9th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

15 May

Remarks:

1862

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va. with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

42

Shepherd

Convict.

1196
Gear Ben

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277705 | 25 |
| 2 | 7786 | 25 |
| 3 | 7870 | 25 |
| 4 | 7946 | 25 |
| 5 | 8027 | 25 |
| 6 | 8089 | 25 |
| 7 | 8156 | 25 |
| 8 | 8216 | 25 |
| 9 | 8271 | 25 |
| 10 | 8323 | 25 |
| 11 | 8373 | 25 |
| 12 | 8414 | 25 |
| 13 | | 25 |
| 14 | | 25 |
| 15 | | 25 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 25 |
| 18 | | 25 |
| 19 | | 25 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

10 years
Oct } Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Greer, Grayson*
Sept 24, Oct. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861.

When *Oct 24*

Where *Camp Greer, Texas*

By whom *Capt Hart*

Period *twelve months*

Valuation of horse \$*100.00*; equipments \$*21.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. Gray

Sol. } Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec 2 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. H. Fisher
Coppin

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

John Young

Private, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Green*.

By whom *W. C. Young*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Sims*.

To what time *Oct. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin

Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Greaser.

By whom W. L. Young

Period 11 men

Last paid:

By whom J. N. Sims

To what time Aug. 20, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Green

Sgt., Co. K., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where K. Green

By whom W. C. Green

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Green

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick, in camp

* Name does not appear
in column of Name Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Henry J. ...
... Co. ... 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Enlistment
for 1 year, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Waco.

By whom M. H. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Waco

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

James G. ...
..., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark: *...*

...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Allen

Allen, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *M. L. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*5*.

Present or absent *at Fort Worth*

Remarks: *at Fort Worth*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

M. L. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Jones
Sergeant, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pierce*

By whom *W. M. Jones*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *Apr. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *in hand*

Remarks: *See long list of
confidential letters
not read from time*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Jones
Copied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. J. ...
Sgt., Co. I., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Brecken*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. ...*

To what time *April 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at
Hospital 1862. Not
heard from since*

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. 7 L. H.
B. G. 1862
J. C. E. 9 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Ortman, Miss.

at
for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.
dated Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regt.

mark:

J. C. E. 9
117

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9

10

B

Pl Co E 9 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss,

for

dated Dec 23, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

J. R. Seab

(1862)

117

Copy

Dear Benton

9 Texas Cav

Furloughed from Jackson Miss
Dec. 23/61.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

JOHN ESTELL.

33, MI. S. INFT.

1107
Gear J. H.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50277704 | 20 |
| 2 | 7786 | 21 |
| 3 | 7869 | 22 |
| 4 | 7945 | 23 |
| 5 | 8021 | 24 |
| 6 | 8088 | 25 |
| 7 | 8186 | 26 |
| 8 | 4428 4704 | 27 |
| 9 | 5405 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 01

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Grayson
Roll dated *Sept. 14, 1861*, { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 14, 1861*,
Sept. 14, 1861, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 14, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14, 1861*.

Where *Camp Brown, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period *Twelve months*

Valuation of horse \$*110.00*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Mark of John
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under M. M. for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

Copied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

11 Year

Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March-April

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Harris.

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

Oct. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Young

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Young

W. H. Young, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Green*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sims*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went out on a billet
and did nothing in
camp*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark: *?*

W. H. Young Copied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John
John, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *M. L. Young*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Smith*

To what time *Apr 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Speckman
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Year

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1862.

Where L. B. Harris

By whom W. B. Jennings

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Year

To what time Oct 1st, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. B. Jennings

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jones

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

186

Where

L. H. Jones

By whom

W. H. Jones

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

To what time

April 1

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*W. H. Jones, wounded
at the battle of
Petersburg.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

C. H. H. H.
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

G

9

Texas

J. H. Gear
Capt. Co. E 9 Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

3

(13)

J. A. [unclear]

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J-H. Gear

Pvt Co. E , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated....., 186

Not dated.

Remarks: Wounded severely. At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. H. Hakes

Copyright

✓ Geo. A. Jackson

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL SUMMERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 58281615 | 20 |
| 2 | 1701 | 21 |
| 3 | 1783 | 22 |
| 4 | 1877 | 23 |
| 5 | 1952 | 24 |
| 6 | 2022 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

A Jackson Lee
Age 25 years, } Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
Appears on 4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Reeves*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 14*, 1861.

When *Oct 14*, 1861.
Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Camp Reeves*
Period *Oct 14 to Nov 1*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

40 men

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Lee

Pvt. } Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*

186

Where *Lt. Gibson*

By whom *W B Sims*

Period *10 Nov*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Driving Wagon*
from Dec 14 to Dec 31
1861

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detach. Service
gone to Texas with regt.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

Sims

Captain

9

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Lee
Co. K

Appears on 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May June

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp News Tex
By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. W. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absent on detached
service, North Miss. R.

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

96714

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Lee

P. A., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where Camp Reeves 24

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detach service
West of Mississippi River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. P. Hall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Lee

PR, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 To Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detach Lewis
West of Mrs. River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Mark mark:

H. J. Lee

Copyist.

499

Leek. Walter. N

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Leek. Walter. N

522
Gentry, J.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50476681 | 20 |
| 2 | 6744 | 21 |
| 3 | 6803 | 22 |
| 4 | 6863 | 23 |
| 5 | 6918 | 24 |
| 6 | 697h | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys - 0

See also

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Gentry
Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 26*, 1862.
When *Pilot Grove Texas*
Where *Capt J. E. Berry*
By whom *supervising the war.*
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Aslett *capt.*

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. Gentry.

Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: _____

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Scott

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Gentry,
Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May x June

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26

, 1863

Where

Pilot Grove

, 1863

By whom

Capt H. Bury

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. Gentry
Appears on _____, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *8*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26, 186 *8*.

Where

By whom

Pilot Grove,
Capt Berry.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

Rb Simms.

To what time

June 30, 186 *8*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present -*
Boonville, Mo.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Rank mark:

W. R. Keith
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Gentry

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26

186

Where

Pleas Grove.

By whom

Capt Berry

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. Gentry,
Co. , 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 186*2*

Where *Pilot Grove,*

By whom *Capt Berry,*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. A. Griffith,*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at home*
Wounded Jun 24.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain

Gentry, John

1st.

Co.C.

9th Tex.Cav.

Subject:

C.H.

Title of record: G.O.22/5

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date:

Nov 3, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

561
Gentry William

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 30276194 | 2 | 46034084 |
| 2 | 6268 | 3 | |
| 3 | 6342 | 4 | |
| 4 | 6453 | 5 | |
| 5 | 6535 | 6 | |
| 6 | 6610 | 7 | |
| 7 | 6664 | 8 | |
| 8 | 6726 | 9 | |
| 9 | 6787 | 10 | |
| 10 | 6847 | 11 | |
| 11 | 6907 | 12 | |
| 12 | 6968 | 13 | |
| 13 | 46573226 | 14 | |
| 14 | 45865159 | 15 | |
| 15 | 783475 | 16 | |
| 16 | 824063 | 17 | |
| 17 | 905884 | 18 | |
| 18 | 46000296 | 19 | |
| 19 | 45985363 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. Henry
1st Cpl. { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*
Age *19* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Rovers Texas Co*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861
Oct 14, 1861
Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Oct 14*, 1861
Where *Camp Rovers Texas.*

By whom *Capt McCoole*
Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*85*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*¹⁰⁰
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

W. Henry

G

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jim. Gentry.

10th / 18

Capt. J. E. McCool's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse \$85.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May, 1862.

mark:

W. B. Sims

Capt.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

N. Gentry.
10th Co.

Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. & Apr*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reeves*, 186*2*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. W. Sims*

To what time *Jan 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On special duty.*
tasking horses to Texas
Apr 16, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Upthorpe
Copyright

(Confederate)
9 Cav.

Texas

Y
M. Gentry
Appears on Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On detached service
from April 6 to 1862 West
Miss. River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

(25) Wm. H. Smith
Copied

(Confederate.)
G 9 Cav. Texas.

W. Gentry.
Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg' Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1st, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims,

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached service
with Comp'y horses
Apr 1st. 62.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

G
(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

N. Gentry
Co. *9*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Company Muster Roll
Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: *Absent*, 186

Detached service
with company horse
Apr 16,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
W. H. Scott
Copyright

(Confederate)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G
W. Gentry
4th, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1* *Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14
Camp Reeds,
W. C. Young,
Superintending the war,
1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott, Corpl.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Gentry
Appears on *4.29.61*, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Michxant*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Went sick

186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

N. Gentry,
4 Sqr., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 1st, 1863
Camp Beech.

W. C. Young.

12 months.

J. W. Sims.

Oct 31

1863

Present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott.

Capt.

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Gentry

Hsqx, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims.

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bassett
Capt.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Gentry,
4th Co. 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Sept 1 Oct*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 1st*, 186*3*
Where *Camp Texas.*
By whom *W. C. Young.*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *R. G. Sims.*
To what time *June 30*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Mounted on Government horse Oct
no. 63,*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.
Bark mark:
W. H. Scott

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Gentry
3rd Sgt., Co. 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

Camp

By whom

W. C. Young

186

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. A. Griffith.

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Mounted on
Horse

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Back mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Tex.
Gen. Gentry
Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *War. Columbia*

When captured *Nov. 28, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet *6*

E. R. R.
Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

**who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.**

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

When captured Nov. 28, 1864

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

63 ~~about~~ 10

H. J. Dowd

Copyright

Confederate.

Car. Tenn

John C. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured ...

When captured ...
Nov. 28, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 149.

...

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Prisoners of War

transferred to Camp Douglas,

3, 1864.

Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 103

D. Murch

M. M. Murch

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been

REMOVED

REMOVED

REMOVED

(Confederate.)

L. G. Car

William Gentry
Pat. Co. 1st Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Sept. 3, 1864*

Where captured *near Columbia Tenn*

Date when captured *Nov. 25, 1864*

Date when discharged *Dec. 3, 1864*

Where sent *Camp Douglas*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *W. Gentry*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; pg *103*

P. M. M. M.
Clerk

81 (Confederate.)

Amos J. Carter
1st Co 9th Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Near Columbia Tenn
Nov 28, 1864.

Number of roll:

20; sheet 5

M. H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas

G. H. Hays
Wm. Hays
Pres. Co. 6th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

See Louisiana Times
Nov. 23, 1864.

Number of vol.

52; sheet

(1000)

O. T. Taylor

0774

Appears on a record of
Camp Douglas, Chicago
Prisoners of War
re...

Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.
Where captured
then came

Where captured
When captured

When captured

When received

When transferred
Remarks:

Remarks:

Steno 28
Dec 28

Dec 28, 1884

1884

186

, 186

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 450

Register No. 1; page 46
J. M. W. Williams
Copy

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas

Wm Gentry

Priv. Co. C - 9 Regt. Texas C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Columbia Tenn

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864

Residence

Grayson Co. Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29; sheet

10 M Ward

Copy

502
Gurley. D

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gurley. Dan.

503

Gurley. W. S.

Co. 7, **9 Texas Cavalry.**

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gurley. W. S.

504

Guest. E. A.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Is filed with

Guest. E. A.

Gibbons J. C.

Co. 26, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279968 | 2 |
| 2 | 1180044 | 3 |
| 3 | 0125 | 4 |
| 4 | 0224 | 5 |
| 5 | 0319 | 6 |
| 6 | 0407 | 7 |
| 7 | 273885 | 8 |
| 8 | 3928 | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also Sherman's Regt Sharpshooters



TEXAS.

J. L. Gibbons

2. Lt { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 25, 1900

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

....., 186 .

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 hours

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse \$ 12 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Gibbons

225

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. A. Sims

Period 10 mos

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

mark:

A. J. C. Sims

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
J. B. Gibbons

2nd, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861

Where *Camp Brogden*

By whom *H. B. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Sims. G. 2 m*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 8th) Regiment Texas
Cavary was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

A. F. Sussall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Gibbons

1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: Oct. 14, 1861

When Where Camp Brogden

By whom Col. H. G. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid: J. H. Sims. A. 2nd

By whom Apr. 30, 1862

To what time

Present

Remarks: Cleared 1st May 10. 1862
election confirmed May 26 1862

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in October 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sims

Copies

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

J. B. Gibbons

1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1861

Where

Camp Prozac

By whom

and R. L. Young

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

R. L. Young

all. 30

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 8 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. F. Duncanson

Copyist

G (Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Gibbons

1st Lt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Proctor

By whom

Col. J. B. Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent since

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A J B Gibbons

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hinkins

Plen't, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment

Nov 16, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 8th) Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Gibson
Lieut, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Dec 11, 1862.

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as "Sim's") Regiment Texas
accepted into the service of the Confederate States
for twelve months and was re-organized in

mark:

P. J. Geary

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

9 Cav.

J. C. Gibbons

2d. Co. H. 9. Regt. Cav Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 14. 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

J. C. Gibbons

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Gibbon

1st Lt. Co. H. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Oct. 29., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 477

J. C. Gibbon

CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

9

J. C. Gibbon

1st Lt. Co H, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

Remarks:

1. May

1862.

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42

No. 25

Shepherd

Convict.

H. Carr. Major's Dir.
Army of the North
Saville Miss
Sept 9 1862
9th Regt Cav
Respectfully forwarded

William
Brighton County

Head Car Car
9 Sept 1862

Respectfully forwarded
Starting Price

May had County
Sept 10 1862
Respectfully forwarded

Martin Briggs
Head Car

Resignation Certificate
of Disability of Lt Gibbons
Regt Sharp Shooters
Respectfully forwarded
& Recommended
Miss Sept 4th. H. W. Bridges
1862. Lt Col. Candy

H. W. Bridges Brigade
9-12-62 September 4 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Corl Phifer
Aug Genl
Command'g

Must be approved by
Chief of Army Medical.

Approval by examining
ing Board on inside

Back of 1st page
Respectfully forwarded
Res. Stanton
1862



Camp Armstrong Miss Sept 4th 62
 W H Randolph
 Secretary of War
 Richmond Va

Sir I herewith
 Very Respectfully
 Yours Obedt Servt
 John C Gibbons
 1st Lieut Co "H"
 9th Tex Cav

herewith
 my resignation as 1st Lieutenant of Co
 9th Texas Cavalry, at present attached to
 Sherman's Regiment of Sharp Shooters,
 and in support of my claims to its favorable
 consideration, invite your attention to the annexed
 Certificate of Disability.

Truly forwarded & recommended.

Wm Cooper Adj't
 Inspector Genl
 Richmond Va

of 6 Bata
 Co H 1st Div

John C Gibbons of Co "H" 9th Texas Cavalry having applied
 for a certificate upon which to base a resignation of his office,
 we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined said
 officer and find him laboring under functional disease
 of the Heart, accompanied by Anasarca, and that
 in our opinion, in safety to his life he should be dis-
 charged from the service.

Camp Armstrong Miss this 11th day of September 1862
 Wm H. Friday Surg. Regt. 2^d Tex Cavalry

~~Approved~~ by
the examining
board

of ~~the~~
Chiefly Mary's
A. M.
Presiding

^x Gibson, H. C.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50278462 | 20 |
| 2 | 8530 | 21 |
| 3 | 8644 | 22 |
| 4 | 8692 | 23 |
| 5 | 8772 | 24 |
| 6 | 8844 | 25 |
| 7 | 8918 | 26 |
| 8 | 45344938 | 27 |
| 9 | 48691551 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Gibson

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Chayson

Cal Tex Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Duncan

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 20, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. Jacobson

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Gibson
Age 20 years.
Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Nov & Dec*

Joined for duty and enrolled *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

When
Where *Fort Lee, Tex.* 1861

By whom *W. E. Gibson*
W. E. Gibson

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *85.00*; equipments \$ *15.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Bank mark:
J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Gibson
Cpl., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich Tap B*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

La. Regt.

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in Action
March 7th 1862
Old Horn

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. B. Gibson

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When
Where

By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Returned from
imprisonment June 18
1862 taken at the Elk
horn Battle March 7
1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Dr. C. Gillette
Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1 Aug.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

186

186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

1 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Gibson
Co. F, 9 Reg't: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 1862

When Oct 14, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. L. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Oxford Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
Jacobson

L

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gibson
W. L. Gibson, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col M. T. Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Sick at Hospital
Oxford Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

G | 9 Cav Tex.

Hiram C. Gibson
Pvt, Texas Rangers

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent from the Military Prison
at Alton, Illinois, May 16th, to be turned over
to Commodore Foote of the Upper Mississippi
Flotilla to be exchanged in compliance with
General Orders No. 51 from Headquarters of
the Department of the Missouri dated March,
1862.

List dated

not dated, 1862

Remarks:

List endorsed: "Flag Ship Benton, off Fort Pillow, May
16th, 1862. The prisoners named in the preceding list have
been received by me and transferred to the authorities at Fort
Pillow. C. H. DAVIS, Capt. Commanding Western Flotilla Miss.
River."

Number of rolls:

1 sheet 2

E. O. Leach

(506)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(9)

11 (Cal.)

Texas

Miram C. Gibson
Port. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Alton, Illinois.

Roll dated July —, 1862.

Where captured *Pea Ridge*

When captured *March*, 186

Remarks: *Exchanged 17th*
May

18

Leon M. Citabrook

(1862)

Captain

⁵⁵⁷
Gibson W. E.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50278647 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Blank space

See also

61 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Gibson
Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Michxapb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

By whom

Young
Capt Duncan

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862

Remarks:

Died Sick
Chainsank Apr
10 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D Jacobson

509
Gilbert Henry L.

Co D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51280847 | 25 |
| 2 | 8929 | 26 |
| 3 | 1006 | 27 |
| 4 | 1084 | 28 |
| 5 | 1163 | 29 |
| 6 | 1272 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK

See also

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Gilbert

Rank

Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rains Grayson Co.
Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Hughes's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Johnston

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Henry L. Gilbert
Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Gibson*

By whom *W. A. Sims*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$*225* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 12, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Next mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gilbert

Priv., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 11, 1861.

When Camp Reeves

Where C. S. Young

By whom 12 m

Period

Last paid: Capt Sims

By whom July 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged Sept 14 1862
15th

This company was successively designated as Captain
Seward's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Hendrix's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The sub (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

K. L. Gilbert

Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 186

Where *Camp Rovers*

By whom *W. B. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Oliver*

To what time *April 22*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty
as 1st Sgt. May 10*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May, 1862.

mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Company K. Gilbert
But, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr 31 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 16, 186

Camp Reeves

1 year

Capt Sims

April 30, 186

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The unit (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Post mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Gilbert

Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt Wm. C. Young*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Sims*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Holly Springs
Mois. Oct 14. 1862 age*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Work:

J. H. Sims

Captain

509

Gillaspie, William L.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillaspie, W. L.

510.
Gillaspie William. T.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillaspie. W. L.

Gillaspie W. L.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50275369 | 20 |
| 2 | 3486 | 21 |
| 3 | 5600 | 22 |
| 4 | 5704 | 23 |
| 5 | 5806 | 24 |
| 6 | 5900 | 25 |
| 7 | 6013 | 26 |
| 8 | 47245157 | 27 |
| 9 | 45340808 | 28 |
| 10 | 333051 | 29 |
| 11 | 49840200 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gillaspie
Squad, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 1862

Where *Bonham*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *7 mos. 14 d*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb. 29 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Saw and sick*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

Reagan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J.
H. L. Gillespie
Pvt., Co. *12*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20, 1862.

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

June

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. A. Smith

Copyist.

E Confederato.
9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gilispi
Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862.

Where Braham.

By whom Capt Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: On Guard.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on June 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

Russ Fick

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Gillispe
Qu, Co *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

Reed

(Copyist)

L. E. (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gillispi
Pair, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Feb. 20*, 186*2*.

When *Feb. 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Bonham*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *June 14*

Last paid: *June 14*

By whom *June 14*

To what time *June 14*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing at Oxford*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

Rev. Rich
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gillaspie
Quin, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186 .

Where *Bouhans*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period

7 mo. 14 d.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Captured at
Buxford Miss not heard
from since*

This unit (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in March 1862.

Back mark:

R. H. Frick

Captain

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gillaspie
Co. *13*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in prison
after Dec. 27
1863.

, 186*3*.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

R. W. French

Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Gillispie,

Co. B. 9 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded by Provost Marshal at Holly Springs, Miss., to Cairo, Ill.

List dated Not Dated

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners War Sent for Exchange by Provo Marshal, Holly Springs, Miss., Dec. 2nd, 1862."

Number of roll:

Page sheet 5

J. F. Hensley

Official

Confederate.)

9 bar Texas

1st Lt. Lillaspie
2nd Lt. A Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who died at Alton Military Prison.

When received _____, 186 .

Where captured *Cyprus Miss*

When captured *Dec 3*, 186 2.

When died *Jan. 25*, 186 3.

Disease *Tubercula*

Remarks:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 7; page 12

L. Murch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. I. Cav. Det.

William H. H. H. H.

Chas. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received March 10, 1863.

Where captured Upper Miss.

When captured March 10, 1863.

When exchanged _____, 1864.

By whom exchanged _____

Remarks, charges, &c.: ind. serv.
March 25 1863 of the
60th

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page _____

630. Jack A. A. A. Copy.

(Confederate.)

G 1 9 Cav. Tex.

W. J. Gillespie

Oct 9 Reg 1st Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not entered, 1863.

Where captured

Orford Miss

Cause of death

Tubercula

Date of death

Jan 25, 1863.

Place of death

Military Prison

Alton Ill

Remarks:

Hospital rolls

13 sheets

Dep. Mo.

(296)

4

J. Rescabi

512
Gillen. William

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillen. William

513
Gillespie. W. L.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillaspie. W. L.

514
Gillham. W. G.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Gilliam. W. G.

William H. G.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5027.7678 | 20 |
| 2 | 7751 | 21 |
| 3 | 7907 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. Gilliam
Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sherman, Tex.*
Nov. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Sherman, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period *three months*

Valuation of horse \$12.00; equipments \$13.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regt.
Tex. Cavalry.
Known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
went into the service of the Confederate States
in June 1862 and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on
Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Valuation of horse \$12.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Gilliam

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Brown*

By whom *W. G. Gilliam*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sims*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Re-charged up
12 mos for disability*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in May

W. G. Gilliam
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 9 Cav. Tex.

W. G. Gilliam
Capt. B. C. 9 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr. 15, 1862.

Date of payment Apr. 15, 1862.

By whom J. W. Sims

Remarks

Ad Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 112

J. W. Sims

William William

Co. *20*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL BURNHAM

| | | |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1 | 50277022 | 44238159 |
| 2 | 7092 | 21 |
| 3 | 7161 | 22 |
| 4 | 7234 | 23 |
| 5 | 7304 | 24 |
| 6 | 7367 | 25 |
| 7 | 7423 | 26 |
| 8 | 7478 | 27 |
| 9 | 7521 | 28 |
| 10 | 7562 | 29 |
| 11 | 7601 | 30 |
| 12 | 7643 | 31 |
| 13 | 49683435 | 32 |
| 14 | 46553237 | 33 |
| 15 | 532005 | 34 |
| 16 | 45755144 | 35 |
| 17 | 796030 | 36 |
| 18 | 817764 | 37 |
| 19 | 46142687 | 38 |

Number of medical cards have *0*

Number of personal papers have *0*

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

William H. H. H.

Co. F, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lee, Grayson

Co. F, 10/14, 1861.

Muster-in to date 10/14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Lee

By whom W. H. H.

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army in 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav. Texas.

N^m Gilliam

Port } Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse \$7500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Signature mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. William William
For Co. A 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Greer

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Young

To what time

Feb 27

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent or detailed
service*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

William Gilliam

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detail
with horses west of
the Mississippi River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(223)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav.

Texas.

William Gillam

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1862.

When: Camp Reeves

Where: W. C. Young

By whom: 12 mo

Period: Last paid: J. H. Sims

By whom: Apr 30, 1862.

To what time: Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detail with
horses near miss
River

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

William Gilliam

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
On detail with
horses in Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

W^m Gilliam

Priv, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Sims

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

MARK:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G
Wm Gilliam

Port, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10

Where C. Reeves, 1861.

By whom W. B. Young

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Kenon's Bridge
Apr 29/63

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

4

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W^m Gilliam

Pvt., Co. D, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11

, 1861.

Where

C. Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Sims

To what time

Oct 31,

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

made prisoner

Reynolds Bridgeport

63

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Full commission
of the organization named above,
Appears on *July & Aug* 1863
9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: *Oct 14* 1863
When *Camp Reeves Tex.*

Where *Camp Reeves Tex.*
By whom *Col W.C. Young*

Period *1 yr.*
Last paid: *Capt A.C. Sims*

By whom *Capt A.C. Sims*
To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Driving team*
no horse

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
N.S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Williams
Port, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1863.

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *C. Reeves*

By whom *C. Young*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *R. L. Sims*

By whom *June 30*, 186

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Teamster*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

G.
J. M. Williams
Pot

Appears on

, Co. d

, 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 1864

Where

By whom

, 1864

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1864

Remarks:

Absent
ster
rdnones team-

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | 9 Cav. | 1st.

William Gilliam

Priv. Co. D, 9th Cav. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Near Franklin

When captured

April 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Forwarded to Nashville
April 4, 1863.

Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 22

J. Cary

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G.

2 bar Tex

Wm Gillen

Pvt 9 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Penitentiary, Nashville, Tenn.*

Roll dated Nashville, April 9, 1863.

Where captured

Franklin

When captured

April 2, 1863.

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, signed by Jas. A. Martin, Col. and Provost
Marshal, shows that the prisoners were "forwarded from Peni-
tentiary at Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., on the 9th day of
April, 1863, the Commissioned Officers to be sent to Camp Chase,
Ohio, and the enlisted men to point of exchange."

Adj. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 62

[Signature]

Confederate.

G 9 Leg Texas
Franklin
Oct 9 Texas Leg

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Sept 2, 186
Franklin

, 186
Louisville

Oct 9

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 296
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Adler
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9th Cav

Texas

Wm. Gillen

Pvt. Co. 12, 9th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

Franklin, Tenn.

When

Apr. 2, 1863.

Remarks

Sent to City Point, Va.

Apr. 14, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 108

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Ly | 9 Car. | Ten

William Gilliam
Out. Co. D 9 Regt. Tex. Car.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received _____, 186 .

Where captured Waters Creek Tenn.

When captured April 2, 1863.

When discharged April 14, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 6

W. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

9 bar
Tillen
9 bar
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent April 13, 1863, from Military Prison, Louis-
ville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City
Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated *at dand*

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*, 186
When captured *Apr 1*
Remarks: *1863.*

Indorsement shows: "Received at City Point, Va., April 22,
from Capt. Jas. E. Mulford, 2d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdr. Flag
Truss, Five Hundred and Twenty Seven (27) Confederate
Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange, also one Surgeon.—J. H.
Sullivan, Capt. Comdr. City Point."

Number of roll:

2

G. B. W.

Copies

(Confederate.)

G | 9 Car Texas

Wm Gilliam

Regt Co B 7th Tex Can

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort McHenry, Md.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Texas

When captured Sept 7, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:

"Paroled at Fort Monroe, Va., Apr 21st, 1862, by Capt. Jan. R. ... 3d Infy N. Y. V."

Rolls of Five Hundred & Twenty Seven paroled Confederate
Prisoners of War delivered at City Point, Va., by Capt. Jan. R.
... N. Y. V., comdr. Flag of Truce, Apr. 21, 1862."
May 5th, 1862"

of roll:

sheet 8

Wm Gilliam

Copy

9

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Gilliam
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Fort Worth, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll.

51

L. L. Burton

Am

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Gilman

Co D. 9 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

1863.

Date

Aug 26, 1863.

Occupation

Treasurer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 13, 1863.

To

July 31, 1863.

Months

Days

Date of pay 25th

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

William Gilliam

Pvt., Co. D, 9th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at in the field
during month of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7/ 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

June 13, 1863
July 31, 1863

Remarks:

517

Gillian William

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Gillian William

518
Givens, C. C.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50281220 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards hereto 0

Number of personal papers hereto 0

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Givens

Pvt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb. 28*, 1862

When *at Camp Strickler*

Where *T. G. Berry*

By whom *7 1/2 hrs.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Reserve. Died March 25/1862. at Cantonment*
Slidell

South and as (1862) Regiment Texas

Slidell

519
Gober Newton

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50275186 | 20 |
| 2 | 52075 | 21 |
| 3 | 5449 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

C Newton Guber

Age *18* years. { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Appears on { Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Reeves*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186*1*.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*90*^{*00*}; equipments \$*10*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

Newton Guber

Pair, { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Platt & Co., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$700; equipments \$100

Remarks: absent on account of
inability from Dec 17, 1861
until March 1, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

ok mark: _____

R. W. Smith

Corporal

E (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Nicolson Foster
Quinn, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Runo*

By whom *E. L. Young*

Period *12440*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Sept 11, 1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

R. A. Fitch
Comd'g.

520
Goin William T.

Co. *d*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CHARL BURNERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50277024 | ■ |
| 2 | 7094 | ■ |
| 3 | 7163 | ■ |
| 4 | 7236 | ■ |
| 5 | 7291 | ■ |
| 6 | 7356 | ■ |
| 7 | 7415 | ■ |
| 8 | 7468 | ■ |
| 9 | 7523 | ■ |
| 10 | 7564 | ■ |
| 11 | 7603 | ■ |
| 12 | 7644 | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Williamson

Capt.

{ Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Keover, Gray-
son Co. Tex. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14

Where

Camp Keover

1861

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$16.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Young

(Confederate.)

E.

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm Goin

C. 1. } Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. B. Sims

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$16 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Covered

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
William Goin

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Jones

To what time

Feb 28

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead in Camp

Name does not appear
in column of names.
Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

William Goin

Priv

, Co. D,

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Quavis

, 1861.

By whom

W. E. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

G.

Wm Gain
3 Corp. Co. A

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

186

186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

William Goin

3 Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Rovers

By whom

W. L. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

S. O'Neal

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

(242)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Wm J. Goun

3 Corp, Co. A

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14

1861.

Where Camp Keovs 2x

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims

To what time Aug 31

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Goin

1 Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detail with
baggage at Meridian
Miss*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

G.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Loin

Port, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Co. Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with
Baggage

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. D. Gorn
Pot

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Greaves Tex

By whom Col M. C. Young

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. C. Sims

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No horse

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

N. A. G.

Oct, Cont, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 1861.

Where

C. Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

1 Yr.

Last paid:

R. L. Sims

By whom

June 30, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Teamster

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

W. J. Gorn

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent!
Transfer Bag.
Iron

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 9 | Tex

H. L. Goin
Capt Co D. 9 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Van Dorn's Cavalry, Lt.
J. D. Henslee commanding,

for to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Meridian Miss
Roll dated Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Br Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Simms

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

521

Gooden. John.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Goodwin. John.

532
Goodman T. J.

Co. *C*, 9 Texas Cavalry.
F.O.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt. Maj

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57280849 | 20 |
| 2 | 0930 | 21 |
| 3 | 1007 | 22 |
| 4 | 1085 | 23 |
| 5 | 1164 | 24 |
| 6 | 1234 | 25 |
| 7 | 274046 | 26 |
| 8 | 281304 | 27 |
| 9 | 274057 | 28 |
| 10 | 081368 | 29 |
| 11 | 274071 | 30 |
| 12 | 281417 | 31 |
| 13 | 274084 | 32 |
| 14 | 281469 | 33 |
| 15 | 274088 | 34 |
| 16 | 281541 | 35 |
| 17 | 274112 | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Trustee of Confederate Home
(Source of communication.)

Medaliter, Okla.

Thomas Jefferson Goodman
(Name)

Co. C, 9 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Not found as above.

T. J. Goodman, Jr.

Co. J, 9 Texas Cavalry, Oct. 1861.
On roll of Co. J for
Sept. & Oct. '63, remark Transferred
to 11th Com. Staff by order Col. Jones.
On F. & S. muster roll for Oct. 31,
63 present, last roll on which
borne.

One subsequent F. & S. mus-
ter roll on file, for June 30/64

No P. & M. record found.

4, 7, '16

3

F. S. V.

J. H. K.

EMH

6.52 Div.

nothing avail.

Harley

April 8, 1916. *P. H. Kelly*
Respectfully returned to the
President,
Trustees of Confederate Home,
McAlester, Oklahoma.

The records show that T. J. Goodman,
private, Co. I, 9th Texas Cavalry,
C. S. A., enlisted October 14, 1861.
On roll of Company I for September and
October, 1863, he was reported trans-
ferred to noncommissioned staff by
order of Colonel Jones. On muster
roll of field and staff dated October
21, 1863, he was reported present.
His name does not appear on the only
subsequent roll on file, dated June
30, 1864, and no later record of him
has been found.

H. M. Allen
The Adjutant General.

9

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. S. Stewart
Sub { Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co.,
 Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Run, Grayson Co.*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861*
Oct 14, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14, 1861*

Where *Grayson Co.*

By whom *W. G. Bates*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1415*

Valuation of horse, *\$2100*, equipments, *\$2100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Marshall's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Captain Marshall's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company L, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 The men (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry were accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and were reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

2500
Ent, } Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom M. B. Sims

Period 6 months

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$7500

Remarks: On extra duty during
leave from Nov to Feb 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteer, Captain
English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company L,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Mark mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Goodman

Part, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Capt Wm B. Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

It was (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Goodman
Put

Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. B. Young*

Period *12th mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Simmons' Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Simmons' Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under 14, 18th, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

at mark:

J. Morris

G

(Confederate)
9 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Gooderson
Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 16*, 1862

Where *Leaslip Reeves*

By whom *Col Wm C Young*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Acting Sergeant Major*
from August 1

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Bartish's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on Roll of G. Goodman, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Ballisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Hardman
Sims, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Keener, Tex

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Creal

To what time

Jan 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Assigned to duty
Sep 1, 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Next mark:

R. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

T. G. Spaulman

Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Williams*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Schbergand Major*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Schbergand's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

J. Morris

Comd.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H
T. J. Goodman
Sgt. Maj., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.
Camp Reeves, Tex
Col. H. B. Young
12 mos
J. N. Sims
Oct 31, 1862.
Presur

Blank mark:

D. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Goodman
Det, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1863.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col. Young*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *122 stated*

Remarks: *Sergeant Major*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Goward's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Simmons' Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on March 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1863.

Book mark:

Robert W.

Original

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Friedman
Serg. Maj., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. N. Sims*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *With Wagon Train*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.



9 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Goodman

Det. Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Submitted:

Oct 14, 186

Wood

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 14th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Cavalry on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Hook mark:

Robert

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Goodman
Sergeant Maj., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex

By whom Col. M. C. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.

By whom Capt R. C. Sims, A. Q. M.

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Goldman
Priv, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Pearis

By whom

Col. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

July 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sergeant Major

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Korliah's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Goodman
Sergeant, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves, Tex.

By whom W. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom K. C. Sims, A. D. Vol

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

at mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Goodrich
Sgt. Maj. Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 12, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 4th
Com. Staff by order of Jones

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Berwary's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Berwary's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The company (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. Goodman

1st Lieut., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9. Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Mark mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

✓ 523
Goodwin Charles A.

Co. 20, **9 Texas Cavalry.**

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 52277001 | " |
| 2 | 7272 | " |
| 3 | 5143 | " |
| 4 | 7216 | " |
| 5 | 7907 | " |
| 6 | 73616 | " |
| 7 | 7454 | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature _____

Serial No. _____

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav.

Texas.

Charles A. Goodwin

2 Corp, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson

Geo. Tex

Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$170.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army for twelve months and was re-organized in Nov.

mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. A. Goodwin

2 Corp, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. S. Sims

Period 10 m. o

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

G.

to A. Goodman
2 Corp, Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 11 mo & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14
When Camp Reeves
Where W. C. Young
By whom 12 mo
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Sims
To what time Feb 28

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: W. J. Mayfield
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Goodwin

2 Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. E. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at Hospital Repointed May 26th 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. G. Goodwin

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

M. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Goodwin

Prs, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. N. Sims
Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Gen'l Hos-
pital supposed to be
dead

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

DATE:

H. J. Mayfield

Copyd.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G
C. A. Goadwin
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

, 1861.

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

M. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

died at Lagrange
Tenn sometime in
May 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copied.

524
Goodwin John

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50275187 | 2 |
| 2 | 5276 | 3 |
| 3 | 5368 | 4 |
| 4 | 5485 | 5 |
| 5 | 5599 | 6 |
| 6 | 5703 | 7 |
| 7 | 5805 | 8 |
| 8 | 5899 | 9 |
| 9 | 6120 | 10 |
| 10 | 45765680 | 11 |
| 11 | 925884 | 12 |
| 12 | 834692 | 13 |
| 13 | 46608456 | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

John Goodwin
Sims' { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Ruess*

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$2000

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark: _____

R. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

John Goodwin
Age *21* years.
Appears on
Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *20*^{*00*}
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Bank mark:

R. A. F. B.
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Gordin
Officer, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jones*

To what time *Mar 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May,

R. W. Fink

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John Gooden
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time

May 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Enlisted Wagner
since May 26, 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Revised
Copyright

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G
John Goodwin
Abn, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, _____, 1862.
for *July-Aug*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*

Where *Camp*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period _____

Last paid: *Capt. Sines*

By whom *Apr 30, 186*

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Present*
Sick in camp.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

R. H. Fitch
Copy

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

John G. ...
Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1862.
for Sept 01st

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Revised
Copies.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E
John Goodwin
Priv, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186 *2*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

H. C. Young

Period

14

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1863.

R. W. Fisher
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Goodwin
Pvt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mo. & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Travis*, 186*3*.

By whom *Col. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *140*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rustad

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
John Goodwin
Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted near
Mechanicsburg miss.
June 10. 1863*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Back mark:

R. S. Sims
Captain

(Confederate)

G

9+

10/12

John C. ...
Capt. Co. H, 1st Reg. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Franklin Co., Tenn.
Aug. 30, 1862

Existed U.S.A.
Sept. 5, 1862

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 131

James A. ...

(187)

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

9

Texas

Capt Goodwin
Part 9th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured

Franklin

When captured

Aug 31st, 186

Charges

Desertion

Remarks:

Wants to take the oath

Year of roll:

700

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

G | 9 | Tex.

John Goodwin
Co H. 9 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., released
during the month of September, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Sept. 30, 1863.

Gave himself up *Franklin Co Tenn*

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

When discharged *Sept 8*, 1863.

Remarks *Enlisted in Fedl
Army.*

of roll:

: sheet

7th Mass Regt

(Confederate.)

14
John L. Godwin
1st Co 1st Regt Tex Inf
Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Where reported

When reported

When discharged

Remarks

4/15/86 3
Franklin Co Tenn
July 30, 1863
Unlisted in 2d Regt
Hatter

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 9; page 14

2011116

Copy

535
Goodwin, William L.

Co. *D*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277023 | 20 |
| 2 | 7093 | 21 |
| 3 | 7162 | 22 |
| 4 | 7235 | 23 |
| 5 | 7305 | 24 |
| 6 | 7368 | 25 |
| 7 | 7424 | 26 |
| 8 | 7479 | 27 |
| 9 | 7522 | 28 |
| 10 | 7563 | 29 |
| 11 | 7602 | 30 |
| 12 | 7642 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
M. J. Brinson

Co. D, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Texas, Grayson

Co. D, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Texas

By whom M. J. Brinson

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G.

W. L. Goodwin

Pos. } Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2500.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
Sims (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry, was organized into the service of the Confederate States
Army, Feb. 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Goodum
Pvt , Co. 2

, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 11 , 1861.

When

Where Camp Rector

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Thru

By whom J. W. Young

To what time Feb 25 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detail-
ed service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W L Goodwin

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent on detail
with horses that of
the Miss. River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W L Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

W L Goodwin

Prot, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detail with
horses with Miss Row

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Goodwin

Prvt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

C. Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detail with
horses in Texas*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States under 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Goodwin

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy to.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Jim Goodwin
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1863.

Where

E. Reeves

By whom

W E Young

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J W Sims

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

N S Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav.

Texas.

N. L. Goodwin

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11

1861.

Where

Camp Beevers

By whom

N. C. Young

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

N. C. Young

To what time

Feb 28

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with horses

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on 11, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Coddum

Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *E. Keweenaw*

By whom *Col. Moring*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Sims*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Goodwin

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1864.

Where

Camp Quers

By whom

Col Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

176
Gordon, G. E.

Co. F. S., 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50274062
2 4080
3 4097

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

G. E. Gordon

Surgeon, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

April 8, 1863.

Station

Springfield, Tenn.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Assigned to duty
by Medical Director.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 1st, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Bank mark:

D. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. O. Gordon

Surg., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, Sept. 12, 1862.

Station: H. H. Hill, Tex.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Gordon

Surgeon, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, }

186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks *Assigned to duty*
assigned by Ad. Vic.
for

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Blank mark :

P. T. Taylor

Copyist.

527
Gray William S.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50274179 | 20 |
| 2 | 4282 | 21 |
| 3 | 4377 | 22 |
| 4 | 4473 | 23 |
| 5 | 4570 | 24 |
| 6 | 4657 | 25 |
| 7 | 4785 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

9

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Gray

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. C. Youngdell

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 85¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 2¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

J. B. Hyatt

9
(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Gray
Pvt. } Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
Age 21 } 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov Dec
Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Dec 31, 1861
Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims
Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$85
Remarks: 100; equipments 100

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark: A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Gray
Pvt., Col. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1861.

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col. W C Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt J N Simms*

By whom *Capt J N Simms*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained with horses*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

9

Wm S. Gray

Priv, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Cp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W Sims A Q M

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed with
horses Dec 16 1862
April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861. The latter month and was re-organized in May,

mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

G

Wm S. Gray

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J M Sims Adm

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained with

horses at Tex Arc

Ark April 16 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9
H. S. Gray

Pvt., Col. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1862

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Sims

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with horses
at Res Arc Ark April
16 1862

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Gray
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and
final statements
given in Texas. No
rate given

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Remark:

528
Green John

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5028-1785 | 20 |
| 2 | 1879 | 21 |
| 3 | 1954 | 22 |
| 4 | 2064 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Green
PR, Capt, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862

Where *Hopkins Co Tex*

By whom *J J Berry*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

E 62504

(Confederate.)

4 9 Cav. Texas.

John Green
Plt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1862.

Where

B. J. Grove

By whom

Capt Berry
& me

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. M. Sims

To what time

Feb 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On actual duty

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copyist.

By (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

John Green
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1 Aug

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 15

B. J. Brown Sgt
& Mrs Berry

Capt Sims

Apr 30

Present

On detail duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

By B. Mark

Copyist.

ly (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

John Green

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Bg Green Det

By whom Capt Berry

Period 8 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ornel

To what time Oct 15, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of having been over
38 years

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Spren

Copyist.

529

Green. L. B.

Co. K., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry..)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. L. B.

530

Green. Leander. P

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Write Card with

Green. L. P.

✓ 531 x
Green L. P.

Co. 14, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50281616 | 20 |
| 2 | 1702 | 21 |
| 3 | 1753 | 22 |
| 4 | 1852 | 23 |
| 5 | 1929 | 24 |
| 6 | 2001 | 25 |
| 7 | 2067 | 26 |
| 8 | 2124 | 27 |
| 9 | 2224 | 28 |
| 10 | 273898 | 29 |
| 11 | 3036 | 30 |
| 12 | 46532092 | 31 |
| 13 | 49688457 | 32 |
| 14 | 46533175 | 33 |
| 15 | 45496076 | 34 |
| 16 | 455135 | 35 |
| 17 | 876364 | 36 |
| 18 | 46330780 | 37 |
| 19 | 353441 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

G

9 Cav.

L. P. Green

2d Co. K. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav

Texas.

L. R. Green

1st Lt. Co. K. 9. Regt. Cav Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 26, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

}

, 186

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L 2 2 Green

Pvt. { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W. B. Young

Period 2 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 1000; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. West

Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 9 Cav. | Texas.

L P Green

P.V., { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Jr. Libron

By whom N. B. Smith

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt Texas Cavalry.
(also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized into the service of the Confederate States in 1861, transferred to Mexico and was re-organized in 1862.

Rank mark:

L P Green

(Confederate.)

Y 9 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Green

2nd Lt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reaves Tex

By whom Gov Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jones

To what time Feb 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

H. B. Jones

Copies.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Green
1st, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Grand River Tex

By whom

Col W B Young

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Col J. M. Sims

To what time

Apr 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted from 2nd

May 26, 62 - Entered upon

duty May 26 - 2 by virtue

of S.O. No. 1 of May the 25

issued by Col B. W. Stone

Act Brig Genl

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 9 Cav. Texas.

L P Green

1st, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4, Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Davis

By whom Col W B Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Col W B Young

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L P Green

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

L. P. Green
1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14
Camp Reeves Tex
Col Young
12 mo
June 30, 1862
absent
about with leave

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

L. P. Green

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

L. P. Green
1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves &c

By whom

Col

Young

Period

12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comdr. Co

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. P. Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

H

L. P. Green

1st Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for N. Ch. D. apt, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Captured at
Hernando's Bridge Texas
spe the 2 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. P. Green

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

L P Green

1st, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Revere

By whom M C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison at
St. Lawrence 25 apr

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

46774

Copies

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

L. W. Jones

Quinn, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24

, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 16

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Yarn

Lieut., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

March 13, 1862.

Date of appointment May 13, 1862.

Remarks:

C

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 9 Cav Tex

L P Green

1 Lt 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Apr 2, 186 .

Where captured

Franklin

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Louisville

Apr 9

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 296
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Callenderby

(Confederate.)

G | 1st | 1st

Land: Green

1st 9th Regt. Ala. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured Near Franklin

When captured April 2, 1863.

Remarks Forwarded to Nashville
April 4, 1863.

Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 22

J. Bay

Captain

Ly (Confederate.) *26th Ky.*
J. T. Green
1 Lt. *21st Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Penitentiary, Nashville, Tenn.*

Roll dated Nashville, April 9, 1863.

Where captured

Franklin

When captured

April 2, 1863.

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, signed by Jno. A. Martin, Col. and Provost Marshal, shows that the prisoners were "forwarded from Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., on the 6th day of April, 1863, the Commissioned Officers to be sent to Camp Chase, Ohio, and the enlisted men to point of exchange."

J. Q. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 82.

M. A. Green
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 9 Cav. | Tex

Leander P. Green
1 Lieut Col | 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received April 12, 1863.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured April 2, 1863.

When discharged April 13, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 6

La Boyd

Officer

G. A. L. 172

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken 2202222222
When Apr 22, 1863.

[illegible]

lost Collings

(Confederate.)

G 9 Cav Tex

S. N Green

Lieut Col 9th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Fort Delaware April 13, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

April 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

225

J. M. Weaver

Copied

(Confederate.)

G | 9 Cav | Texas

L. B. Green

1 Lieut., 9 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Date of death April 21, 1863.

Disease

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 1

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

G 1 y Car. Tex
* J. P. Green
Lieut C. K. y Regt Tex, Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Apr 2 1862

Remarks: Died at Fort Delaware.

*Name does not appear
in Column of signatures

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va. May 4th. 63
from Jan. E. Mulford, Capt. 2d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
eighty eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
Jan. Hunt. - Honor. Quar. Agent of Exchange."

Number of roll:

149; sheet

(186)

6 J. P. Green
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

9 Cav.

Texas.

L. P. Green

1st Co. K, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.
Lt.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

~~Not dated.~~, 186

Remarks: Wounded severely.

At Corinth

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

C

9

L. R. Green

1st Lt Co K, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date

Remarks:

11 May

186

2

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va., with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd

Green L. D.
1st Lieut. Co. E 9 Regt Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2712770

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

G 9 Cav. Tex
L. B. Green
Rank, 1st Lieut. R, 9 Reg. Texas Cav.
Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted

April 19, 1863,

To

U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Fort Delaware, Del.

Ret'd to duty

, 18 .

Deserted

, 18 .

Disch'd from service

, 18 .

Sent to G. H.

, 18 .

On furlough

, 18 .

Died

April 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 34; Hos. No. 20; Page 41

Markle

No. 32.

No. *23* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr. 186*3*

9th Texas Cav
K Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For..... *February* 186*3*

Issued..... *February* 186*3*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Company Regiment
 of Texas Cavalry, U. S. Army, for Eight days, commencing the of 1862, and
 ending on the 8th of February 1862, in the Field.

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | P'ds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of | |
| | 49 | | | 49 | 8 | 392 1/2 | | | | | 140 1/4 | | | | | 3488 | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at in the Field in the month of February 1862, of Lt. J. G. COMMANDING.
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four thousand seven hundred and four pounds of corn
 pounds of oats,
 pounds of barley,
 pounds of hay,
 For the above four hundred and eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Voucher

No 1166 rls & 44th Apr 1862

Co "H" 9th Texas Cavalry

The Field from October 20th 1862 to December 31st 1862 of Capt J. M. Smith
the following articles of Clothing Camp & Saddle Equipment

| Articles | No | Condition | Articles | No | Condition |
|------------------|----|-----------|---------------------|----|-----------|
| Coats sixteen | 16 | New | Boats eight | 8 | New |
| Blankets three | 3 | | Blankets one | 1 | |
| Trunks seventeen | 17 | | Pea jackets one | 1 | |
| Shirts four | 4 | | Pants three | 3 | |
| two | 2 | | Uniform shirts five | 5 | |
| four | 4 | | Shoes per six | 6 | |
| two | 2 | | | | |
| sets one | 1 | | | | |
| one | 1 | | | | |
| Shoes per three | 3 | | | | |

J. P. Green

Lieut Command C. H. 9th Tex Cav

"Duplications"

No. 32.

No. *17* ABSTRACT G *11th* Qr. 1862

H Company *9th Regt Cavalry*

Requisition for Forage.

For *December* 1862

Issued from *S. to N.* *December* 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses..... in the service of..... *K. Company 7th*..... Regiment
 of..... *7th Cavalry*..... C. S. Army. for..... *Twenty Three*..... days, commencing the..... *8th*..... of..... *December*..... 1862, and
 ending on the..... *31st*..... of..... *December*..... 1862, at..... *in the Field*.....

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of | |
| <i>1862</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>1127</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>13524</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15775</i> | <i>15775</i> | |
| <i>of 8th</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>13524</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15775</i> | <i>15775</i> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>13524</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15775</i> | <i>15775</i> | |

Required

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. P. Green Lt

COMMANDING CV

Received of the.....

..... pounds of corn.....

..... pounds of barley.....

..... pounds of oats.....

..... pounds of hay, and.....

..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

1000

L. P. Green

532

Green. L. R.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Green. L. P.

✓ ⁵³³
Green M. M.

Co. 14, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50281617 | 2 |
| 2 | 1703 | 21 |
| 3 | 1784 | 22 |
| 4 | 1878 | 23 |
| 5 | 1953 | 24 |
| 6 | 2023 | 25 |
| 7 | 2085 | 26 |
| 8 | 2143 | 27 |
| 9 | 2180 | 28 |
| 10 | 2230 | 29 |
| 11 | 2279 | 30 |
| 12 | 2328 | 31 |
| 13 | 14238089 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Green
Pvt. { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col M. B. Young*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$1,200; equipments \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

C. M. Green

(Confederate.)

4 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

M M Green

P.K. { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft Gibson

By whom M B Sims

Period 12 7.22

Valuation of horse \$110⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 10, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Rank mark:

H P West

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

in M Green

Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Oct 14, 1861.
Reaves Det
6 young
12
Capt Sims
Feb 28, 1862
i bank
Detach. Service
gone to Texas with horses*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. Davis

Copyright.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

H

M. M. Green
Capt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

May 1 June 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent
Service not mentioned

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

4675

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

4

M. M. Green

Pl. Co. 2, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Carl Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on detach service
West Miss River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

4 p West

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

4

M. M. Green

Pol. Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Oct 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detach Sims
res of new com

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. Green

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Green

P. A., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex.

By whom

Col. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H. B. M. M.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G 9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Green
Priv, Co H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

G. & H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Green
1 Sgt. Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Davis

By whom

M. B. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

R. G. Dimes

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

R. G. Dimes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Green
1 Sgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col M. B. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R B Sims

To what time

30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

appointed from the
rank of June 30, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

46 West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Green
1891, Co. *12*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where *camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col M B Young*

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom *Col M B Sims*

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detached Service
with Gen Hood*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Green

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

4

M. M. *Wren*
1 Sgt, Co K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to May 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The roll (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H. C. Wren

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G.
M. M. Greene

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Greenville

Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

54

L. L. Briston

(650b)

Copied.

534

Green. S. N

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Green. L. P.

535
Green. S. P.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Green. L. P.

✓ 536
Greenup Phil C.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50274178 | 20 |
| 2 | 4481 | 21 |
| 3 | 4376 | 22 |
| 4 | 4439 | 23 |
| 5 | 4537 | 24 |
| 6 | 4629 | 25 |
| 7 | 4714 | 26 |
| 8 | 4794 | 27 |
| 9 | 4870 | 28 |
| 10 | 4844 | 29 |
| 11 | 5018 | 30 |
| 12 | 5084 | 31 |
| 13 | 44237950 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. C. Greenup

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Reeves
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Dec 21

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$72.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. C. Greenup

Pvt., { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where

At Gibson

By whom

W B Sims

Period

10 7 11 12

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$7.00

Remarks:

Absent with
leave on account
of inability from
Dec 18 1861

*This company subsequently became Company A. 2nd Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States
Army at Fort Smith, Ark. for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.
P. C. Greenup
Pvt. Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.
When
Where Camp Reeves Tex
By whom Obb W C Young
Period 12 mo
Last paid:
By whom Capt J W Sims A Co
To what time Feb 28, 1862.
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: A. B. Hyatt
(1862)

9

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Phil C. Greenup
4587 Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Simms M

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Phil C. Greenup
4 Sgt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Simms

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

ink mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

Phil C. Greenup

4 Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.

Camp Reeves Texas

Col W C Young

12 mo

Capt Sam Oneil

June 30, 1862.

Present

The man (also known as the son and as Sims) Enlisted Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-enlisted in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

4
Phil C. Greenup
4 Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt J. W. Sims A. D. M

By whom Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

4

P. C. Greenup

4 Sgt, Co A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

ON Special detail
by order of Col D. M.
Jones

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States Army at Camp Reeves, Texas, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
P. C. Greenup
4 Sgt, Col A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: on special detail
after deserters

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

9

Phil A. Greenup

4 Sgt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R C Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States under its name for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

9

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Phil C. Greenup

4 Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12

Last paid: Capt R C Sims

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

9 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

Phil C. Gramp
1 Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt R C Sims

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Confederate.
9 Cav.

Texas.

P. L. Greenup
1. Sgt, Col., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Grapevine, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

84

(200)

L. B. Barton

Copyright

No 29 Abstract "B"

3rd quarter 1842

Seymour Greenup

149.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 11th September 1843



United States of America

Sergeant P. C. Brown

George and nation from the 26th of Apr
to the 26th of June 1863 one hundred &
more dollars \$149.00

By our honor that the above account is
a statement of funds expended by me
in detached service in pursuit of a
man of Gen. Carl Vand...
Comd Detail

to the Miss
of the 1st-1863

Approved

John W. Jones
Cmndr

of the 1st Mass. Brigade a 2nd, will pay to Sergeant
of the above account J. W. Field 1st, Cal

received at Tenon Miss on the 11th day of Sept 1863
of the 1st Mass. a sum of One hundred and thirty
dollars in full of the above account

P. C. Brown
Comd Detail

2nd Ave 2nd Bldg

April 25 1883

James & Co.

100 N. 2nd St.

St. Louis

Mo.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. H. Smith

East Cove

12

1. The first of these is the fact that the

201

[Redacted]
[Signature]
Oct 14 1865.

Ordinance Service, . . . \$

Pw., Man's and All'n of

Small Arms, . . . \$

200

200



Greenup William

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50274174 | 20 |
| 2 | 4280 | 21 |
| 3 | 4431 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

9 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

William Greenup

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young Col CSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$15⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
It was later known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Volunteers in the service of the Confederate States.
In 1862, the 1st Texas Cavalry was reorganized as

mark: A A

G

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Greenup

Plt, { Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft Gibson

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1600

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

WATK:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
William Greenup

, Col. 9, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Recd no pay

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on
account of Disability
March 12 1862
Not paid since
enlistment

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav

Tex

William Greenup

Pvt C. A. 9 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar 25, 1862.

Date of payment May 18, 1862.

By whom J. W. Sims

Remarks:

451

598

Gryder. R. F.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gryder. R. F.

539

Griffin John R.

Co. 9, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50278441 | 20 |
| 2 | 8308 | 21 |
| 3 | 8575 | 22 |
| 4 | 8691 | 23 |
| 5 | 8770 | 24 |
| 6 | 8843 | 25 |
| 7 | 8917 | 26 |
| 8 | 8979 | 27 |
| 9 | 9040 | 28 |
| 10 | 9093 | 29 |
| 11 | 9146 | 30 |
| 12 | 9192 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

51

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Griffin

4 Capt. { Capt. W. E. Dugan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Grayson*

La Tex *Oct 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14, 1861.*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt. Dugan*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; equipments *20*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Jacobson

61 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Griffin
Corpl Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. Jacobson

Copied

(Confederate.)

81 9 Cav. Texas.

Geo R Griffin
H. Engr, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Reeves

By whom W. B. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on special duty March 6 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

As
J. R. Griffin
A, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186 *.*

Where

Camp Nevers

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

P. M. McKinn

To what time

April 30, 186 *.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On bank sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

4.
P. C. Riffin
Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

St
R. H. Griffin
Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Young

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick at Hospital
Oxford Miss

The 9th Cavalry was re-organized as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry and sent into the service of the Confederate States in April, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Det. Griffin
Det., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov & Dec, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Reese

By whom

Col M. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Det at Hospital
Guantanamo*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Griffin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Griffin
Det., Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 7* *Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

X

Remarks:

*Detached at Columbus
Tenn.*

X *Name appears in column
of names present.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in March 1862 for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Griffin
Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14, 1863*

Where *Camp Revere*

By whom *Capt. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *Feb 28, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. R. Griffin.
Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 14, 1861.
When

Where Camp Reeves.
Col. W. C. Young.

By whom 18 mo.

Period Capt. R. C. Sims, 1863.

Last paid: June 30, 1863.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick near
Madison Station, Miss.
Aug. 16, when last
heard from.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Spivey
Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Rogers

By whom

Col W. B. Spivey

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Oliver

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick leave,
Madison Station Miss
Aug 16/63*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J.

A. R. Griffin
Priv., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 17, 186*1*.

Where

Camp, Texas.

By whom

Col. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims.

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick at hospital.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Landerdale Springs, Miss.,

for

Nov 1 April, 1863.

Enlisted:

Enlisted April 30, 1863

When

Oct 11, 1861.

Where

Camp, near Lee

By whom

Wm. L. ...

Period

1

Attached to Hospital:

When

Feb 9, 1863.

How employed

Attendant

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. M. ...

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned to duty April 16/63.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Tex

J R Griffin
Capt. F. J. R. J. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb. 7, 1863.
dated Feb. 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves
Col. Young
War

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Disher

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Regt.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 9 Cav Tex
R Griffin
Det Co 79 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Minn.

for

dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves
Col. Young
War

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

Capt. Sims

By whom

Apr. 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated
9th Texas Cavalry

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G also J. 9 Cav. Tex
John Griffin
Capt C & V Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for Feb 19 to 28 1863 (3)
dated Feb 28 1863

Enlisted:

When 14 Oct 1861

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Younger

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When 9 Feb 1863 (3)

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom H M Simms

To what time 31 Oct 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

L

Page

John R. Griffin

see 9 Tex Car
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Lauderdale Springs, Miss.

From *x Mon. to Sun* , 1863,
Diarrhea Chronica

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,
x Date not shown

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

From , 186 ,

Admosen

Selma, Ala., May 23rd 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One (1) Hat

J. S. Moore

John R. Griffin Private
Co. 7th & 1st Cal.

540
Griffin T. H.

Co. *F*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50278606 | 20 |
| 2 | 8690 | 21 |
| 3 | 8771 | 22 |
| 4 | 8844 | 23 |
| 5 | 8916 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

G. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Griffin

Capt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the
battle of Gettysburg
at Harper's. West
Miss R.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Griffin
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & May*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of
Cane Run, March 7 - 1862
in hospital.*

*P. H. Griffin was never
drawn any from the time
of his enlistment on
account of being absent.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C

J. C. Skiffin
Ch, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 186

Where

By whom

Young Chap
Capt Duncan
8 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims
Feb 28, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the
Battle of Gettysburg

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Griffin
Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Feb 14, 1862

By whom

Young Chapin
Capt. Duneau
8 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle
of Elkhorn Rock

This man (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Griffin
Sgt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

Young, Ky

By whom

Ralph Dunsaw

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Wounded in
Action March 7
1862. Elk Horn*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

certified:

J. Jacobson
Copyist

541

Griffis. J. J.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffis. J. J.

542x
Griffis, J. T.
Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50278459 | 20 |
| 2 | 8527 | 21 |
| 3 | 8603 | 22 |
| 4 | 8687 | 23 |
| 5 | 8767 | 24 |
| 6 | 8839 | 25 |
| 7 | 8913 | 26 |
| 8 | 8977 | 27 |
| 9 | 9041 | 28 |
| 10 | 9092 | 29 |
| 11 | 9144 | 30 |
| 12 | 9198 | 31 |
| 13 | 44237496 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Row Rank

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Griffin

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Chayson
Tex

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

It was (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
transferred into the service of the Confederate States
in May, 1862, and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Griffis

W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *W. R. Sims*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *25*^{*00*}_{*100*}; equipments \$ *20*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. I. D. 1571

Col, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

E. Recruiting

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

In camp Sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on April 22, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyright

101 (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

X
S. H. Griffin
Co. 1st, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reno

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Quinn

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X
Name appears in column of Names
Present as J. T. Griffin

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

J. T. Shiff's
Ch, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1st, 186*3*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt (Sims)

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at the
Battle of Corinth
Oct 3 1862*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

S. J. Jacobson (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Jacobson
Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14 186*6*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. S. Young

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186*6*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at the
Battle of Corinth
On furlow*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

S. J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mch. 4 Apr. 1863.

Oct. 17
Camp Reeves, 1861.

Col. W. C. Young,
12 mo.

Capt. Sims,
Oct. 31

Present, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Q. 7 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Griffin
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 14, 1863

Where Camp Nevers

By whom Col Young

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson
Copyright

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. *H. Chiffie*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1 Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *Ernest Snyder*

Copyright

8

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Griffie
Co. F, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached by
Order of Genl Whit
field

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on 12, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

W. B. Young

J. T. Griffie

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Griffie.
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct. 14, 1861.

When Camp Reeves.

Where Col. Young.

By whom 12 mo.

Period Last paid:

By whom 1. Lt. S. A. Griffith.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Driving Brig
Artillery team.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on Nov. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy 1st

Confederate.

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Griffin

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Hickory Hill Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

64

L. D. Burton

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Griffin

Pvt. Co. F, 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

at Corinth

Series I, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Fisher

1571

Copyist.

543

Griffis, J. J.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffis, J. J.

544
Griffith, S. A.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279987 | 20 |
| 2 | 280078 | 21 |
| 3 | 0164 | 22 |
| 4 | 0258 | 23 |
| 5 | 0350 | 24 |
| 6 | 0408 | 25 |
| 7 | 0489 | 26 |
| 8 | 0563 | 27 |
| 9 | 0683 | 28 |
| 10 | 0743 | 29 |
| 11 | 0800 | 30 |
| 12 | 273886 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. | Texas.

G
J. A. Griffith

Rt { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reese Grayson Co. Texas*
Oct. 14, 1861.
Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861

When

Where *Camp Reese*

By whom *Col Wm L. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Valuation of horse *\$175*; equipments *\$25*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Volunteers) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunscomb
Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas

S. A. Griffith

Plt

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31*, 186 .

Where *Tat Gibson*

By whom *H. B. Sims*

Period *10 mos.*

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100, equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks: *black for 2. m. from*
O. I. 14

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. I. 14

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Griffith
Re, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct. 14*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
on extra duty in 2. m.
Department.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 16, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

S. A. Griffith

Rt

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

1861.

Where

Camp Morgan

By whom

Col. H. C. Young

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

J. H. Sims. 4.25 in

By whom

Apr. 23

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on extra duty as band

Master 9. 10. 6. 11.

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Rank mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate)
G 9 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Griffith

Plt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark mark:

A. J. B. Dussall

Captain

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G
J. A. Griffith
H

2nd, Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Sept. 7 Oct.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Oct 14
Camp Oregon, Tex
Col. W. L. Young
12 mos.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Promoted from Rank
Sept 28 1862
Hatchie Mize & present Oct. 13
1862

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Slim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May, 1862.

Book mark:

0965

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Griffith

2^d Lt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Morgan

By whom R. G. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Reorganization shown 2 lines
present on people

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
for twelve months and was re-organized in 1862.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9

J. A. Griffith

12th, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brog & Co.

By whom

Col. W. G. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

Capt. J. H. Sims

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave
since March 15, 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 15, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

9 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Griffith
1st Lt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dropped from last roll &
returned to duty under proclama-
tion of Gen. Cooper, Aug. 1.

* Signed roll as comdg. Sec.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

St. St. Miller

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

D. A. Griffith *

141., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brecken, Tex

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. T. E. Massey A. G. M.

To what time

30 Apl. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Signs roll as comdg. Co.*

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

G
J. A. Griffith

1st, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex

By whom

H. C. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Griffith
2nd Lieut, Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24, 1862.

Date of appointment *Sept 25*, 1862.

Remarks: *3rd. Promoted from*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

6

9

Texas

S A Griffith

1st Lieut Co E 9 Texas Regt

appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment
May 26

, 1862.

Remarks: Present

Simpson

Copyist.

Griffith, S. A.

CSA,

Storemaster.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

406

C.

Saml. H. Griffiths

Oct 26, 1862

\$15.00



No. 22. — (VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

D. A. Griffith

Dr.

DATE.

1862

June 30th / 62

*For Services as Wardmaster of 9th Texas Cavalry
From 30th day of April 1862 to 30th day of June 1862
being sixty days*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

25

15.00

\$ 15.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. E. Robertson

*Surgeon
9th Texas Cavalry*

RECEIVED

October 26th

1862

Capt Sam Pettit

Ad. M. C. L. R.

dollars and cents, in

(Signed Duplicate.)

is subject to audit according to the nature of the expenditure.

Gen. A. Kniffit
1st Co H 9 Tex Cav

Man

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been released by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged or otherwise as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Thomas County, Ga.
James H. Smith
June 6, 1864

Approved:

William Thompson C. S. A.
Daniel Dwyer C. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observed his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
 Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

FORM 52—(Voucher to Abstract G.)
Requisition for Forage.
Whitmore & Bro., Stationers, Memphis, Tenn.

{ N^o 82. } 74

Wash N^o 74

Adj. G. 2^d Co - 1864.

J. G. A. Griffin
Forage

Jan. 27th ap. 1864.

9 Lbs

9 Cans

FORM NO. 82. — (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, mules and Oxen, in the service of Robt. R. Izard, 1st Lt. Co. A., 9th Texas Cavalry, for one days, commencing the 27th day of April, 1864, and ending on the 28th day of April, 1864, at Wetumpka, Ala.

| Date of Requisition. | No. of horses. | No. of mules. | No. of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | No. of days. | No. of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Libs. of Corn. | Libs. of barley. | Libs. of oats. | Libs. of hay. | Libs. of fodder. | Libs. of Corn. | Libs. of Barley. | Libs. of Oats. | Libs. of Hay. | Libs. of Fodder. | |
| <u>April 27th 1864</u> | <u>450</u> | <u>48</u> | | | <u>1</u> | <u>498</u> | | | | | | <u>5975</u> | | | | | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Wetumpka, Ala. on the 27th day of April, 1864, by Robt. R. Izard, 1st Lt. Co. A., 9th Texas Cavalry, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 5975 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Stamp: RECEIVED)

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 2nd day of March 1862

1st Lieut S A Griffith
Co H 9th Texas Cav C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1862

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay 96³³

Forage

Amount 96³³

The Confederate States of America,

St Louis, Mo

Don

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Pay— | 1868 | 1863 | 1 | — | 100 | — | 96 | 33 | <i>Promoted from 2^d to 1st Lieut January 12th 1863</i> |
| For myself as <i>1st Lieut.</i> | <i>Jan 1st</i> | <i>Jan 31st</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | 96 | 33 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Davis Aggr Co*.....and to the

.....day of *January* 1863.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Davis Aggr Co*.....
 this *2^d* day of *March* 1863 the sum of *Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

J. A. Griffith 1st Lieut

545
Griggs E. C.

Co. H, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50281221 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

G (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Griggs
25, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Meals & App.*, 186 2

Enlisted: *Feb. 28*, 186 2

When *Feb. 28*, 186 2

Where *Camp Strecker*

By whom *T. G. Berry*

Period *7 1/2 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186 .

Remarks: *Recruit. Died Meas.*
27. 462 at Van Buren, Ark.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 9 Cav Tex.

Daniel Griggs.

Co. H. 9 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date May 27 1862.

Died Jan Buran
Mar 1862.

Remarks: Effects: 1 Horse
saddle & bridle. 1 Double
barrel gun. to be sold
to a legal Representa-
tive. Entitled to
pay from Feb 28th.
1862 to Mar 1862.

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 123

L. E. Telle

Grimes John
Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50274180 | 20 |
| 2 | 4283 | 21 |
| 3 | 4378 | 22 |
| 4 | 4474 | 23 |
| 5 | 4571 | 24 |
| 6 | 4658 | 25 |
| 7 | 4747 | 26 |
| 8 | 4822 | 27 |
| 9 | 4898 | 28 |
| 10 | 4972 | 29 |
| 11 | 5046 | 30 |
| 12 | 5119 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Grimes

1st Lt. { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom W C Young BC 52

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$27 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Hyatt

9

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Grimes
Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31

186

Where

At Gibson
10 Mo

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$90

100; equipments \$21

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as "Stear") Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Nyath

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9

John Grimes
Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Ol W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Simons

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

4

John Grimes
1st Lt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Cp. Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J M Sims A & M

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Daily duty guard

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G
John Grimes
Pvt., Co. A,

Appears on 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Roll called

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug., 1862

Oct 14, 1862

Camp Reeves Tex

Col W C Young

12 mo

Capt J W Sims & QM

Apr 30, 1862

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

John Gimes

Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oniel

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Grimes
Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

C Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left with the
wounded near Agrop
Denn Dec 21 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G
John Grimes
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Taken prisoner
at Davis Bridge
Dec 21 1862 in
parole camp at
Jackson Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G.

John Grimes

Co. A 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

John Grimes
Sgt, Co A

Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug, 1863

Oct 14, 1861
Camp Reeves Texas

Col W C Young

12 mo
Capt R C Sims

June 30, 1863
Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

9
John Grimes
Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

John Grimes
Pitt, Capt., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May & June, 1864

Oct 14, 1861.

Camp Reeves Texas

Col. W. C. Young

12 Mo

S. A. Griffith

Oct 31, 1863

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt
Capt.

527
Griscom, G. L.

Co. *20*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Lieut. Adjut.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50276996 | 20 |
| 2 | 7067 | 21 |
| 3 | 7138 | 22 |
| 4 | 7212 | 23 |
| 5 | 7285 | 24 |
| 6 | 7351 | 25 |
| 7 | 7460 | 26 |
| 8 | 4045 | 27 |
| 9 | 4056 | 28 |
| 10 | 4066 | 29 |
| 11 | 4083 | 30 |
| 12 | 4094 | 31 |
| 13 | 4111 | 32 |
| 14 | 4121 | 33 |
| 15 | 4423 8632 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

9 | 9 Cav
Geo L. Griscom
Adj't 9 Regt Texas Cav
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Arch. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 197

W. L. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. L. Griscom

Adj't. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 4.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *478*

(225)

T. Cav

(Confederate.)

G 9 Cav. Texas

G. F. Triscom

Lt. & Adjt. 9 Tex. Cav.

Residence Dallas, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson. _____, May 19, 1865.

Signature of roll:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas

G. L. Griscom

1 Lt. Adj. of Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry
Division.

Report dated

Flournoy, Ala.

Nov. 15, 1864.

Date of appointment

Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of assignment

Oct. 4, 1862.

Authority of assignment

Col. Jones

Remarks:

Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2

N. F. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

9

Texas

G L Grisco

Adjutant

9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER
of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment
Oct 4, 1862.

Remarks: Present

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

u

Tex.

G. L. Grice

i L. t.

9 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

List dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 25, 1862

Date of assignment

Oct. 4, 1862

How assigned

Capt

By whose order

C. S. Conrad

Remarks:

Report C, No. 18; inclosure 13.

W. H. L. Callings

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Johnson

Adj't, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1st, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Station *Cornet, 1st Reg.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

THE MARK:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(1864)

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Tilden

H. J. Tilden, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Date of Commission, or } *Dec 11*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Cavalry, 9th.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

Paul Taylor

Copyist

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. G. Gibson

W. F. Adji, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

A prequel on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *Oct 4*....., 186 *2*

Station Marblehead, Mass.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark :

P. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Gibson

12th Regt., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 6, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

Station Warrenton, Miss

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Bank mark:

O. T. Taylor

(940c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Givens
Private, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Oct 4*, 1862.

Station *Near Corinth Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty on*
the March near Corinth
Oct 4, 1862 & applied for
rest afterwards from
Oct 11, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Taylor

John *Sheldy*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct 4*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *near Corinth on March*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Griscom

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent

Acting agt

The 7th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Giscum

Adjutant, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. *Oct 11*, 1862.

Station *On the march*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as
Adjutant on march
with General at the Battle
of 11 Oct.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Griscom

1 Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Querix*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *W. Sims*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

G.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Grison
1 Sgt, Co. D

Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

, 1861.

By whom

H. B. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. O Neal

To what time

June 30

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Acting Sgt. from
the 4th Oct 1861

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Wisconsin

1 Sq. Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States under its title for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. Grice
1 Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When Oct 14

Where Camp Belvoir, 1861.

By whom W. C. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks Appointed May 26th
1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G.

G. L. Griscum

1 Pgt., { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson
Co. Tex. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Oct 14

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 90.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Hook mark:

W. S. Mayfield

G

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Grison

1 Sgt, { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse, \$90.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

Griscom, G.L.

Lt, adjt

9th Tex Cav

Subject: Leave for 50 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 20

Hq Dept Ala Miss & E Ia - Polk

Date: Jan 30th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

Adjutant G. L. Griscom
9th Texas Cavalry C. S. A.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay..... 220⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount..... 220⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lieut G. C. Guiscon*

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1862 | 1863 | 2 | — | 110 | 00 | 220 | 00 | |
| For myself as Adjutant | January 1st | February 28 | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | 220 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. W. Sims, Adjutant*..... and to the

First..... day of *January*..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. W. Sims, Adjutant*..... the sum of *Two Hundred*.....

this *1st*..... day of *March*..... 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred*..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *Twenty*..... 220 ⁰⁰
 [Signed Duplicates.] *G. C. Guiscon 1st Lieut & Adj*

VOUCHER NO. 3. 20

Paid the 18th day of February

1863 to J. L. Lippincott

for 100 lbs of Texas C. S.

From the 1st day of January

1864 to the 31st day of January 1864

Pay \$ 110.⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 110.⁰⁰

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *G. L. Quinn 1st Regt 9th Tenn Inf*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY P ^r MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
<i>Asst^l Lieut</i>
<i>& Chaplain</i> | <i>Jan</i>
<i>1864</i> | <i>Jan</i>
<i>31st</i>
<i>1864</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110.</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110.</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For..... year's service, . . . | | | | | | | | | |
| Charge for..... horses, . . . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110.</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the.....
Asst^l Lieut & Chaplain 9th Tenn Inf
1st Regt
1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
100 Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
G. L. Quinn 1st Regt 9th Tenn Inf

[No. 33.]

No. 13 ABSTRACT G. 1st Q. R. 1863

9th Texas Cav.

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Field & Staff

In Helmung 1863

Am on 5th
2nd

(No. 33.1)

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

Tweed, Staff 9th Lincoln. S. Army.

in the Figea

for 8 days, commencing the

first of February.

and ending the Eighth of February 1862

[illegible]

Total,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

D. Jones. Lt. Col. Comy 9th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Received at the Field in _____

May

1943

of



...

4.

4.

2

300

147



此

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Seventeen

Fr.
Fruct. cor.

..... 32 ~~Unstable~~ (1958)

...have 5 Green Herons pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

APR 1900

[No. 33.]

No. 186 ABSTRACT G. 186

of the Free Carriage

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

Frederick S. [illegible]

Frederick S. [illegible]

The names and rank of the officers to whom the horses belong required.

D. H. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Griscom, G. L.

1 Lt. Co.
1st

9 Reg't Tex. Cav

/ Inclosures.

1 Cards
1 Records
1 of Dis. for Discharge
1 M. Charges
1 Descriptive Lists
1 Discharge Certificates
1 Discharge Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Prior. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

1 Admission to Hosp'l
1 Casualty Sheet
1 Confinement
1 Contracts
1 Death or Effects
1 Discharge
1 Discharge from Hosp'l
1 Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No 223
Residence
Dallas Tex

Dallas
Tex

Division: G. I.
1st H. A. H. A. Texas Corp

undersigned, Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., to the said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter. To be exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Richard M. S.

14 day of May, 1863.

proved:

W. G. Griscom Lt
John H. Taylor Col, C. S. A.
Paul Quincy U. S. A. Gen'l.

above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his and the laws in force where he resides.

Paul Quincy
 Col'd in the United States Army

5418
Grogan J. G.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50275185 | 20 |
| 2 | 5274 | 21 |
| 3 | 5366 | 22 |
| 4 | 5483 | 23 |
| 5 | 5597 | 24 |
| 6 | 5701 | 25 |
| 7 | 5803 | 26 |
| 8 | 5897 | 27 |
| 9 | 5972 | 28 |
| 10 | 6044 | 29 |
| 11 | 6141 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
J. J. Rogers
Capt. { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comp Rogers*

Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *3* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Hogan
Age 22 years.

Appears on Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1861*

When

Where

By whom

Period

1861

Valuation of horse \$ *400*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also known as the 6th and an 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

R. W. Fick
Original

E
Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Grogen
Svr., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Run*, 1861.

By whom *Col Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Mar 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Rev. Genl
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John P. Gagan
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves*, 1862

By whom *Col W.C. Young*

Period *14*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. A. Smith
Caryist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G

J. G. Grogan
Co. B, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July or Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom H. C. Young 14

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
on Guard

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 8th Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisher

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

Alvin, Co. *B*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1862.

1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

Rich
Copyright

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

G.
L. E. Enogane
Officer Co. B, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rec'd
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E

J. G. Grogan
Adj., Co. *B*, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich* *Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*
In detached service
at Columbus, Georgia

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Revised

Copy

(Confederate.)

G 9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Grogan
Capt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Rader*

By whom *Col. Young*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

mark:

Rev. Fisk

(Copyist)

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Grogan
Quin, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Col. H. C. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. J. C. Sims*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick on back*
Scrub near Kosciusko
Miss.

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in April, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1861.

Mark:

R. G. F.

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. G. Grogan
Qui, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Remick*

By whom *Col. W. O. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. C. Sims*

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Discharged near Austin
Miss. Sept 3. 1863. Taking
arms and Equipments.*

Book mark:

R. H. Sims
Copyist.

✓ 549
Grogan J. M.

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 5027.5184 | 2 |
| 2 | 5273 | 2 |
| 3 | 5367 | 2 |
| 4 | 5484 | 2 |
| 5 | 5598 | 2 |
| 6 | 5708 | 2 |
| 7 | 5804 | 2 |
| 8 | 5898 | 2 |
| 9 | 6015 | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BORN NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
J M Grogan
Age *20* years.
Appears on
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Ash ut, 1861.*
Reserved
Oct. 1st, 1861.

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*1000*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was composed into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

R M Fish

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Jordan
Priv, { Capt Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *200* \$; equipments *100* \$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

Res. Ord.
Copy

S (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Mr. M. Grogen
Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch. & Apr.*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Rains*, 186*1*.

By whom *C. L. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *Mar. 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith
Capt.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J M Logan
Adj, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186 *2*.

Where *Camp Roes*

By whom *Col W. C. Young*

Period *14*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims*

To what time *May 1*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

.....
R. Sims
Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Grogan
Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Rains

By whom H. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged Home at
Tupelo.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hogan
Ohio, Co. *B* 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom

M. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ornel*

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. Fitch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Sup. M. Hogan*
Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. Dec.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Reeves*, 1862

By whom *H. C. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*, 1862
City *Marshall at Yazoo*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rustick

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Grogan
Alb., Co. B., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1863.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Ed Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J M. Grogan
Co. *B*, 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged at Spring
Hills Tenn May 17 1863*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. W. Fish
Coy. 1st.

558
Gryder, R. F.

Co. 1st, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30281620 | 20 |
| 2 | 1706 | 21 |
| 3 | 1845 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. Z. Snyder

Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col N. G. ...

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$85.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 8th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in March 1862.

G. G. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y | 9 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Linn

P. T. { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W. B. Linn

Period 10 1/2

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$8 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

G. P. Work

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Granger
Pvt, Co K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 1861.

Where

Revere Tex

By whom

Col Granger

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Overseer of the

15 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

H. C. Mark

Copyright.

4
551
Guest E. A.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277706 | 20 |
| 2 | 7787 | 21 |
| 3 | 7871 | 22 |
| 4 | 8023 | 23 |
| 5 | 8090 | 24 |
| 6 | 8157 | 25 |
| 7 | 8217 | 26 |
| 8 | 8272 | 27 |
| 9 | 8324 | 28 |
| 10 | 8374 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Page

Page 1

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. A. General

Regt. { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Green, Texas,
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Green, Texas.

By whom Capt Hart

Period Twelve months.

Valuation of horse \$ 75 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The Co. (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

mark:

M. W. Peyton

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Gunt

Vol., { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *1.4* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Rec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*75*.¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*125*.¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *...*

This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark: *...*

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Young

Butler, Col. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Pierce

By whom M. L. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Feb. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

M. W. Fisher

Copyist

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Young

S. H. Young, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1862.

Where *L. H. Young*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *Oct 11 - Nov 1*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Young*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave*
Nov 1 - Nov 1

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Young

Copies

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Young

Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14*, 1862.

Where *L. B. ...*

By whom *W. B. Young*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *at ...*

Remarks: *...*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. B. Young
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E. A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 186[unclear].

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186[unclear].

Where *L. [unclear]*

By whom *A. [unclear]*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. [unclear]*

To what time *April 1*, 186[unclear].

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Went Miss. [unclear]

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

It mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Young

Reg't, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Lawrence

By whom E. A. Young

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent since March 1862.

mark:

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. J. ...

But..., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *L. ...*

By whom *M. L. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *At ...*

Remarks: *At ...*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyright

532
Guinn. Thomas

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guinn. Thomas.

553
Gulley. T. G.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gulley. Thomas.

Gulley Thomas

Co. *K*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30281618 | 20 |
| 2 | 1704 | 21 |
| 3 | 1787 | 22 |
| 4 | 1880 | 23 |
| 5 | 1955 | 24 |
| 6 | 2024 | 25 |
| 7 | 2086 | 26 |
| 8 | 2144 | 27 |
| 9 | 2195 | 28 |
| 10 | 2245 | 29 |
| 11 | 2294 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK NAME:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

9

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Gully

PT, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4th Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W B Young

Period 12 mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

96 mths

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Gulley

Pvt, { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom M B Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$85.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

G B Sims

Captain

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Wiley
Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 1*, 186*2*
When

Where *Oct 14*, 186*1*
By whom *Leaves*

Period *12* *days*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Dims*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*
Present or absent

Remarks: *on guard*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Thos Gully
Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom G. E. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J W Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent Sick Horse

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J W Sims

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

9 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Gully

Pl Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reves

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at
Oklahoma Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May.

H. C. West

Comptrol.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Gulley
Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.
Camp Reeves 24
Col
12 m. Young
Capt Oneal
June 30, 1862.
Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Gulley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Gully

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-9 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 1861.

Where Camp River Jet

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Sims

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left wounded
at Middleburg Tenn Dec
23 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

G. P. Hark

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

Thomas Gully
Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & aff, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

wounded &
captured at Middleburg
Tex Dec 24/62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

40711

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ly 9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Gully

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

M. O young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Simes

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

wounded at

Middleburg Dec 25/62
& captured.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

2
Appears on *Thos Gullett*
P. S. Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 Aug*

Enlisted:
When

Where *burns Reeves Tex*, 1863.

By whom *H. B. Young*, 1861.

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. W. Burns*

To what time *July 31*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

4th Reg't

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Sully

CS, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Texas Tex

By whom S. R. Young

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Davis

To what time Feb 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

wounded in
Mexico

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. West

Captain

Amos E. M. M.
Capt. 1st 9 Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

57, 80, 83, 7

Book Mark:

G | 9 bar Tex.
 Thos Gullett
 Rank, Pr, Co K, 9th Reg Tex. Inf
 Complaint, Gunshot wound
 ankle

Admitted Dec 24, 1862,
 To 12th Mich. Inf
 Regimental Hospital

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| Ret'd to duty | . 18 |
| Deserted | . 18 |
| Disch'd from service | . 18 |
| Sent to G. H. | . 18 |
| On furlough | . 18 |
| Died | . 18 |

Remarks: 9th Apr, 63
 Prisoner of War

Page 13, carried fwd
 killed by J. A. Jany, 63
 shot him with gunshot
 wound

1st Reg. No. 287; Hos. No. ; Page 11
 Linder

555

Gully. Thomas

Co. K., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gulley. Thomas.

x ⁵⁵⁶
Gurley Am

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50278460 | 20 |
| 2 | 8629 | 21 |
| 3 | 8604 | 22 |
| 4 | 8688 | 23 |
| 5 | 8768 | 24 |
| 6 | 8840 | 25 |
| 7 | 8914 | 26 |
| 8 | 9002 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Private

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. Gurley
Port, { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Chayson*

La Tex *Oct 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt. Duggan*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

D. Gurley

Capt.

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Michael J. Jacobson, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Unit in 9th
Cav. 1862

The 9th Cavalry was re-organized as the 4th and as 5th Regt Texas Cavalry was re-organized into the service of the Confederate States Army October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Hurley
Ordn. Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reece

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x

None appears in column of Names
Present as Dan Rice &c

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Jacobson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

C. ...
... Co. ... 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *W. C. Young*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. ...*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Sept 14

1862

Camp Reeves

Co. M. B. Young

12 mo

Capt O Hill

June 30, 1862

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

D. Bailey
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 14, 1862
Camp Keowee
Col W B Young
12 mos
Capt O'Neill
June 30, 1862
Absent
Discharged by Capt
Quinn Miller

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G.

9 Cav.

Texas.

D. L. L.

Pvt., Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at San Antonio,
Miss. about the first of
Decr 1862. Last heard from.
Dropped from the roll
according to order.*

This roll taken known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry, accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, and for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

557

Gurley. W. L.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Gurley. W. S.

558
Gurley H. S.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50278461 | 20 |
| 2 | 8528 | 21 |
| 3 | 8605 | 22 |
| 4 | 8689 | 23 |
| 5 | 8769 | 24 |
| 6 | 8841 | 25 |
| 7 | 8915 | 26 |
| 8 | 8978 | 27 |
| 9 | 9042 | 28 |
| 10 | 9094 | 29 |
| 11 | 9145 | 30 |
| 12 | 9194 | 31 |
| 13 | 44237998 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
W. S. Gurley

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Co. Tex

Oct 14, 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Oct 14, 1861.
Camp Reeves
Capt. Duncan
12 Months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regt.
Cavalry.

Known as the 9th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
to the service of the Confederate States
in May, 1862, for 12 months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Gurley
Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. E. Gurley

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$28.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

J. Jacobson
Copied.

C1

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Hurley^x
Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McWhorter*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

C. Reeves

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X

*Name appears in Column 2 of Muster
Roll as W. B. Hurley*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Shirley
Co. C, Co. C 9 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*3*

When
Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *W. S. Shirley*

Period *in Mo*

Last paid: *J. W. Shirley*

By whom *Apr 63*, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*
Remarks: *Back in Camp*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1863.

Book mark:
Jacobson
(1863) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Hurley.
Priv't., Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 17.*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Young.*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Gentry
Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14, 1862*

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Carl W. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Q Hill*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1862 for twelve months and was re-engaged in May.

Book mark:

W. B. Gentry

Copy

B (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Gurley
PK, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov 4 Dec, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Camp Reeves*, *Oct 14*, 186*2*

By whom *Col W. B. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded at Holly Springs 20 Dec 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G.

W. S. Gurley.

Privt

Co. F

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Holly Springs, Dec. 20.
Exchanged and on his
way to his command
when heard from last.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies

B (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Gurley
R. H., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Young*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid: *Capt Sims*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*2*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks *at Parole Camp*
Alabama

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark: *29*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Gurley.

Porter, Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom Col. W. C. Young

Period 18 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Sims.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Gurley
Ck., Co. C. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G.

W. S. Gurley.
Pot., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 14, 1864.
Camp Reeves.
Col. Young.
12 mo.
H. S. A. Griffith.
Oct. 31, 1863.
Absent.
Driving Division
Ordinance Team.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy

(Confederate.)

9

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Gurley

Pvt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Dangerfield Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St. 1 9 Cav Tex

McJ. Hurley
Capt Co F 9 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners in Camp at Demopolis,
Ala., June 5, 1863, in charge of Major Henry
C. Davis.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Ripley Miss*

When captured *Dec 28*, 186

By whom paroled *McKee*

Remarks:

Book mark:

ABDunn

Write nothing above this line.

Greely, W. S.

Co. F. 9, Texas Cav

Under arrest at Selma, 1864

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Jesse A. Lovelady

Co. K. 43, Miss.

Carley, W. S.

Co. F. 9 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Held Subject to Mil. Court
Orders.

#1115
Title of record: L.R.-A.M. & E.La.

Date: June 18, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hurley. W. S.

C. F. P. Tex. Cav.

His detail asked as transfer

July 164

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. P. Paul.

May 7th 1864.

559
* Grvin Thomas

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50275158 | 20 |
| 2 | 5244 | 21 |
| 3 | 5332 | 22 |
| 4 | 3447 | 23 |
| 5 | 5362 | 24 |
| 6 | 5670 | 25 |
| 7 | 5772 | 26 |
| 8 | 5870 | 27 |
| 9 | 5947 | 28 |
| 10 | 6080 | 29 |
| 11 | 3860 | 30 |
| 12 | 3908 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

Mos. Gwin

1861, { Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$2400

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

(also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) into the service of the Confederate States
Army. The company was disbanded and was re-organized in May

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)
G 9 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Quinn

Comp. } Capt. Gideon Smith's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Bank mark:

R. H. Fisher
Original

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J

Thos. Guim

18 Sept. Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th & 12th Apr.*

, 1862

Entered:

When

12th Sept. 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. Sims

11th & 12th, 1862

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as "Stam") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

R. J. Fish
Copyist

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

G
Thos. Gurin
Capt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Taken command
by Brigade order No. 26
issued by Genl. Henshaw
at Big Horn. Promotion
from 1st Sgt.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch
Comd.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L
Thos. Gevin
Capt, Co. *B* 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W. O. Young*

Period *14*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Iniel*

To what time *June 26*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for service in Texas and was re-organized in May.

mark:

R. W. Fisk

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

E
Thos. I. Gwin
Capt., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Brown*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Oxial*

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

Rated
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G

Thos. Green
Capt, *Co. B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in an Eng-
agement at Davis Bridge
Dec. 21*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in August 18, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. Fish

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

9 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Guin
Capt., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186 .

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *C. Young*

Period *1 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Darro's
bridge Dec 21. and on
furlough*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G
Thomas Gwin
Capt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1st, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Rains

By whom

Col W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Wounded

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Res. Fish
Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G
Thomas Gurn
Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resigned Aug
11-1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G
Thos Given
Capt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24

, 1862.

Date of appointment

Nov 26

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

D. J. Teufler
Copy.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

James Smith
Capt., Co. 4, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

March 1st

, 186 .

Date of appointment

May 15

, 186 2.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Rank mark: *O. J. Taylor*

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

G | 9 Cav.

Thos. Guinn
Capt. Co. B. 9. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 26. 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Aug. 11. 1863

Remarks:

G

(CONFEDERATE.)
9

Tex

Thos Gwinn

Capt Co B, 9th Tex Cav.

Appears on a LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

Remarks:

15 May

1862.

LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
8 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

herd

Head Quarters
9th La Cav
2nd Reg Jacksons Cav Div
Peachtree July 24/63

G. H. S.
Thos Guinn
Capt Co. B 9th La Cav

Designations -
On Bureau Certificate
Part 50 no 190 at 40
Aug 11/63
Appointed & confirmed
forwards
Dated 10 June
At Camp 9th La Cav

Head Quarters
Peachtree Sept 24/63
App. & confirmed
W. H. Jackson
Lieut. Surg. 2nd Reg

W. H. Jackson
Jacksons Cav Div
Peachtree July 24/63

Appointed & confirmed
forwards
W. H. Jackson

Appointed & confirmed
forwards
Lieut. Surg.
Chas. Burgess
Jacksons Cav Div
Peachtree July 24/63

Appointed and
confirmed
W. H. Jackson
Lieut. Surg.

Atto. Genl.

Head Quarters
Winston Miss
July 28 1863

App. & confirmed
forwards

W. H. Jackson
Lieut. Surg.
Conf. & confirmed



RECEIVED
ARCHIVES.

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Resignation
I certify that I have carefully examined
Thomas Guion of Co B - 9th Tex. Cav.
Whitfield Brig. Jackson Div., and find him
incapable of performing the duties of an Officer
on account of a gunshot wound received in
the Battle of Davis Mills December 21st 1862.
The ball passing or entering the chest one or two
inches below and to the right of the
shoulder, breaking the third rib, passing
through the left lung, and making its exit
near the middle of the scapula between it
and the spine, the consequence
of which he has lost the entire use of
his left arm & shoulder. I do further declare
in my opinion that the said Captain will
not be able to use this arm in a full period
less than twelve months if ever. I do most
heartily recommend that his resignation
be received & he be allowed to go to some
point where my attention can be given him
July 28th 1863

J. Frank March
Capt. Surgt 9th Tex. Cav. Regt
2^d Brigade Jackson Division

Hq 9th Lt Cav 2nd Brig
Jacksons Cav Div.
July 24th 1863

I would respectfully state that
Captain of Company 3d 9th Lt Cav
having lost the entire use of
right arm in consequence of a gun
wound received at Davis Mill Creek
March 21st 1863. I feel it my duty
as I am unable to perform the duties
of the office, that I retire from the
service of said Company, and one
other person who is capable of
performing all the duties of said officer.

I would most respectfully tender my
resignation & take effect immediately
without more delay. That there are no charges
against me, that I have no public
duty in my possession, that I
am not indebted in any way to
the Federal State in any way & that
I am not at any time, been absent
without proper authority.

Thos. Hays
Captain Co B
9th Lt Cav
2nd Brig Jacksons Cav Div.

11. Aton for deane
taken in the fall
of the Thomas Brown
B. 13. 27. 1840

[Faint handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

RECORD DIVISION

10/10/1950

298 - 187
Billie's Mill
Ship in 11 days
See how fine it is
of the same

Yours Affectionately
 Howard Coleman
 23rd of Decr
 1880

1842

Dear Mother
 I have just
 received your
 letter of the
 11th inst. and
 am glad to
 hear from
 you. I am
 well and hope
 this finds you
 the same. I
 am writing you
 a few lines
 to let you know
 I am still
 thinking of you.
 I am
 ever your
 affectionate
 son
 John

Camp of Parola & Exchange
Prisoners of War Miss Mar 5th 1863

Wm L. Moses

At. A. & Capt. Genl

I respectfully ask for leave of
absence for thirty days, for the reasons
set forth in the accompanying Medical Certificate
of Disability.

Respectfully Yours to be

Wm L. Moses

Shirley, Va. Capt. Co. B. 9th Mass. Cav.

As Surgeon, Captain of Company (B) of
the Texas Cavalry, I have attached to me
a Certificate on which to ground an ap-
plication for leave of absence, I do hereby
testify that I have carefully examined this
man and find that he is suffering from the
effects of a gunshot wound received in an
attack at Davis Mills on the 21st of Dec. last
while entering below the Clinch in front of
an exit one inch from the spine
of the scapula, wounding the Brachial
plexus of nerves thereby causing Paralysis of
left arm, & that in consequence thereof
is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further
express my belief that he will not be able to
perform his duties in a less period than thirty
days, & that the prospect of recovery is dis-
tinctly uncertain.

W. L. Moses

Camp of Parola & Exchange

14 *Oct 10*

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the *1* day of *Jan*

1902 *John Shaw Green*

Co. B 9 Regt Texas C

From the *1* day of *Jan*

1902, to the *2* day of *May* 1902

Pay *2.80*

Forage

Amount *2.80*

Green

*John Shaw Green
Co. B 9 Regt Texas C
1000*

1000

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. Capt Chas Gwin
Co B 9 Reg Texas Cav

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| myself, | Jan 1 | Feb 28 | 2 | — | 140 | 00 | 280 | 00 | |
| year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| horse, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 280 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account for every additional five years' service; that I have not served with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt W. C. Patton and to the *\$1.22*

by of *December 7* *Capt M. H. Hester* *final*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *June* the sum of *Two hundred eighty dollars*

the amount in full of said account.

280 00

Chas Gwin
Capt Co B 9th Texas Cav

Voucher

No 3 66 1/2 6 1/4 1/2 1/2 1/2

66 1/2 9th Texas Car

from October 20th to December 31st 1862 of Capt J. H. Hildreth
 following articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison equipage

| Articles | No | Condition | Articles | No | Condition |
|--------------|----|-----------|--------------------|----|-----------|
| Twenty eight | 28 | New | One Shirts one | 1 | New |
| three | 3 | | Coats nine | 9 | |
| nineteen | 19 | | Blankets one | 1 | |
| three | 3 | | Sea jackets one | 1 | |
| two | 2 | | Pants thirteen | 13 | |
| three | 3 | | Uniform Suits five | 5 | |
| one | 1 | | Shoes eight | 8 | |
| one | 1 | | | | |
| one | 1 | | | | |
| three | 3 | | | | |

How given
 "Delicate" Capt Coth 13th 9th Tex Cav

✓ 560 +
Hagood, B. F.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277451 | 20 |
| 2 | 7482 | 21 |
| 3 | 7526 | 22 |
| 4 | 7567 | 23 |
| 5 | 7606 | 24 |
| 6 | 7646 | 25 |
| 7 | 44238060 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

H.

B. Hagood

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Name appears in column
of James Present as
B. F. Hagood

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

N

B. J. Bagwood

Ort, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12, 1862

Where

Washington Ark.

By whom

J. G. Berry

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Simms

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyright

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.
B. J. Hagood
Pr. Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
of the o
for of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Enlists
When Enlisted:
When
Where
By w By whom
Period
Last
By Last paid:
To By whom
To what time
1863
May & June
Sept 12
Washington
Ark
Berry
3 years
1862
186

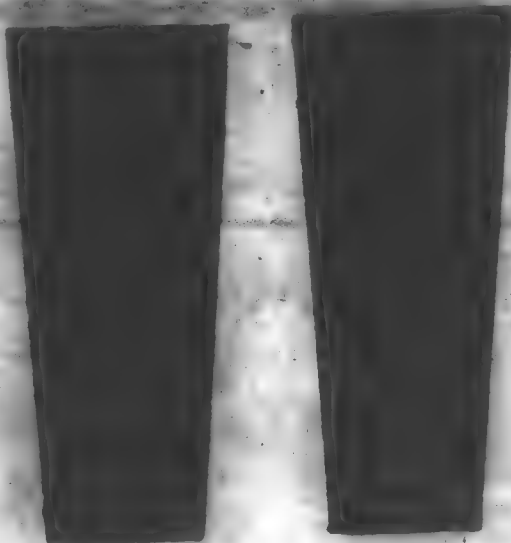
Present or absent
Remarks: Bounty incl
186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield
Copyright.

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED**

...ibility of

9 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Wood

Co. 2, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Апробація од

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named _____, 1863.
for _____

Ballasted:

Enlisted: Sept 17, 1862.
When: 1st Cavalry Ark.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 92nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

copyied

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

N
B. J. Hagood

Prt, Co. *CD*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

CD

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

AL

To what time

Dec 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bounty paid

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

N.S. May filed

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Vagood

Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1862.

Where

Washington Ark.

By whom

Capt J. L. Berry

Period

5 M.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. C. Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

ink mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. S. Good

Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

bars on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1863.

allisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 26, 1862.

Washington

Capt Perry

3 yr.

A. C. Sims

June 30, 186

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H.

B. F. Hazood

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12, 1862

Where

Washington Ark

By whom

Capt Berry

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

H | **(Confederate.)**
9 Cav.

Texas.

B. M. Haggard
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Fort Worth, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
son, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Barton
Comd.

561

Hagood. B. H.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hagood. B. F.

562
+
Hagood, W. J.
Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277026 | 2 |
| 2 | 7097 | 3 |
| 3 | 7166 | 4 |
| 4 | 7239 | 5 |
| 5 | 7309 | 6 |
| 6 | 7370 | 7 |
| 7 | 7426 | 8 |
| 8 | 7481 | 9 |
| 9 | 7521 | 10 |
| 10 | 7566 | 11 |
| 11 | 7605 | 12 |
| 12 | 7645 | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.
+

W.C. Brinson's Company
4 Regiment Volunteers

Age 29 years.

Age _____
Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
named above.

Company named above.
Company
Tex.,

Roll dates

Must-in to date

Entered in to date

Joined the party and enrolled:

CL 12

W. L. L.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous _____
 of horse \$ _____

Co. of miles to rendezvous 100
Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
 1st Texas Cavalry.
 The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
 Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
 on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark

Wm. Mayfield

000000

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

N

W. J. Garrison

Priv.

{ Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. J. Garrison

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Druggood
Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1861.

When *Camp Reeves*

Where *By whom W. S. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *J. N. Sims*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Absent on detached service*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in Aug. 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H

W. L. S. S. S.

Priv. Co. 2d, 9. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeve

By whom

W. L. S. S. S.

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. S. S. S.

To what time

Apr 30

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on detail
with horses West of
Miss River*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. S. S. S.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

N

W. C. Hagood
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Oct 14

Where

Camp Reeves
W. B. Young

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims
Apr 30

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detail with horses
west Miss River

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(1862)

Copy 101

N. ⁵
(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Hagood
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14
When B. Reeves
Where M. C. Young
By whom

Period
Last paid: J. H. Sims
By whom Apr 30, 1862
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detail with
horses in Texas

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

At

W J Hagood

Priv, Co. *28*, 9. Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 12

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W E Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J W Sims

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

H.

W. C. Hagood

Co. 2^d, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14

to Reeves

W. C. Hagood

12 mo

Sept 1862

Oct 31

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N.

9 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Hagood

Prh, Co. *d*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *cr 14*, 1861.

Where *E. Reeves*

By whom *H. C. Young*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. C. Sims*

To what time *Dec 28*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

to mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

414
H. S. Good
Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug. 1863.
Enlisted: Oct 14
When

Where Camp Greer's Tex
By whom Col W. B. Young
Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt G. C. Jones
By whom
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in camp

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.
Book mark:
H. S. Mayfield
Copied.

(Confederate.)

H. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Hagood

Plt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

563

Haigood. W. J.

Co. D., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Haigood. W. J.

✓ *Hale, J.*

584+
Co. *C*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50276377 | 2 |
| 2 | 6461 | 2 |
| 3 | 6543 | 2 |
| 4 | 6617 | 2 |
| 5 | 6688 | 2 |
| 6 | 6750 | 2 |
| 7 | 6809 | 2 |
| 8 | 6869 | 2 |
| 9 | 6922 | 2 |
| 10 | 45346834 | 2 |
| 11 | 344155 | 2 |
| 12 | 355447 | 2 |
| 13 | 44286277 | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Adj. Gen. Mo.
(Source of communication.)

Jesse Joel Hale
(Name.)

Co. C, 9 Regt Tex Cav.
Capt. W. B. Cool,
Col. Dudley

not borne on rolls
on file covering period
Mar. '62 to May, June

J. Hale, priv. Co. C.
9 Tex. Cav. enl. Jan.
26:62 at Pilot Grove,
Tex. borne on MR.
lost on which borne
Sept. & Oct. '63, absent
lost on retreat from
Iuka, Miss. Sept. '62
Priv. war rec. show

Jesse J. Hale, priv. Co. C.
9 Tex. Cav., captured at Battle
Iuka, Sept. 19. 62 sent

1900 (over)

where discharged on
each of allegations
Oct. ~ 62. no new page
or other engagements;
6-28-15
4-10

J. R. R.
AES
TK

94 June 29-15
anything add?
Carrier, 208

CHE 20:
Nothing additional found
index 71

1190

(Attach this end.)

207
June 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

The Adjutant General,
State of Missouri,
Jefferson City.

The Confederate records show that
Jesse (name) Jesse Joel Hale
was found, private, Company G
Captain McCall, 9th Reg't (Col.
Law) Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., on
January 24, 1862, at Pilot
Point, Texas. On the company muster
roll for September and October,
1862, last on which borne, he was
reported absent, lost on retreat
from Iuka, Miss., September, 1862.
The Union prisoner of war records
show that one Jesse J. Hale, same
rank and organization, was captured
at the battle of Iuka, September 19,
1862, and that he was sent to Alton
Military Prison, Illinois, where he
was released in October, 1862, on
taking the oath of allegiance.
Nothing additional found bearing
on the subject of the inquiry.

H. J. Allen
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

He 9 Cav. Texas.

J. Heale,
Bt. Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 26*, 186*2*

Where *Pilot Grove Texas,*

By whom *Capt. E. M. Heale,*

Period *8 M; 21*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Sims,*

To what time *July 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 10, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Heale,
Capt.

(Confederate.

9 Cav. Texas.

76

J. K. Hale,
Priv., Co. 6, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Heale,

Plt., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Pilot Grove,*

By whom *Capt J. E. McLeese.*

Period *8 Mo. 21,*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Mc

J. Hale.

Port, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Left on the retreat
from Iuka Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

He

J. Hale,
Plt, Co. C,

9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan'y 26, 186*2*.

Pilot Grove.

Capt J. E. McCool.

3 yrs & during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Lost on retreat
from Iuka Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist

20
(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Gale,
Capt., Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

McK & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent
from Jackson, Miss.
from Juka, Miss.*

, 186

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Heale,
Br. Co. C,

9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 26, 186

Where

Pilot Grove.

By whom

J. E. McCool.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Lost on the retreat
from Euka Miss.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Re

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Reale,

Br, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Pilot Grove.*

By whom *Capt. J. E. McLeslie.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Simms.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Lost on retreat
from Suka Miss.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

& mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

26.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Keale,
Pr. Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 26, 1863

Where

Pier Grove, 1863

By whom

Capt J. E. McKeel,
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims,
Apr 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Left on the 28th
from Suka Miss
Sept 6, 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 1st, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Best mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. I.

9

Texas

Jessie L. Hale

Det

9 Park Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of all the prisoners in Alton Military Prison, Oct.
31, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 31st

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Discharged on taking oath

Book mark:

Number of rolls

23

(23)

Baker

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

7

Texas

Jesse L. Hale

Oriskany Co. V

9

Texas

Residence *Pipers Brigade, Hargraves*

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners sent from Corinth, Miss., and received
in Alton Military Prison Oct. 7, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Corinth, Miss.

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Number of rolls:

16

(653)

S. M. Moore

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H. 7 1 Texas

James J. Hale
Priv. 7 Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners released from Alton Military Prison
on oath of allegiance October, 1862.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured

When captured

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Number of rolls

79

(0300)

L. J. Harrie

Approved

(Confederate.)

St 9 Texas

Jesse J. Hale
Pot. Co. C, 9th Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of
Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of
Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie,
on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have
been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost
Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

3

J. P. Spruick

Original

305
Hale. Jesse. J.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hale. J.

✓ 57662
Hall, L. N.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50277709 | • |
| 2 | 7790 | • |
| 3 | 7876 | • |
| 4 | 7917 | • |
| 5 | 7993 | • |
| 6 | 8063 | • |
| 7 | 8130 | • |
| 8 | 8193 | • |
| 9 | 8249 | • |
| 10 | 8302 | • |
| 11 | 45450788 | • |
| 12 | 882226 | • |
| 13 | 766377 | • |
| 14 | 800780 | • |
| 15 | 039264 | • |
| 16 | 053523 | • |
| 17 | 1597 | • |
| 18 | | • |
| 19 | | • |
| 20 | | • |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hall

Det. { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Beech Grove, Tex.
Oct. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Beech Grove, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hart

Period Twelve months

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

mark:

J. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

W. | 9 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Hall

Det. { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. + Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 125.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark: _____

Mark Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 9 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Hall

Det., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 186

Where Camp Greaves

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Feb. 22, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at Memphis Tenn.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Check mark:

W. L. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Hall

1st Lt., Co. E., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862

Where Camp Granger

By whom N. L. Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom J. N. Sims

To what time Sept. 11, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged May 26

Entered on duty May 26

by order of May 26

for 12 months and as

contingent duty

per sec.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

N. L. Young
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Hall
1st Lt., Co. F.,

Appears on 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Tex. 1st

By whom N. L. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lup. 1st

To what time Jan. 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 9 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Hall

1st Lt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where La Grange.

By whom M. L. Young

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom L. A. J. Sims

To what time Aug. 20, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

M. L. Young

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Hall

Chap., Co. *1*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Spencer, Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized in Nov.

mark:

W. L. Young
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Hall

1st Lt., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *L. P. Jones, Tex.*

By whom *L. M. Hall*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. M. Hall
Copies.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

H. N. Hall
H. N. Hall, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Texarkana, Ark.*

By whom *H. N. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec. 15*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not in service*

Discharged

He is now

in the service of the

Confederate States

The 9th (also known as the 6th and 7th) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

H. N. Hall
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav Reg
M Hall
Sgt. Co. E, 9 Reg't Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Franklin Tenn
May 18, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Where

By whose order

Sept 30, 1863.
Lexington Ky
Brig Gen Boyle

Description:

Height

ft.

Eyes

: hair

in; age

: complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Jan 14, 1864.
Transferred to Rock
Island Ill

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 376

Aubrey
Sergeant

(Confederate.)

H B Capt Ten
J. M. Hill or Hall
Sept. 6. 39. Capt Ten
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Sept. 28, 1863.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Aug 15*, 1863.

Remarks:

Copy:

H B Hill
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 4000 Texas

W. H. Hall
Sgt, Co E, 9 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Aug 18, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

C. Chase
Sept 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 149.

J. R. McCauley

Clerk

(Confederate.)

N. | 9th Cav Texas

J. M. Hall
Disgr. Co. E 9th Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Sept 26, 1863.
Where captured Franklin Tenn
When captured Sept 18, 1863.
When discharged Sept 29, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: C. Chas.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; pg. 126

C. J. Carter
App'd.

26 | (Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas

Sgt J. M. Hall
J. E. 9 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., Jan'y 23, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Aug. 18, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Jan'y 17, 1864

Printer of roll:

87

(1864)

J. A. Phillips

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

Isaac

Sgt

, Co. *1*

Reg't *116*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take
the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin*, 1864.

When captured *Franklin*, 1864.

Confined

Remarks: *Isaac*

W. L. ...
Copyright

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|-----|-------|
| 28 | Confederate. | 9 | Car | Texas |
|----|--------------|---|-----|-------|

James M. Hall
Sgt., Co. F, 1st Reg't Tex. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., enlisted in the U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 6, 1864.

**Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Nov 7, 1864.**

Where captured Franklin Town

When captured Aug 16th, 1863.

Remarks:

118

51

J. M. McKim.

567

Hall. Isaac. M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

eds filed with

Hall. I. N.

✓ 540
Hall, J. F.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50281623 | 21 |
| 2 | 1708 | 22 |
| 3 | 1790 | 23 |
| 4 | 1883 | 24 |
| 5 | 1958 | 25 |
| 6 | 2027 | 26 |
| 7 | 2089 | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

N | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Hall
Pvt., { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col M Baring

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 2 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 10th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Hail

{ Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom H. B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. J. Hail

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

H
F. J. Hall
Co. A

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Mich 9 9/10

, 1862

Oct 14

, 1861.

Cal

young

Capt

Miss

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present

Sword

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

4625

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Hall
1st, Co. K 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp
Hun vol #25. Lost in
retreat from Corinth
May 29/62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Hall

Co. K 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Lick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. | Texas.

J F Hall
Pvt, Co H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Davis 24

By whom Col Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ornel

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 28th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Mark:

J F Hall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Hall
Co. K

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Lewis 24

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Ordeal

By whom

none 30, 186*2*.

To what time

about

Present or absent

about Sick

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

G. B. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

9 Cav.

Texas.

J.J.Hall

Evt Co. K , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Missing Oct. 5th.

At Hatchie Bridge

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E. Tucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. F. Hall

Pvt. Co. K. 9th Texas Cavalry
Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated..... Not dated....., 186.....

Remarks: Missing

569.
Hall, W. H.

Co *F*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 56278466 | 2 |
| 2 | 8533 | 2 |
| 3 | 8612 | 2 |
| 4 | 8626 | 2 |
| 5 | 8776 | 2 |
| 6 | 8847 | 2 |
| 7 | 8921 | 2 |
| 8 | 8982 | 2 |
| 9 | 9044 | 2 |
| 10 | 9046 | 2 |
| 11 | 9148 | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Hall

OK { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson

Co Tex

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Capt Duncan

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Reg't Texas Cavalry.
(also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was mounted into the service of the Confederate States
Army for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hall

Ch

Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *W B Sims*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$115⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States for 12, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

IN WITNESS:

Jacobson

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Hail
Co. *F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

McKays

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent on
Special duty Apr 14
1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. B. Hall

Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom M. B. Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom W. W. McNamee

To what time Feb. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On special duty
April 14, 1862. Went to
Mexico.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. Jacobson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H.

W. H. Hall.

Privt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 14, 1862
Camp Peers.
W. C. Young.
12 mo.
J. W. Sims.
Apr. 30, 1862
Absent.
Absent on special
duty, Apr. 14, - 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Hall
Ch, Co *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*2*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. B. Young
12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On special duty
West (Miss K) April
14 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hall
Col., 9. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st, 1862

Where

in camp

By whom

Col W. B. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on or 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copies

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A.

W. H. Hall.

Part., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 1 Apr.*, 1863

Enlisted: *Oct. 14*, 1863.

When

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

Col. W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

No

W. H. Hall

Capt., Col., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 24, 1863

Camp Peers

Cal Young

Capt Sims

Feb 28, 1863

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H.

W. H. Hall.

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 14, 1861.

When Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. R. C. Sims.

By whom To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

26

W. H. Hall
Prk, Co F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 4, 1861.

Camp Reeves

Co W. B. Young

12 Months

Capt Sims

June 30, 1863

Absent

On detach by order

Genl Whitfield

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Sims. Cav. Tex.

W. H. Hall

Bt. Sims Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug 4, 1862.

Date of payment

Aug. 6, 1862.

By whom

J. W. Sims

Remarks:

Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 22.

A. S. Andrews

Copies

Voucher No 211
Paid August 6th 1862
W A Hall
9th Texas Cavalry. C. S. A.
June 30th of April 1862
50 " 11th of August 1862
Pay 75 20
Balance 10
Cl. 15 14
\$100 34

Co. F 9 Texas Cav.

The Confederate States
J. Wm A Hall

On

For Pay from the 30th day of April 1862 to
The 4th day of August 1862. being Three
Months and four days at Twenty four
Dollars per Month

75 20

For Pay for travelling from Paris Texas to London
Texas being One hundred miles at Ten Cents per mile

10 00

For Pay for Three & 2/3 Months Allowance of
Clothing not drawn at 4th per Month

15 14

\$100 34

Received of Cash paid Sum as in C S Army This
The 6th day of August 1862 One hundred Dollars
and thirty four Cents in full of the above account

Wm H. Hanes

Wm H. Hanes

W. H. Hall's
Discharge

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

_____ of
 _____ Company, _____ Regiment of
 _____, who was enlisted the _____ day of _____
 and eight hundred and _____, to serve _____ is hereby
 discharged from the Army of the Confederate States. _____

and discharged from the Army of the Confederate States.

_____ was born in _____
 _____, _____ years of age, _____ feet
 _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair,
 _____ is made
 _____ of _____ for a _____
 _____ this _____ day of _____

578
Hamby, William

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279403 | 20 |
| 2 | 9538 | 21 |
| 3 | 0 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

H^m Hamby
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

J. E. Berry

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims. L. R.

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

William Kemby⁺
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: Feb 1, 1862

When: Texas

Where: By whom T. G. Perry

Period: 12 m.

Last paid: Capt Sims

By whom: To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg
Hospital Carroll County
Miss May 22, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on the 12th of December 1861 and was re-organized in May 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

571
Hampton, J.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50276378 | 20 |
| 2 | 6462 | 21 |
| 3 | 6544 | 22 |
| 4 | 6655 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Krumpton,
Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 26, 1862

Where Texas Green Texas,

By whom Capt. J. E. McGoole

Period 8 M. 21,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. McGoole

To what time July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Check mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *S. Hampton*, Co. *9* Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
A. C. Adams
Jun

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(222) *W. H. Hart*

(Confederate.)

16

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Hampton,
Priv, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan'y 26, 186*2*.

Pilot Grove.

Capt J. E. McCoole.

8 Mo. 21.

J. W. Sims.

, 186*2*.

Present.

Sick in Camp.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on June 16, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in 1863.

mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Hampton

Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 26, 186*2*.

Where

Pilot Grove.

By whom

Capt J. C. McCall.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died.

*Was killed in action
at battle of Corinth
Oct 3.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

9 Cav.

Texas.

John Hampton

Pvt Co. C , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated _____, 186

Not dated.

Remarks: Killed. At Corinth

572
Hampton, James

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50279243 | ■ |
| 2 | 9297 | ■ |
| 3 | 9401 | ■ |
| 4 | 9501 | ■ |
| 5 | 9528 | ■ |
| 6 | 9640 | ■ |
| 7 | 9701 | ■ |
| 8 | 9758 | ■ |
| 9 | 9815 | ■ |
| 10 | 9862 | ■ |
| 11 | 9929 | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Hampton

Plt, { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson
County Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L. D. King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$ 60.00; equipments \$ 12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
It was (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Hampton

36 years Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse \$92¹⁰⁰; equipments \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on Nov 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

2nd Lt. Gibson

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

James Hampton
Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

Absent
On detached
service April 14,
1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Walker

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

26

James Hampton
Sgt., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Reers

By whom

Sgt. C. Young

Period

12

Last paid:

Capt Sims

By whom

Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
with horses in Texas

was 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry, transferred into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1862, twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Check mark:

Jos. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

James Hampton
Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Oct 14, 186
Camp Reese
Col. H. C. Young
12 mo

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. H. Sims
Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detached service
in Texas from Apr 16

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Simmons
1862

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Hampton
Capt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Initiated:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Linn

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On detached service

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

J. H. Williamson
Capt.

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Hampton
Col. G.

Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186 *2*

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young
12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Aug 31, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Print mark:

J. H. Williamson

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

James Hampton
Co. —, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,
for

McH H Apr

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1863

Where

By whom

Camp Reeves
Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks:

On detached
service

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbourn

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

James Hampton
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves
Col Young
12 mo

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detached
service

, 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

James Hampton
Capt, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Dismounted July*
1, 1863

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

7 2051885

J. H. Wilkinson

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

James Hampton
of Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Oct 13.
1863.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hildreth

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 9 | Tex

J Hampton
Pt Co G, 9 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Van Dorn's Cavalry, Lt.
J. D. Henslee commanding,

for to Apr 30, 1863

Station Meridian Miss
Roll dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 2, 1861

When

Where Camp Beaudry

By whom Col Young

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt Lewis

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

5773
Hanson, J. M.

Co. *C*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50276225 | 25 |
| 2 | 6333 | 26 |
| 3 | 6375 | 27 |
| 4 | 6459 | 28 |
| 5 | 6541 | 29 |
| 6 | 6649 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

26

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Hanson

Age 16 years. { Capt. Jackson E. McGoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Remy, Texarkana
60 Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861
Oct 14, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

Camp Remy, Texas, 1861

By whom Capt. McGoole

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks:

100; equipments \$

100

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Ho

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hanson.

Cpt., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Ft Gibson.*

By whom *W. B. Simms.*

Period *10 months.*

Valuation of horse *\$70* 100; equipments *\$15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Rank mark:

W. B. Simms,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

HC

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. Hanson.
Prst, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK and Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time

Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

** name appears in column of*

name Present as J. M. Hanson.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

W. B. Keith *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

K 9 Cav. Texas.

M. Hanson,
Co. C, Co. , 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Sims,*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *On Guard. Under*
18 years of age.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Cuplist.

(Confederate.)

He 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hanson,
Capt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims,*

To what time ., 186 .

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States of America in 1862 and was re-organized in 1864.

W. B. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

26

J. M. Hanson,
Priv, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: Jan'y 26, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Under Agt. Disch'd
Oct 14. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Bank mark:

W. H. Hays, Secy.

574

Haral P. S.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell. P. S.

Hard, J. C.

Co. 2, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44238021 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

J. le. Hard

Pvt, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Greenville Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

54

L. L. Barton

Copy

576
Harden. H. R.

Co. C., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hardin H. R.

577
Harden. W

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Harden. William

5-76
Hardin, H. R.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50276221 | 20 |
| 2 | 6292 | 21 |
| 3 | 6371 | 22 |
| 4 | 6455 | 23 |
| 5 | 6537 | 24 |
| 6 | 6612 | 25 |
| 7 | 6683 | 26 |
| 8 | 6748 | 27 |
| 9 | 6807 | 28 |
| 10 | 6867 | 29 |
| 11 | 6921 | 30 |
| 12 | 6973 | 31 |
| 13 | 44238048 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

26 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

H. R. Hardin.

Capt. { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above,

Roll dated Camp Rives, Grayson Co.

Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rives Texas,

By whom Capt McCoole,

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$6.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

(Confederate.)

No. 9 Cav. Texas.

H. R. Heardin,

Priv., { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 mo.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$6.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
(Note known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
... the service of the Confederate States
... for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. B. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

H.

H. R. Hardin,
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14
Camp Reeves,
W. C. Young,
12 mo.

Capt J. W. Sims
July 28

Present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. B. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Kardin,
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Reeves,*

By whom *W. C. Young,*

Period *12 mo,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Sims,*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present,
Left in Camp Return
over to ordnance
Cartridges Box to ord,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He

9 Cav.

Texas.

He. R. Hardin
Pl, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims.*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Sick in camp,*

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Check mark: _____

W. B. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

9 Cav.

Texas.

He. R. Harding
Priv., Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sam Orile

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent on detached
service as teamster.*

*Name appears in column of
names Present Cavalry Co.*

The 9th (also known as the 5th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. R. Hardin,

Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Keas*.

By whom *W. C. Young*.

Period *Spending the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *On detached service*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on September 24, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Rank mark:

Co. H. A. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

HC

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. R. Hardin

Capt, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where *Camp Reeves*.

By whom *W. C. Young*.

Period *Express during the war*.

Last paid:

By whom .

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

W

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. R. Hardin,
Priv. Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reers.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

R. C. Sims.

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. R. Karden[†]
Priv, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Initiated:

When *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Reaves,*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *On extra duty as
teamster.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. H. Smith

76

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

N. R. Harden,
Priv., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st

1863

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

R. G. Sims

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On detached
service with Col. Ross
by ord of Gen Whit-
field.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. B. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. R. Hardin.
Priv., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1864

Where

Camp Reers,

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

S. A. Griffith.

To what time

Oct 31

1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On extra duty
as teamster.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Rank mark:

W. C. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

H R Hardin
Cov, *Co*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sherman Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Teacher of roll:

L Barts

Copied.

579
Hardin, William

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50276220 | " |
| 2 | 6291 | " |
| 3 | 6370 | " |
| 4 | 6454 | " |
| 5 | 6536 | " |
| 6 | 6611 | " |
| 7 | 6682 | " |
| 8 | 6749 | " |
| 9 | 6808 | " |
| 10 | 6868 | " |
| 11 | 6948 | " |
| 12 | 6974 | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE

(Confederate.)

Rv

9 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Hardin.

Oct, { Capt. Jackson E. McCoole's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves Grayson Co.*

Texas

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom

Capt McCoole.

Period

12 months.

Valuation of horse \$ *800*; equipments \$ *18*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Wm Hardin, Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. Hurdin,

Priv

Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims.

Period 10 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$10⁰⁰; equipments \$18⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Hurdin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. Hardin,

Plt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. W. Sims.*

To what time *Feby 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

(Confederate.)

Mc

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. Kardin,

~~Box~~, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp. Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Sims.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Under 18 years of
Age, Returned over Gun &
Cartridge Box to C. S. A.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W

W. Hoordin.

Prs, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

No

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. Hardin,
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1st

1862

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sam Davis,

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. Hardin,

Pr., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves.

By whom W. B. Young.

Period 3 yrs & during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks On detail.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. Hardin,
Capt., Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr

Enlisted: _____, 1863

When

Where Camp 114, 1863

By whom W. C. Young

Period 3 yrs during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: Absent without leave

from Jan'y, 25,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

HC (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Cardin,
Pr., Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Reers*, 186*2*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Al. Sims*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave from Jan'y 25,

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Austin
Copyist.

Confederate
9 Cav. Texas.

No. *W. Hearden,*
for *Co. C*, Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *July 1 Aug*
When *Oct 1st*
Where *Camp Reeves,*
By whom *W. C. Young,*
Period *12 months.*

Last paid: *J. W. Sims.*
By whom *Oct 31*
To what time *186*

Present or absent: *Absent.*
Remarks: *Absent without*
leave Jan'y 25.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Oct. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott
Comdr.

(Confederate.)
No. 9 Cav. Texas.

W. Karden,
Private, Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 Oct, 1863

Enlisted: _____, 1863

When Oct 1st, 1863

Where Camp Reeves,

By whom W. C. Young,

Period 12 Months,

Last paid: _____

By whom J. W. Sims,

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Jan,
25, 1863,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Post mark:

W. H. Scott,
Coryet.

(Confederate.)

W

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. Hardin,

For, Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Horse killed in
action at Stillboro
May 24,*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

W. H. Smith,

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 9 Car | Tax

W. W. Harden
Plt Co C 9 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan, 1863
To Apr 30, 1863

When paid Aug 6, 1863

By whom R. N. Buckner

Amount

\$96

Remarks:

W. B. Hunt

580
Harris, J. N.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50282343 | 20 |
| 2 | 114238088 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Harris, J. M.

Co. K. 9. Tex. Cav.

His detail asked as teamster.

July 1864

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. P. Paul.

Major & G. M.

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Harris

Pl, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 31 to May 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1864.

Where Lamar Co Tex

By whom Capt Jas Hill

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shidmore

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Big Lake
Indefinitely probed 9'
In hospital with 24 x 64

X So on roll

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

96 Nov

Copyright.

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

N
J. N. Harris
Orr, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Tarrant Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lient. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll.

54

(1865)

L. D. Briston

Copy.

Cris J N Harris
Comp En 9th Texas Reg
295

Application for
transfer from Infantry
to Cavalry Service

Forwarded by
Examining Board
Mobile Ala March 8 1864

Approved
P. B. Keith
Major

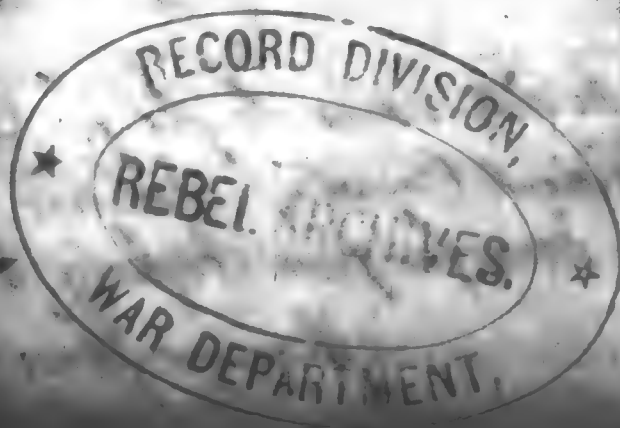
See J. O. #84.

Deputy Asst. Surg. Gen.
Demopolis, Ala
March 14 1864

Accepted to know to
what Cavalry command
in the Dept. the soldier
desires to transfer

By command of
Deputy Asst. Surg. Gen.

Respectfully
Obediently



Lump Sum HOSPITAL,
Marion Ala Feb 8th 1864.

Priv. J. S. Harris

Of Company E 9th Texas Regiment, Eaton Brigade, Third Division
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for transfer to Cavalry
the Board of Examiners have carefully examined this Priv. J. S. Harris and find he is
unfit for duty in Infantry Service
in consequence of ~~gun shot~~ wound of left foot injuring the Os. Salicis

at the insertion of the Tendon Achilles
from the effects of which he has suffered Seven Months and been
unfit for duty in Infantry Same length of time

We further declare our belief that he will not be fit for duty in
in a less period than

We assign as particular reasons why this Soldier should
be transferred that he will never be fit for Infantry Service but
will make an efficient Cavalry Soldier

We therefore recommend a transfer from Infantry to Cavalry (Semi)

J. H. Gray Sen Surge

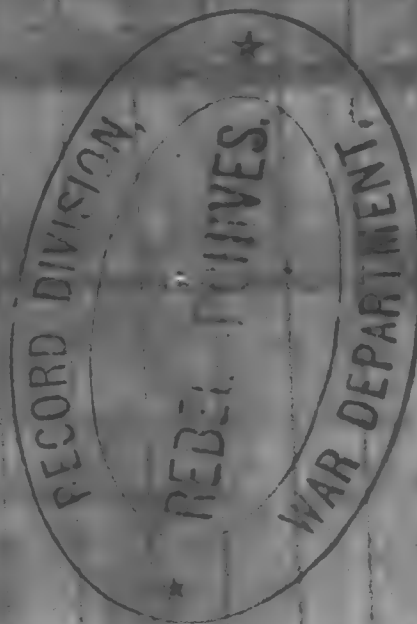
Edw. B. ...

Examining Board

W Harris
Co. 9 Texas Regt. Infantry
1st Brigade, Fremont Div

Application for
discharge from com. Co. 9 Texas
Harris Co. 9 Texas Cavalry

Marion Ala March 24/64



General Hospital
Marion Ala March 19/64

Dear Sir
I would respectfully request to be transferred
E 9th Texas Regt of Infantry to Comp "K" 9th Texas
Cavalry & have the honor of subscribing myself
Your Obedt Servt

John S Harris
1st Lt A Co 9th Texas Regt of Inf
Marion Ala

No. 7

Paid Aug 22 1862

Geo Harris

From 186 to 186

Pay \$2.41

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Gen. Harris* 606 9th Inf Cavalry
In Hospital at Columbia C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1st* 1862 to *June 30th* 1862
being *2* Months *1* Days at *Twelve* per Month. DOLLARS. CENTS
24 00

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid,

24 00

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Gen. Harris Descriptive Roll.

W. J. Anderson
May 9 1862

Received, *Andrew* this *22* day of *May* 1862
from *M. G. R. J. Anderson* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four 100 Dollars,
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

W. J. Anderson *his*
Quartermaster

(Signed Duplicates.)

r

Harris, John V.

Co. Co. E. G. Texas Inf.

" " K. G. " Cav.

Received of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following
of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Com-
manding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States
and the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One for pants
One for shoes

Geo. W. Hammett Private
Co H 9th Texas Cav

581

Harl. George

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Harl. George. D.

Harle, George D.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1 | 50275379 | 51540075 |
| 2 | 5485 | " |
| 3 | 5609 | " |
| 4 | 5713 | " |
| 5 | 5815 | " |
| 6 | 5906 | " |
| 7 | 5978 | " |
| 8 | 6048 | " |
| 9 | 6112 | " |
| 10 | 6162 | " |
| 11 | 46567355 | " |
| 12 | 45858274 | " |
| 13 | 786304 | " |
| 14 | 817661 | " |
| 15 | 899288 | " |
| 16 | 996289 | " |
| 17 | 46044804 | " |
| 18 | 45980973 | " |
| 19 | 46031430 | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H. 9 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Harle
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 186 2.

Where Bunkum

By whom Capt. Smith

Period June 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 20, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dis Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Smith

Compt.

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Hill
Sir, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 186 .

Where Barkham

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H
E. D. Harke

Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where

Bauhau

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Staid duty at Com-
missionat

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. D. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. D. Hurle

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. Smith

Period June 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty at Commissary.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in 1864 for twelve months and was re-organized in 1864.

ok mark:

76

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Horle
Quin, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20

Where Bonham, 1862

By whom Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom June 14

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

HC

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. D. Harle
Priv., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 186 .

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

7 mos 4 ds

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rec'd

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Harle
Sqr, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May-June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

7d 4d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

H
G. D. Harkle
Priv., Co. 139 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 2 Aug. 7, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 20
When
Where Bonham
By whom Capt. Smith

Period
Last paid: Jan. 30, 1863
By whom Capt. A. C. Smith
To what time Present

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. Smith
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H

G. A. Harle

Serv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11. 9 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Hume
Sergeant, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Busham

By whom Capt. Berry

Period 7. 14

Last paid:

By whom S. A. Griffith

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in battle
June 27 1864

20518183
The 9th Cavalry (also known as the 9th Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May, 1862.

R. H. Fick

Captain

(Confederate.)

Tex.

H. 1 9 Cav

Geo. D. Harle
Det. B. 9 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adtl A. D. C., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., July 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
July 13, 1864.

Where captured Near Marietta, Ga.

When captured June 27, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 307; sheet 3

J. H. Hensley

(Confederate.)

76 | 9 Sav | 15

Geo. S. Barle
Pvt. Co. 5, 9 Sept. 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July [roll torn].

Where captured Marietta, Ga.

When captured June 27, 1864.

Where from Nashville.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

151; sheet 20. J. M. Leonard

(1864)

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

3

Car.

Texas

Geo. D. Harle
Pot. Co. B, 3 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Marietta, Ga.

When captured

June 1st, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Sept. 1st, 1864

Aug 17, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 171

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

111
Geo. F. Taylor
M. C. B. 7 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received
Where captured
Date when captured
Date when discharged
Where sent
Remarks, charges, &c.:

July 14, 1864
Marion, Va.
June 27, 1864
Camp Douglas

(Confederate.)

No. 1 9th Texas

Geo. S. Mearle
Capt. Co. B, 9th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas from Louisville Military Prison, July 17, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 17, 1864.

Where captured Mearle's Term.

When captured June 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

628; sheet 3 from Co. A

(42)

Original

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Camp Douglas, Ill., July 18, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13; sheet 3

275)

G. M. Allen

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

34

9

George Harb.
Pvt Co. B 9 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
escaped from Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of October, 1864.

Roll dated Not Dated
186

Where captured Marietta, Ga.
When captured June 27, 1864

Remarks Escaped from Small
Pox Hospital.

Number of roll:

330

(000)

J. H. H. H.

Approved

(Confederate.)

Texas.

George D. Hearle
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

1866

Maricopa
June 27, 1864
July 18, 1864
1866
Released May 22, 1866

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 330

249

Copy

(Confederate.)

No. 1 | 9 Cav. | Tex.

George D. Harris

Priv., Co. 12, 9 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Douglas, Ill., May 22, 1865.*

Place of residence Farmer Co., Texas

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Gray ; height 10 ft. — in.

Remarks: Enlisted July 20,
1862. Capt. Murrell's Co., Ga.
27 Jan 1864.

*Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of war
released at Camp Douglas, May 22, 1865."

193

S. A. Boyd

Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 9 Texas

George A. Harle
Pvt Co. B. 9. Regt. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Provost Marshal near
Marietta Ga.

Date of capture June 27, 1864.

On what charge arrested

Brigade Ross

Division Jackson

Corps Loring

Remarks: Captured

Turned over to U. S. M. H. 16 July 2, 1864

Harlow, Charles J.

Co. *H*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 80281706 | " |
| 2 | 1627 | " |
| 3 | 1788 | " |
| 4 | 1881 | " |
| 5 | 1956 | " |
| 6 | 2025 | " |
| 7 | 2097 | " |
| 8 | 2146 | " |
| 9 | 2197 | " |
| 10 | 2248 | " |
| 11 | 2296 | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H | **9 Cav. Texas.**

L. J. Harkins
Pvt. { Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where At Glyn

By whom W B Sims

Period 10 Mo

Valuation of horse \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regt.
10th Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
number 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

GB Harkins

(Confederate.)

6 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Adair

Oct. { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Gen. N. G. Young

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 92

Valuation of horse \$7500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, under M. Hill, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

at mark:

G. B. Hill

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

McK 3 Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Mear

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. J. Harris
P. 1, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Young*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Gun Value \$25 lost
in retreat from battle
May 24 62

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Harlow
Pl., Co. K

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Col Sims

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. J. Harlow

Original.

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

G J Harlow

2nd, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G J Harlow

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H
9 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Harlow
Pvt., Co. K., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

G. J. Harlow

Period

12 mo Young

Last paid:

By whom

Simms

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on special
duty

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Simms') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. J. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav.

Texas.

Co. H Harlow

Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & afe

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1863.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col Young

Period 1 to 7 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G B New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Harlow
Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May of 1863, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H. B. Hank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. | Texas.

B J Harlow

Pt, *Co K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B J Harlow

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John A. Hurlow

Private, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5* to *May 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *Geo M. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *G. S. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. Hurlow

Copyist.

384

Harrell. P. S.

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell. P. S.

Harrell, Hugh

Co. *A*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279999 | 2 |
| 2 | 280080 | 3 |
| 3 | 0166 | 4 |
| 4 | 0260 | 5 |
| 5 | 0352 | 6 |
| 6 | 0437 | 7 |
| 7 | 0518 | 8 |
| 8 | 0590 | 9 |
| 9 | 0651 | 10 |
| 10 | 0709 | 11 |
| 11 | 0784 | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Hugh Harrell

Re

{ Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reems, Brown Co. Tex.*

Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where *Camp Reems*

By whom *Col. M. C. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Valuation of horse \$ *80* 100; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

of 6th

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. Texas

Hugh Harrell

Pvt

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31 , 1861 .

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. B. Sims

Period 10 hrs

Valuation of horse, \$60 100; equipments, \$8 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

marked

O. J. G. Dunsall

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

Hugh Harrell

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Morgan
N. C. Young

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims. G. I. Co.
Feb. 28

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. DuCall

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Hugh Harrell

Rt

Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Proctor

By whom Col. H. G. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims, 6.25

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Under arrest since June 18.

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862. The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

A. J. Stumoll

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

Hugh Harrell

Pt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Sims

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 8 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Husk mark:

H. H. Harrell

Copyist

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

H

Hugh Hanel

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Sept. 1 1862

for

Enlisted:
When

Oct 14

Camp Morgan Texas.
Col. N. L. Young

12 mo

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. J. N. Sims
Apr. 30 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Sent to Hospital
Oct. 27. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H

Hugh Harrell

Pt Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Morgan

By whom

N. L. Young

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncanson

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

Hugh Harrel

Pt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Brazos Tex

By whom

Col. R. Young

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. J. H. Sim

By whom

Oct. 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. Harrel

Priv

, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. H. C. Young

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. Texas.

Hugh Harrel
Priv, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Brogden, Tex.*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. C. Sims, a. g. m.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in camp.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

76 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Enoch Hurrel
Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Broader, Tex.

By whom

Col. W. C. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. C. Sims, A. G. M.

To what time

30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 3, 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Gilburn

Copyright.

586
Harrell Josiah

Co. *H*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50280170 | 20 |
| 2 | 0261 | 21 |
| 3 | 0353 | 22 |
| 4 | 0438 | 23 |
| 5 | 0519 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H

9 Cav. Texas.

J. Harrell

125, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Ayl., 1862

Enlisted: MAY 14
When 1862

Where Van Buren

By whom F. G. Barry

Period 7 hrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Recruit. on detached
service from Apr 18 taking
trains to Tex.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as 61st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14 May 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

Josiah Harrell

Rt

, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Van Buren, Ark.

By whom T. G. Berry

Period 7 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims, 9.2.00

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached service
the change of camp horses in
for service Apr. 18.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridger's Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

work:

O. J. P. Dunscomb

(Confederate) Texas.
8 Cav.

H David Howell

Co. H, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Mar 14 1862
When Jan 14 1862

Where
By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

On October 15, 1862.

about service

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as the 8th Cavalry, 8th Regiment of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September 15, 1862. (also known as the 8th and as 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. V. Howell

Comdr.

(Confederate)

H

9 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Harrell

Pt

, Co. H, 9 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where

Van Buren

By whom

T. G. Perry

Period

7 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 15

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

since Apr. 15, 1862.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as "Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters" from June 5 to September 10, 1862.

The ten (also known as the 4th and as "Shaw's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on June 10, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1863.

REMARKS:

A. J. Harrell

Copyright

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

Josiah Harrel
Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Van Buren, Ark

By whom Capt. T. G. Perry

Period 7 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
since Apr. 18, 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Harrell

1st Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. & Sec. 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 14 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent
on detached service
since Apr. 18. 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as "Stonewall") Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. D. D. D.

Copyist.

587
+
Harrell, P. S.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 5027771 | " |
| 2 | 7792 | " |
| 3 | 7836 | " |
| 4 | 7950 | " |
| 5 | 8028 | " |
| 6 | 8093 | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Hart
Det. { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 14, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Oct 14, 1861
Camp Sherman
Sept 14, 1861
Twelve months

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$16.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Next mark:

W. J. Hart *Capt.*

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Hart
Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *W. S. Hart*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$16.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hart
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Marshall
2d Lt., Co. E., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. S. Marshall

Regt., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Greene*.

By whom *M. L. Young*.

Period *12 men*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sims*.

To what time *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in March 1862.

Book mark:

M. L. Young

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

S. S. Marshall
Det., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Where *Lumpkin, Ga.*

By whom *M. S. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sims*

To what time *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Man appears in col
of names present.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

M. S. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Neal

Sgt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where K. P. ...

By whom W. L. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Neal

To what time Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 14
as Non-Commissioned

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

588

Harrell. T. J.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell. T. J.

389
Harris, E. R.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

ORAL SUMMERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50278534 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

26 | (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

C. R. Harris
Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 28 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec 31, 1861.
When

Where Fort Gibson
By whom W B Sims
Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$25.00
Remarks: Honorably discharged
without serving by Col
W B Sims. Mustered
out October 1861

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regt.
Miss. Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.
Bank mark:
D. D. Jackson

590

Harris. J. N.

Co. K, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris. J. N.

301
Harris, M. G.
Co. *F*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 50278608 | |
| 2 | 8699 | |
| 3 | 8779 | |
| 4 | 8850 | |
| 5 | 8924 | |
| 6 | 8984 | |
| 7 | 9045 | |
| 8 | 9095 | |
| 9 | 9147 | |
| 10 | 9195 | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. G. Harris

Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

Young

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Ch. Camp Sick

The 9th (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

MARK:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

26 9 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Harris
Co. F, Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Youngs

By whom W. E. Duncan

Period 8 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Collins

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Oxford Miss

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H.
M. H. Harris.
Privt, Co. F., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 9 (Aug.), 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. - 14

, 1862

Where

Y. Chapel.

, 1862

By whom

Capt. Duncan.

Period

8 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

In hospital.
Atford, Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

2

M. J. Harris
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

Young Chapel

By whom

Capt. Duncan

Period

8 Mo

Last paid:

Capt. Sims

By whom

Apr 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Rich. at Oxford

Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

M. G. Harris

Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 14, 1862

Young Chapel
Capt Duncan
8 Mo

Capt Sims

Aug 31, 1862

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

A.

M. J. Harris.
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 14, 1861.
When Young Chapel.
Where Capt. Duncan.

By whom 12 mo.
Period

Last paid: Capt. Sims.
By whom Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time Present.
Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)
Co. 9 Cav. Texas.

M. G. Harris
Co., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H.

M. G. Harris.

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1862.

Where

Youngs Chapel.

By whom

W. C. Duncan.

Period

8 mo.

Last paid:

Capt. W. C. Sims.

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. G. Harris
Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

11. 9 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Harris
Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 14, 1862.

Where Young Chapel.

By whom Capt. Duncan.

Period 8 mo.

Last paid: Lt. S. U. Griffith.

By whom Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

✓ 572
Harrison, H. S.

Co. *A*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44237967 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 9 Cav.

| Texas.

A S Harrison
Priv, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Widville Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

A S Harrison

+543
Harrison, R. William

Co. *A*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.)
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50274184 | 2 |
| 2 | 4285 | 3 |
| 3 | 4382 | 4 |
| 4 | 4478 | 5 |
| 5 | 4575 | 6 |
| 6 | 4661 | 7 |
| 7 | 4750 | 8 |
| 8 | 4825 | 9 |
| 9 | 4900 | 10 |
| 10 | 4974 | 11 |
| 11 | 5048 | 12 |
| 12 | 5121 | 13 |
| 13 | 47245186 | 14 |
| 14 | 45333381 | 15 |
| 15 | 350977 | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R W Harrison
Pvt { Capt. Thomas G. Berry's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *W C Young B. C. S. A.*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse *2500*; equipments *1800*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *J. B. Hyatt*

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Harrison
Pitt. } Capt. Thos G. Berry's Company,
Age *27* } 4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Fort Lee*

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 /.

When *Dec 31*, 186 /.

Where *At Gibson*

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period _____
Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Bank mark: *J. B. Hyatt*
Corr.

H

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

RW Harrison

Pvt

, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J N Simons

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Not mark:

J. B. Hyatt

H

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. Wm Harrison
Pot, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Ch Reeves Tex

By whom

Col W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J W Simm A M

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Simm's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

R William Harrison
Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt W Simons

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time Absent.

Present or absent Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army for twelve months and was reorganized in May.

Book mark:

A B Hyatt
Comptrol.

A (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. William Harrison
Pvt, Co *A* 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 1862.
When *Camp Reeves Texas*
Where *Col W C Young*
By whom *12 mo*

Period _____
Last paid: *Capt Oneil*
By whom *June 30*, 1862.
To what time *Present*

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *J. B. Hyatt*
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Harrison

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

C Reeves Tex

By whom

Col McYoung

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Oniel

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Oxford Miss Dec
2 1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

By:

J. B. Hyatt

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Harrison
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Camp of
dismounted men
at Columbia Tenn.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

BOOK MARK:

(142)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

W R Harrison
Det, Col A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
At Camp of
dismounted men

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

N

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

N R Harrison,
Pvt, Co A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Texas

By whom Col W C Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: Capt R C Sims

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

He has appeared in Col
of names present as
R. W. Harrison

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was recruited into the service of the Confederate States in August 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

L. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Harrison

Pvt

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas

By whom

Co E W C Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R C Sims

To what time

June 30

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J B Hunt

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

H
W R A Garrison
Pvt, *Co A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. H. yall *Comdr.*

St 9 Cav. Texas

Appears on a

of prisoners of war forwarded by Provost Marshal at Holly Springs, Miss., to Cairo, Ill.

List dated Not dated

. 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners War Sent for Exchange by Prov. Marshal, Holly Springs, Miss., Dec. 22nd, 1944."

1 of 101-

2130

204

J. F. Hendry

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No 9 Cav. Tex.

William Harrison
Det. Co. 4. 9 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *Jan. 10*, 186 *2*

Where captured *Oxford Miss.*

When captured *Dec. 3*, 186 *2*

When exchanged *April 1*, 186 *2*

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

U. S. Register No. 1; page

Jacq. A. ...

(Confederate.)

H | 1 bar | Tex

William Harrison
1st Lt. A. G. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and
sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862.†

Where captured

Alton, Miss.

When captured

Dec. 2, 1862

Remarks:

Signature in column of Remarks ap-
pears as W. M. Harrison

*Statement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 28, 1863,
of Capt. L. E. Simon, 7th Ohio Vol., Eight Hundred & Eighty
paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War—J. B. Thompson,
Commanding Post."

on the roll.

P. M. Murch

Capt.

594
Harrison. William

Co. A , 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrison R. William

595
Hart, Alfred

Co. B, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50275373 | 2 | |
| 2 | 5489 | 3 | |
| 3 | 5603 | 4 | |
| 4 | 5707 | 5 | |
| 5 | 5809 | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred Hart
Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20, 1862

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

June 14

Last paid:

By whom

Feb. 20 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On sick

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May 1862 and was re-organized in May.

Rev. Gen.

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav.

Texas.

Rebert Hart

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 14

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick with mias

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rebert Hart

(Confederate.)

Ho 9 Cav. Texas.

A. Hart

Cuir, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862.

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

7 units

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick with Malaria

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1865.

Book mark:

R. A. Fitch

(Copy 1st.)

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. Hart

Priv., Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20

, 1862.

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

Jan 14th

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Went on sick leave

Return

... as the 4th and as (Sims') Regiment Texas ... the service of the Confederate States ... and was re-organized in May

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. Texas.

A. Hart

Quin, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 186 .

Where *Bonham*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *7 mo. 14 d.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in coat mislaid*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May.

R. W. Fisher

No 22 District of Arkansas
5

Little Rock May 3. 1862

Alfred Hart

9 To Car

Special Orders

No 23



Rec'd Camp G. to Little
May 16. 1862

Extract

Head quarters Dist of Arks
Little Rock May 3rd 62

Special Orders }
No 23 }

III... I find you for
thirty days is granted private signed for
Co B 9th Infantry Arms on medical certificates
of disability

By command of Maj Genl J. H. Roane
E. E. Portlock Jr
Capt & Asst Adj Genl

57-4
Hart, J. C. Jr.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50277667 | 2 |
| 2 | 7745 | 2 |
| 3 | 7827 | 2 |
| 4 | 7983 | 2 |
| 5 | 3957 | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hart

Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Simis' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Brevier, Gray

number 24, Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14 1861.

Where Camp Brevier, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hart

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

He was promoted to the 6th and as Simis' Regiment Texas Cavalry in the service of the Confederate States. He was re-organized in 1862.

Mark:

J. C. Hart

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Hart Jr.
Depy { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*1*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$*1200*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

It was known as the 6th and as (Hunt) Regiment Texas Cavalry in the service of the Confederate States from 1st, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

M. H. Zacher
Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H.
J. Hart
Capt., Co. E

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Greer

By whom

W. L. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Sims

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*absent with
leave, returned his
assignment March 20
1862.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

W. L. Young
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Hunt
Capt. Co. C., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Price*

By whom *J. L. Hunt*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Hunt*

To what time *Apr 20*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Spent 12 months of being recruited not known*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States of America for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1861.

mark:

J. L. Hunt

Copyist

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Hunt
Capt, Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp near*
Corinth, Miss May 2, 1867.

Remarks:

*Assigned this organization
and sent to Texas in
Sept*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in May, 1861, for twelve months and was reorganized in May.

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

并

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Hart, Jr.

Capt. Co. E. 9th Regt. Cal. Tps.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 14, 1861

**Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion?**

Resigned

May 9, 1862.

Remarks:

Hart, J. C.

Capt., Co. E. 7th Reg't Tex Cav

Resigned

2-210-18

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

9th Texas

May 9 - 1862

Hart, J. C. Jr.
Capt. - Co E - 9th Tex. Cav.



[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, May 9th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No.

107.

I. The Resignations of the following named Officers have been accepted by the President, to take effect to-day:

Captain J. C. Hart Jr. Company E 9th Texas Cavalry.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Geo. Wither,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt J. C. Hart Jr

Thos Gen Beauregard

oucher No 195

the 16th day of July 1862

Capt J. G. Smith

7th Regt Cavalry C. S. A.

the 2nd day of March 1862

9th day of May 1862

Pay \$ 219. 33

For

Amount \$ 219. 33

Confederate States of America,

To,

Capt D C Hart

Dr.

| ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY, PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|------|--------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 22 day of March 1862 | The 9th day of May 1862 | One | 17 | 140 | — | 219 | 33 | |
| | | | | | | | 219 | 33 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually in my service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally performed duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year.

that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. G. M. CSA* and to the sum of *March 1862* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. G. M. CSA* this *14th* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *219* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *219* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. G. M. CSA

No 5

Application in The Quartermaster for Clothing
Capt Hart's Company November 6th 1861.

| Articles | Quantity | Remarks |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | Three pairs (3) | See one pair Boots of |
| | Three " (3) | front of Bille |
| | Three " (3) | " |
| | Ten pairs (10) | " |
| | Two " (2) | " |
| Shirts | Eight (8) | " |
| Sts | Two pairs (2) | " |
| Sts | Two (2) | " |
| Coats | One (1) | " |
| | One (1) | " |
| Wigs | Two pairs (2) | " |
| | One pair (1) | " |

Testify on honor that the above requisition is
correct, and that the articles specified are abso-
lutely requisite for my Company.

Witness my hand and seal this 6th day of November 1861
at Fort Mifflin Pa. J. C. Hart Captain's Co-
manding
J. W. Sims
of Col Sims Regt the articles of Clothing above
enumerated.

Thos B. Captain
Co

Capt J B Hart
Receipt for
Camp Equipage
1864
No 3

9 Texas
Car.

[No. 38.]

No. *21* ABSTRACT I, *1st* Qr 1862

Capt. J. C. Hart

Co. E

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt A. D. Hunter stationed at
in the Field for the quarter commencing on the 1st of
primary and ending on the 31st of Decr 1863

[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

IVED in The Guild
J. H. Sims

W. H. Black *Co "E"*
 on the *20th* of *March*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army 1862
 soap paper, *Ind.*

ounce of sealing wax,
papers of ink powder.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1862 of *Munch*
 paper, *Julius Huber* *one* quires
 piece of tape, *transcript*
 sheets of cartridge paper,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Alc Black Paint 10" 8"

(No 3)
No 6 Abstract of 1st Qr 1862

Capt J. Hardy
Requisition for
January 1862

197
Hart, J. M.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.
F. S. (Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt Maj.

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277710 | 2 |
| 2 | 7791 | 3 |
| 3 | 7874 | 4 |
| 4 | 7948 | 5 |
| 5 | 8026 | 6 |
| 6 | 8093 | 7 |
| 7 | 8160 | 8 |
| 8 | 8220 | 9 |
| 9 | 8275 | 10 |
| 10 | 8327 | 11 |
| 11 | 8377 | 12 |
| 12 | 8466 | 13 |
| 13 | 4126 | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hart
Age *35* years.
Appears on
Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Sept 24, 1861*

Lumpkin
Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1861*
Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 24 1861

Where *Lumpkin*
By whom *Lumpkin*
Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*2500*; equipments \$*1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
under M. M. for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Hall

Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
14 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*1*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$*120.00*; equipments \$*11.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on October 16, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark: _____

W. M. Z. Fisher
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hill

Det., Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cav. Ar.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Green.

By whom M. C. Young.

Period 12 mo..

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Hill.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with
leave.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

REMARKS:

J. M. Hill
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Pierce

By whom

W. L. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Sims

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached

service West Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. L. Young

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Hart
Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Hunt
H. M. Hunt, Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*3*.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *H. M. Hunt*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Sims*

To what time *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On detached service*
until this date

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H.

Sam. H. Hall

Co. *C.*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 1864.

Where *Tex. 1st Reg't*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Sims*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Considered service*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Jan. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. Young
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Hunt

J. M. Hunt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 186*1*.

Where

Texarkana

By whom

H. H. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*1*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Johnson
Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. H. A. T.
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Hunt

811, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1861.

Where L. P. ...

By whom M. C. Young

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached
service

7 names appear in
return of names present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. C. Young

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hall

R. L. ..., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Green*

By whom *W. L. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*
because

This man (also known as the 4th and as Slim) Herbert Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-engaged in May, 1862.

Back mark:

W. L. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Hunt

Det., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Griener*

By whom *A. C. Young*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Young*

To what time *Oct. 11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*
Service

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

A. C. Young

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H.

Appears on _____
9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1861*

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1861.

Where *Camp* _____, 1861.

By whom *Wm. H. H.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: _____
By whom *A. A. Givitt*

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks _____

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

598

Hart. Joseph. C.
Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart. J. C. Jr.

✓ 399 +
Hart, M. C.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50277875 | 20 |
| 2 | 7951 | 21 |
| 3 | 8027 | 22 |
| 4 | 8094 | 23 |
| 5 | 8161 | 24 |
| 6 | 8221 | 25 |
| 7 | 8276 | 26 |
| 8 | 8328 | 27 |
| 9 | 8378 | 28 |
| 10 | 8417 | 29 |
| 11 | 46852400 | 30 |
| 12 | 670407 | 31 |
| 13 | 47045390 | 32 |
| 14 | 46675486 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

M. L. Hunt

Sgt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 12

186

Where

Camp Davis, Tex.

By whom

Col. K. H. Russell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from
the 9th Texas Cavalry
Reg't the 9th June 1862
at Camp Davis*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. L. H. H. H.

S. A., Co. C., 9 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1862.

Where Camp, Texas.

By whom M. L. H. H. H.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. H. H. H.

To what time Apr. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Lost 12 months.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sim's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

M. L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H.

M. L. Hunt

Regt., Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Lumpkin

By whom M. L. Hunt

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sims

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

M. L. Hunt

Copyist

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Ballasted:

When Feb. 14, 186

Where L. V. ...

By whom M. L. Perry

Period 12 11

Last paid:

By whom Joseph Simon

To what time Aug 21, 186

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: On the left side

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

* marks:

N. N. Spauld

De vlist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. C. Hunt

S. 1., Co. *E.*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186 .

Where *Tex.*

By whom *M. C. Hunt*

Period *11 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. C. Hunt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Hunt
Regt., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Re-enlisted

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. A. Hunt

Sgt., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 11, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 9 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Hunt
Regt., Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Camp Greer

By whom W. L. Hunt

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hunt

To what time Jan 20, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at

Shretley Oct 14

and left in country

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Oct 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

MARK:

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Hall

Det., Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp. Brazos*

By whom *M. H. Hall*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. Griffin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Det. sent with*

for 12 mo.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H 1 9 low Texas.

M. A. Hunt
Capt. 4 Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Nov. 11, 1864.

Where captured Washington La. Miss.

When confined Nov. 21, 1864.

Exchanged , 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Ship
Island Dec. 10, 1864

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 87

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)
A. J. C. G. P.

+
 1st
 2nd
 3rd
 4th
 5th
 6th
 7th
 8th
 9th
 10th
 11th
 12th
 13th
 14th
 15th
 16th
 17th
 18th
 19th
 20th
 21st
 22nd
 23rd
 24th
 25th
 26th
 27th
 28th
 29th
 30th
 31st
 32nd
 33rd
 34th
 35th
 36th
 37th
 38th
 39th
 40th
 41st
 42nd
 43rd
 44th
 45th
 46th
 47th
 48th
 49th
 50th
 51st
 52nd
 53rd
 54th
 55th
 56th
 57th
 58th
 59th
 60th
 61st
 62nd
 63rd
 64th
 65th
 66th
 67th
 68th
 69th
 70th
 71st
 72nd
 73rd
 74th
 75th
 76th
 77th
 78th
 79th
 80th
 81st
 82nd
 83rd
 84th
 85th
 86th
 87th
 88th
 89th
 90th
 91st
 92nd
 93rd
 94th
 95th
 96th
 97th
 98th
 99th
 100th
 101st
 102nd
 103rd
 104th
 105th
 106th
 107th
 108th
 109th
 110th
 111st
 112nd
 113rd
 114th
 115th
 116th
 117th
 118th
 119th
 120th
 121st
 122nd
 123rd
 124th
 125th
 126th
 127th
 128th
 129th
 130th
 131st
 132nd
 133rd
 134th
 135th
 136th
 137th
 138th
 139th
 140th
 141st
 142nd
 143rd
 144th
 145th
 146th
 147th
 148th
 149th
 150th
 151st
 152nd
 153rd
 154th
 155th
 156th
 157th
 158th
 159th
 160th
 161st
 162nd
 163rd
 164th
 165th
 166th
 167th
 168th
 169th
 170th
 171st
 172nd
 173rd
 174th
 175th
 176th
 177th
 178th
 179th
 180th
 181st
 182nd
 183rd
 184th
 185th
 186th
 187th
 188th
 189th
 190th
 191st
 192nd
 193rd
 194th
 195th
 196th
 197th
 198th
 199th
 200th
 201st
 202nd
 203rd
 204th
 205th
 206th
 207th
 208th
 209th
 210th
 211st
 212nd
 213rd
 214th
 215th
 216th
 217th
 218th
 219th
 220th
 221st
 222nd
 223rd
 224th
 225th
 226th
 227th
 228th
 229th
 230th
 231st
 232nd
 233rd
 234th
 235th
 236th
 237th
 238th
 239th
 240th
 241st
 242nd
 243rd
 244th
 245th
 246th
 247th
 248th
 249th
 250th
 251st
 252nd
 253rd
 254th
 255th
 256th
 257th
 258th
 259th
 260th
 261st
 262nd
 263rd
 264th
 265th
 266th
 267th
 268th
 269th
 270th
 271st
 272nd
 273rd
 274th
 275th
 276th
 277th
 278th
 279th
 280th
 281st
 282nd
 283rd
 284th
 285th
 286th
 287th
 288th
 289th
 290th
 291st
 292nd
 293rd
 294th
 295th
 296th
 297th
 298th
 299th
 300th
 301st
 302nd
 303rd
 304th
 305th
 306th
 307th
 308th
 309th
 310th
 311st
 312nd
 313rd
 314th
 315th
 316th
 317th
 318th
 319th
 320th
 321st
 322nd
 323rd
 324th
 325th
 326th
 327th
 328th
 329th
 330th
 331st
 332nd
 333rd
 334th
 335th
 336th
 337th
 338th
 339th
 340th
 341st
 342nd
 343rd
 344th
 345th
 346th
 347th
 348th
 349th
 350th
 351st
 352nd
 353rd
 354th
 355th
 356th
 357th
 358th
 359th
 360th
 361st
 362nd
 363rd
 364th
 365th
 366th
 367th
 368th
 369th
 370th
 371st
 372nd
 373rd
 374th
 375th
 376th
 377th
 378th
 379th
 380th
 381st
 382nd
 383rd
 384th
 385th
 386th
 387th
 388th
 389th
 390th
 391st
 392nd
 393rd
 394th
 395th
 396th
 397th
 398th
 399th
 400th
 401st
 402nd
 403rd
 404th
 405th
 406th
 407th
 408th
 409th
 410th
 411st
 412nd
 413rd
 414th
 415th
 416th
 417th
 418th
 419th
 420th
 421st
 422nd
 423rd
 424th
 425th
 426th
 427th
 428th
 429th
 430th
 431st
 432nd
 433rd
 434th
 435th
 436th
 437th
 438th
 439th
 440th
 441st
 442nd
 443rd
 444th
 445th
 446th
 447th
 448th
 449th
 450th
 451st
 452nd
 453rd
 454th
 455th
 456th
 457th
 458th
 459th
 460th
 461st
 462nd
 463rd
 464th
 465th
 466th

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans,
La., Dec. 13, 1864.

Roll dated 11.10.186

Where captured *Catfish Pt Miss*

When captured *Nov*, 186*4*

Remarks: _____

is of roll:

21

roll: 3 W. Gussel

(Confederate.)

H

9. 10. 11.

Per.

M. J. Hart

Out to 9. Rept to leave

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1864,
from Natchez, Miss.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Nashington, Miss

When captured

Nov. 11, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:
140
(0000)

J. H. B. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

At

9 Cav Texas

M S Hart

Regt

9 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,
Miss., May 1, 1865.*

Roll dated

Not-Dated ., 186 .

Where captured

Washington Co Miss

When captured

Nov-11, 1864.

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following
indentment:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,
May 24, 1864. Received on parole the prisoners described
on this roll.— H. A. M. HARRISON,
Lt. Col. & Adjt. Com'r Exchange, C. & A."

Number of rolls:

2

W. H. Rossby

✓ *600*
Hart, Morgan

Co. *B*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 58275377 | " |
| 2 | 5493 | " |
| 3 | 5607 | " |
| 4 | 5711 | " |
| 5 | 5813 | " |
| 6 | 5905 | " |
| 7 | 5926 | " |
| 8 | 6047 | " |
| 9 | 6111 | " |
| 10 | 44237990 | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. | Texas.

Morgan Hart
Swift, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Where *Bonham*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *of use 14 d*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb. 20*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Pine Bluff Hospital*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

H
Morgan Hart
Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Co. H. H. H.
Copy

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

Morgan Hart
Quin, Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sims

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Roll 1st

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

Morgan Hart

Priv Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20

Where

Berham

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Oniel

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Russell

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Morgan Hart

Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Feb 20

Where Bonham, 1862.

By whom Capt Smith

Period 7 m 14 d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 1862.

Remarks: Absent
City: detached to Azco

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

No

Morgan Hart

Qu's, Co B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 20, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on August 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H.

Morgan Hunt
Quiff, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 20, 1863.

When

Where

Bouhau

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

7 mos 14 d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rev. G. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H
Morgan Hick
J. B. Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where

Bonham, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H

Morgan Hart

Priv. Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 20, 1862.

When Borcham Det

Where Capt. Smith

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. Jones

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March at
Canton. Miss.

This is known as the 4th and as 9th Cavalry Texas
under the name of the 9th Cavalry Texas
under the name of the 9th Cavalry Texas

Book mark

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Morgan Hart.
Cvr, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Bonham Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

54 L. L. Branton Copy

Hart, Morgan

Pvt.

Co. B.

9th Tex. Cav.

Subject: C.H.

Title of record:

G.O. 22/7

Dept of the West—Johnston

Date:

Nov 3, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Selma, Ala., May 28th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following
of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Com-
Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States
the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

Two (2) Shirts

Two (2) In Drawers

Two (2) " Pants

One (1) Jacket

One (1) Hat

Morgan Hark Private

Co B 9th Cavalry

Witness
Morgan

601
Hart. M. S.

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart. M. S.

602
+
Harvell, T. J.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50275123 | 2 |
| 2 | 44237968 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H
(Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

Harell
Pratt, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:
When

April 1, 1864
Where *Raukin's Miss*
Col. Fred W. Jones

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Signature mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H
T. J. Harrell +
Pvt., Co. C., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Belahatchin Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Printed at the

54

L. L. Lorton

Copyright

603

Harry. W. S.

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harry. William

600
Hatcher, D. C.

Co. H., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARL SUMMERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279266 | 20 |
| 2 | 0047 | 21 |
| 3 | 0128 | 22 |
| 4 | 0225 | 23 |
| 5 | 0403 | 24 |
| 6 | 3929 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Hatcher

20th, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Ransom, Gonzales, Texas*
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where *Camp Ransom*

By whom *Col. Wm. B. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$20* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

It was (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized on November 14, 1861.

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hatcher

2nd Lt. { Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom R. B. Sims

Period 10 days

Valuation of horse \$120 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: Horse dead or sent in
Indian Nation about 11 Dec
from Texas service

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on Nov. 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in March 1862.

Mark:

R. B. Sims

Comdr.

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Hatcher
20th, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 14*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Progreso*
N. L. Young

By whom
12 mos.

Period

Last paid:
By whom *J. H. Sims. C. S. M.*
Feb 28, 186 *2*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

A. J. Simons

(copied)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

J. C. Hatcher

2nd, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

Where

Camp Prozac
Col. W. C. Young

By whom

12 hrs

Period

Last paid:

P. & Sims. & 2 1/2

By whom

Apr. 30

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Collected 2nd May 1862
Collection confirmed May 26. 1862
Sent to hospital June 5

This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 8 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Hook mark:

A. J. C. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Hatcher

2nd ~~Lat~~, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where

Prozac

By whom

H. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Sims

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Landendale

Spring, Miss. Aug 12/1862.

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862

The 10th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Simms

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

M

A. H. Hatcher

Lieut., Co. Y, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

February, 1867.

Date of appointment

May 15, 1867.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Over

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 9 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Hatcher
2d Lt. Co. H. 9. Regt Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. C. Hatcher

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

H

9

D. C. Hatcher

2nd Lt Co H. 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

15 May

186 2

Remarks:

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
3 Aug. 1862.

Box 42

No. 25

Shepherd

Convict.

Hathaway, W. J.

Co. *K*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50281624 | " |
| 2 | 1709 | " |
| 3 | 1791 | " |
| 4 | 1884 | " |
| 5 | 1959 | " |
| 6 | 2028 | " |
| 7 | 2091 | " |
| 8 | 2149 | " |
| 9 | 2196 | " |
| 10 | 2246 | " |
| 11 | 2295 | " |
| 12 | 2368 | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A 9 Cav.

Texas.

N L Hatcherway

Oct, { Capt. James P. Williams' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves

Oct. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col M B Young

Period 2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 11, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

A

W. J. Hathaway

RA

Capt. James P. Williams' Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft. Gibson

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G B West

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

9 Cav.

Texas.

M. J. Mathewson

P. S., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Richard G. H., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Leavenworth

By whom Col Young

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

G B Ross

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

H

W. J. Hathaway
Pr. Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves Tex

By whom Col James

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Col J. M. Sims

To what time Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. B. New

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Hathaway
Capt, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Rains

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

4672

Copy

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

H
W. L. Hathaway
9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14
Camp Rives
Col. Young
12 m

Capt Sims
Feb 28, 1862
present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

9677

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A

Mr J. Hathaway
PS, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Tex

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 m

Last paid:

2 m

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H 12 m

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Hathaway
PR, Co. K 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Greer 24

By whom Love Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861. for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

at mark:

Y. L. Wall

Copyist

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

ir J. Hathaway
Oct, Co. K, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

h 9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Hathaway
P. R., Co. *R*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves Tex*

By whom *W. B. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. B. Sims*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

G. B. Runt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

1st. A. L. T. Co., 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Camp Beauregard

By whom Col. M. C. ...

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. C. ...

To what time Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In ... with Col. R. C. ...

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

mark:

G. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Hathaway
P. A., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to May 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Rovers Tex

By whom

Col W B Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

It is sufficient & etc

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Secured bond for 20
of Apr. 1864 in Miss.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

606
Hawkins, Jo.

Co. *H*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50280171 | 2 |
| 2 | 0314 | 2 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards have 0

Number of personal papers have 0

Check name

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

J. Hawkins

Plt, Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich & Apl.

186 2

for

Enlisted:

Feb. 28

When

Where

Camp Brecken

T. G. Perry

By whom

7 1/2 m

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recruit

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Hawkins

Appears on _____, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When Feb 28

Where Kear's Stricker, 1862.

By whom Capt. T. G. Perry

Period 7 1/2 mos.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged June 20 1862
because of inability to discharge
duties of a soldier

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as "Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters" from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Best mark: _____

A. S. Hawkins

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 9 Cor. | Tex.

J. L. Hawkins
Rt. Co. H 9 Tex. Cor.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 20, 1862

Date of payment June 20, 1862

By whom

J. W. Sims

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 111, page 223

C. S. Smith

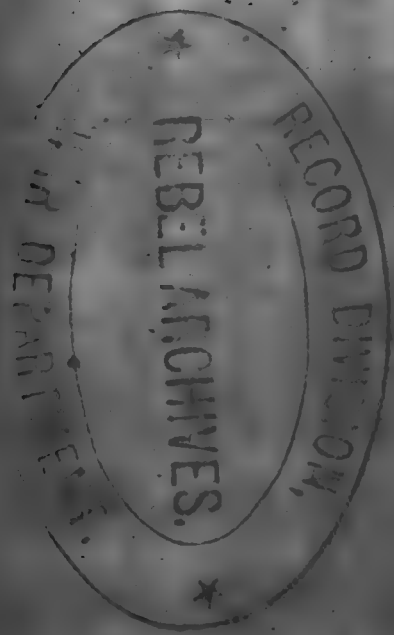
4-352

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J. L. Hawkins

a Private Co. H

ninth Reg't of I. C.



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William A. Smith, of Captain *J. C. Bates*
of the *22nd* Regiment of Confederate States
of *Arkansas*, of *Ark*
he was born *there*
is *there*
high *there* complexion, *there* eyes,
enlisted a *there* During the last two
for duty *there* (Here consult directions on form) Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

James E. Roberts
2nd

J. C. Bates Capt
Commanding Company.

I have carefully examined the said *William A. Smith* of
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

James E. Roberts..... Surgeon.
9th Texas Cavalry

on this *Seventeenth* day of *June*, 1862, at *Marionville Miss*

Wm. H. P. Bigg Brig. Genl. Commanding the Post.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County...

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

607
Hayes. William

Co. 2, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50280897 | 20 |
| 2 | 0931 | 21 |
| 3 | 1068 | 22 |
| 4 | 1137 | 23 |
| 5 | 1260 | 24 |
| 6 | 1284 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

46

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Hays

Priv

{ Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co,
Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Grayson Co

By whom

W. A. Hays

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

145

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

76

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Hayes
+
Pvt., { Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *T. Gibson*

By whom *W. B. Sims*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$*14* 100; equipments \$*24* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Sub mark:

J. Morris

(R.S.)

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Mayo

For, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt Wm B. Young*

Period *17 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged from insubility
in Hospital at Alexandria*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (now known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 12, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

At test:

J. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Mr Hayes

2nd, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Memphis 25th April. Not
heard from since

*The company was successively designated as Captain
Glover's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Sims' Company, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hayes (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States
Army in 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

J. H. Harris

Confederate

9 Cav. Texas.

76

William Hayes

Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col M. C. Young

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

Capt Sims

By whom

Feb 28, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in Hospital at
Memphis, April 25. Not
heard from since

This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. C. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

46

9 Cav. Texas.

William Hayes

Priv., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Wm C. Young

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. M. Sims

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dropped from Roll.
Left in Hospital at Camp
April 25

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Clement's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Clement's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company
of the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

It was also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry. It was re-organized into the service of the Confederate States
Army on the 12th of December and was re-organized as

and mark:

J. M. Sims

Capt.

100⁺6

Haynes, Henry
Co. *D*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50281055 | 20 |
| 2 | 1066 | 21 |
| 3 | 1144 | 22 |
| 4 | 1217 | 23 |
| 5 | 1287 | 24 |
| 6 | 1345 | 25 |
| 7 | 1399 | 26 |
| 8 | 1451 | 27 |
| 9 | 1501 | 28 |
| 10 | 1545 | 29 |
| 11 | 273933 | 30 |
| 12 | 273880 | 31 |
| 13 | 44238694 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

76

(Confederate)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Curry Haynes
Priv., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 16*, 1862.Where *Barton Mount*By whom *Capt Berry*Period *7 m. 28 d*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*To what time *Feb'y 28*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Next mark:

J. H. Harris

76

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Wagner

2 Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Entered on duty 26th day
of May. Private. Elected 2nd
Lieut

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on June 10, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

76

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Haynes

Private, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 16*, 1862

Where *Boston Mount*

By whom *Capt. Thos G. Perry*

Period *7 m. 28 d*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Williams*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred to column of names
present as *Wm. G. Haynes**

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

76

9 Cav.

Texas.

Henry G. Haynes

2nd Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 16, 186

Where

Boston Mountain

By whom

Capt Thos G Berry

Period

7 m. 1862

Last paid:

By whom

Mary Williams

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

On Guard duty

*Recapitulation shows 2nd Lieut present on Extra or daily duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Bergh's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

16

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. Hayes

2nd Lt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for New & Inc, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1862

Where Boston, Massachusetts

By whom Capt. Sam. J. J. J.

Period 7 months 28 days

Last paid:

By whom Mr. Williams

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Figures call as Company 1st Co.

*The company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Smith's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

At mark:

J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

46

9 Cav.

Texas.

R. S. Carpenter

Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 16*, 186

Where

Boston Mass

By whom

Capt Thos Perry

Period

7 mo 28

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
with 1st Texas Battalion*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

46

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Haynes

1 Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 16, 186

Where

Denton Mount

By whom

Capt Berry

Period

7 m. 28

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

March 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

46

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Haynes

Squid, Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1863

Where Boston Mountain

By whom Capt Perry

Period 7 m. 28

Last paid:

By whom Major Mason

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On a scout by order
of Col. Mayberry

This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Hagler's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

At work:

J. Morris

Copyist

76

Confederate.

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. G. Haynes

Thiut., Co I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept: Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1863.

Where

Boston, Mass.

By whom

Capt. Berry

Period

7 m. 28 days

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached duty West
Miss River by order of Genl.
Jackson

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

46

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. E. Gayles

1 Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Initiated:

When Feb 15, 1864

Where Fort Murrell

By whom Capt. Thos. Curry

Period 7 m. 28 d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Smith's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

mark:

J. Morris

Clerk

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

76

Henry Haines
Lieut., Col., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 15, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Haynes
2d Lieut, Co. *2*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated *Oct 20*, 1862.

Date of appointment *May 20*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 10, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. Texas.

+ W G Haynes

1st Co I 9 Tex. Cav.

Residence Loan Star. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by , surrendered at Citronelle,

, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson.

, May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls

59

C. E. M. Loughlin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

9

Texas

A. H. G. Haynes

Lt Col. I. 9. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 1863

By whom detailed

Gen. Johnston

Date of detail

Aug. 15, 1863

With whom

In what capacity

After Sumter
Texas

Present whereabouts

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Haynes
2d. Co. 9. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 26., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } dropped
transfer or promotion

as 1st. Nov. 24., 1864.

Remarks: P.O. 279.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 47P

(CONFEDERATE.)

26
26
1 Lt. *Boyd*
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated

Sept 10, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl Johnston

Date

14 Sept., 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

H. J. Finner
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

9

Tex

Henry Haynes

2nd Lt. Co. I, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date 13 May, 1862.

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
Aug. 1862.

42

25

Shepherd

Convict.

Haynes, H. C.

1st Lt.

Co. I, 9 Tex. Cav.

name Dropped

A. & I. G.O.

S. O. 279/33

Nov 24, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

H

9

Texas

H G Hayne

1st Lieut Co I 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864.

Date of commission or appointment
Oct 4

Remarks: Absent detached 1862.

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.



Adj. Gen. Can

Recommend that 1st Lt
G. Hayes be
discharged from the rolls
on account of a permanent
injury on duty.

1864 - Mass. Brig
Jackson's Cav. Co.
Phillips. Surg. la. 1st Reg. 4th

Respectfully forwarded.
Saml. R. R.
Brig. Genl.

As Jackson's Cavalry
Co. 1st Reg. 4th

Sept
Ad. Gen. Can
1st Lt. Hayes
discharged from the rolls
on account of a permanent
injury on duty.

For Genl Hood
A. R. Mason
Maj. Genl
A

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Respectfully submitted to the Secy of War
with the recommendation that
this officer be dropped.

E. A. Diefen
A. A. Genl.

A. R. Mason
1864/64

Over

By order
of a General
order

3 N. 14

(Confederate.)

Haynes, H. G.

Co. D

9 Reg't Tex Cav

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

285

Haynes. N.G.

I. 9th Secant

Long Star
Diras.

Long Star
Titus Lee
Byes.

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama,
 and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Bayler, C. S. A.,
 to said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. E. Canby, U. S. A., Command-
 ing and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR**
 I not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
 against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter,
 but exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

For Allen Mui
 22 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

H. J. Hazard
W. J. Hazard
Thos. Bayler C. S. A.
Van Elmore U. S. A. Comdr.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his
 the laws in force where he resides.

Van Elmore
 Col & Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of Miss.

609
+
Haynes. J. B.

Co. *L.*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50280848 | 20 |
| 2 | 0903 | 21 |
| 3 | 0982 | 22 |
| 4 | 2065 | 23 |
| 5 | 1143 | 24 |
| 6 | 1280 | 25 |
| 7 | 273932 | 26 |
| 8 | 3559 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Stewart X
Capt. Charles S. Stewart's Co.,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 5, 1861*
Chas. Stewart's Co.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Oct 14, 1861*

Where *Lawson Co.*

By whom *H. C. Bates*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *145*

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain Stewart's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The man (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

76

9 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Haynes

2nd Lieut. { Capt. James N. English's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Ft. Gibson.

By whom W. B. Sims

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse \$120 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: Private Electa 2nd Lieut
Nov 26, 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
Sims' Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I,
4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

It was also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry, accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

(Confederate.)

76

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Gaynes
2nd Lt., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *March 9 - Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Wm C. Young*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims*

To what time *Feby 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. B. Gaynes

Captain

76

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Haynes

Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. L. Young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated *

Remarks:

Entered on duty 26th
day of May 2nd Lieut
Electing M. Sims.
Promoted to 2nd Lt. & absent sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Haynes

Copy.

76 | (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

Q. S. Cairnes
1st Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Wm C. Young

Period

12 mths

Last paid:

Capt Sims

By whom

April 30, 186

To what time

April 30, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

On Guard

*Recapitulation shows 1 Lieut-
present on staff or daily duty*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain
English's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry,
9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

E. B. Haynes
1st Lieut., Co. I, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left Oct 29 1862
Corinth Oct 29 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stewart's Company, Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Captain English's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Hughes
Lieut., Co. I, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *March*, 1867.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 10, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

76 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Hayes
Heins, Co. 2, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Roster dated

Oct 24

, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 26

, 1862.

Remarks:

Killed

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Back mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

H | 9 Bar

J. B. Haynes
1st Co. I. 9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a **Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment } May 26, 1862.
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 478

J. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

#

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Haynes,
2^d Co. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov 26., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Col. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

T. C. Gay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

J.B.Haynes

1st Co. I , 9 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.
Lt,

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the organization
named above, at the battles of
Corinth and Hatchie Bridge, Miss.,
Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Killed. At Corinth

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

9

Tex

J. B. Haynes

1st Lt Co I, 9th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

15 May

, 1862.

Remarks:

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
Aug. 1862.

X 42

S. 25

Shepherd

Carvial

610
Haynes. W. G.

Co. D, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haynes. Henry. G.

611
Hayns. J. B.

Co. *I*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayns. J. B.

612
Hayes. W. A.

Co. IV, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayes. William

613

Lays. W. H.

Co. *D*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lays. William

614
Hayse, W. A.
Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

Hayes, William

615

Hearle. George. D.

Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See filed with

Earle. George. D.

616

Helms. J. J.

Co. G., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Helms. John

Helms, John

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279244 | 25 |
| 2 | 9324 | 26 |
| 3 | 9462 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

26

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

John Helms

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Aged 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Bexar
Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L. D. King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
(also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
Cavalry) was the service of the Confederate States
Army for some time and was re-organized in 1862.

(Confederate.)

26

8 Cav.

Texas.

John Helms

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom

Period 10 months

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The man (also known as the 6th and as 21st) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
Army, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Witness:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)
26 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Helms
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sims. Q. R.*

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted Apr 14
at Des Moines Arkansas.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

618

Hemby, William

Co. G., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hemby, William

619
Henderson, H. M.

Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279220 | 2 |
| 2 | 9293 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H. W. Henderson
3rd Regt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves*
Lee, Texas

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 1861.
Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *L. D. King*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 11, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in Mar.
1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Henderson

26

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

26. M. Henderson
Sgt. } Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 41
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861.
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 1861.
Period _____

Valuation of horse \$125¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰
10 months

Remarks: Died Dec. 8 and
effects taken by charge
of by the Captain.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Nellman
Capt.

620
Henderson James W.

Co. D 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50272027 | 28 |
| 2 | 7028 | 29 |
| 3 | 7167 | 30 |
| 4 | 7240 | 31 |
| 5 | 7310 | 32 |
| 6 | 7403 | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A. H.

Cas. J. H. Brinson
Pr. { Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Greer, Grayson
Co. Tex Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Greer

By whom M. J. Brinson

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Mark: M. J. Brinson

(Confederate.)
H. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Brinson

Capt. M. J. Brinson's Company,
4 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom W. B. Shins

Period 10 mo

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt.
Maine Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Pink mark:

W. B. Shins

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Henderson
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *N. C. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Sims*

To what time *Feb 78*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H.

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Henderson
Orl, Co. *25* 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Rovers*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Sims*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *sick in camp*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

H. 9 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Henderson
Capt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Dec 1*, 186

When

Where *Camp Keers*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

12 - 1862
11 - 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detach for Provost*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(247)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

A
W. Henderson
Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Entered:

When

Oct 14

, 186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

A. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom

S. Oneal

To what time

Oct 14

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 14th
Oct. by reason of being
under 18 years age

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

621

Henderson, J. H.Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50279245 | 2 |
| 2 | 9325 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)
26 | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Henderson
Priv. { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson

Co. Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

L D King

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

90

Valuation of horse \$ 125¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.

as the 9th and to Sims' Regiment Texas

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Henderson

Plt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Fort Gibson

1861

By whom

Period

10 months

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Deserted the 25th
Nov. 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
November 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Henderson

Capt.

1622
Henderson, W. T.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50280002 | " |
| 2 | 0083 | " |
| 3 | 0169 | " |
| 4 | 0263 | " |
| 5 | 0359 | " |
| 6 | 0440 | " |
| 7 | 0521 | " |
| 8 | 0592 | " |
| 9 | 0653 | " |
| 10 | 0741 | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards have 0

Number of personal papers have 0

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

25, { Capt. Jerry D. Wright's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appeals on

of the organisation named above.

_____ , Oct. 14 , 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Camp River

Period 12 May

Valuation of horse \$ 5 100; equipments \$ 10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as the 4th and as Star) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May 1862.

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas

H. T. Henderson

Rt

{ Capt. J. D. Wright's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 186.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom H. B. Sims

Period 10 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

After the 6th (also known as the 6th and as Star) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, it remained for twelve months and was re-organized in May

mark:

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Henderson

Plt, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Morgan

By whom

H. L. Young

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims A. & S. H.

Feb. 28

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This man (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas
accepted into the service of the Confederate States
for 12 months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

H. T. Henderson

Pt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 14, 1861.

When Camp Progers

Where Col. W. B. Young

By whom 12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sims A. S. M.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridger's Battalion of Sharp Shooters from June 5 to September or October, 1861.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, where it remained and was re-organized in May.

mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

N. T. Henderson

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

Mar 14

, 1862.

When

Where

Van Buren

By whom

T. G. Berry

T. G.

Period

Last paid:

J. M. Sims

By whom

Apr 30

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

*This company was assigned to a temporary organization known as Bridges' Battalion of Sharpshooters from June 5 to September or October, 1862.
The unit (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 1, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. S. Burrill

H

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Henderson
Pt. H

Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14 1861.

Where Camp Proctor Tex

By whom Col. H. C. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Sims

To what time Apr. 30 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Copy 1st)

H

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Henderson
Pt Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mr. J. J. J.

Enlisted: When Oct. 14, 1862

Where Camp Mojave, 1861

By whom H. G. Young

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks In Hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. J. J. J.

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Henderson
Re, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Bryan, Tex.*

By whom *and W. G. Young*
12th

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. W. Sims*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
for 1862.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

A. F. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 Cav. Texas.

H

W. T. Henderson

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Brogden, Tex.

By whom

Col. W. G. Young

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Nov. 62.

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on the 14th, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark.

W. T. Henderson

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. Henderson

Priv, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Braggden, Tex.*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Sims*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*
Sent to hospital in Nov. 62,
Recovered & never returned to
his command.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Tennessee Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

W. H. Kilbuck

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

9

Tex

W. D. Henderson
Pvt. C. H. 9 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 2634 ~ 3204, 1863.

Amount \$ 1.00 - \$ 19.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Ballade

623

Lendricks. J. G.

Co. E., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Lendrix. J. G.

624

Hendrick. A. G.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Hendrix. J. G.

Hendricks, G. C.

Co. F, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50278465 | " |
| 2 | 8532 | " |
| 3 | 8611 | " |
| 4 | 8695 | " |
| 5 | 8773 | " |
| 6 | 8846 | " |
| 7 | 8920 | " |
| 8 | 8981 | " |
| 9 | 9043 | " |
| 10 | 9097 | " |
| 11 | 9149 | " |
| 12 | 9196 | " |
| 13 | 44284850 | " |
| 14 | 4238 | " |
| 15 | 237897 | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W | **9 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. L. Cumbrick

Roll { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
Sims' Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Reeves, Grayson*

Co. Tex *Oct 14*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Capt. Duncan*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$*20* 00; equipments \$*20* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
on May 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Hendricks

Age 27 years. { Capt. W. E. Duncan's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Fort Gibson
W. E. Gibson
12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

ink mark:

W. E. Gibson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Al

G. B. Hendricks
Capt. Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1861.
Received
W. B. Young
12 mo
Present

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

26
Chas. C. Gaudin
Chas. C. Gaudin, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
May 1st June 1st, 1862

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

H.

9 Cav.

Texas.

G. C. Hendricks.

Privt., Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct. - 14, 186*2*

Where

Camp Reeves.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims.

To what time

Apr. 30., 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

An guard.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at Cominth Oct 4
1862

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. J. Jackson

(Confederate.)
B 9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Hendricks

Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862

Where Camp Reeves

By whom Col W. B. Young

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken Prisoner
at Vicksburg Oct 4
/62

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1863.

Sub mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

C. Hendrick.
Plt., Co. D., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 1 Apr.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Reese.*

By whom *Col. W. C. Young.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sims.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Book Snyder.

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Kendrick
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*3*
When

Where *Camp Keers*, 186*3*

By whom *Coal Young*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Sept 31*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached as Prov*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

11.

H. C. Hendricks
Porter, Co. H., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1863.

Where

Camp Reeves, 1864.

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. C. Sims.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Brigade Prov.

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States under M. M. for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Hendricks
Cox, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col W. C. Young

Period

2 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detail
Brigade Prov

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

4. *C. Hendrick.*
Port., Co. *4*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May 1 June, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14

Where

Camp Reeves, 186*1*.

By whom

Col. Young

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. S. U. Griffith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*3*.

• Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

L

Ja Wise

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

H

G. L. Hendrix

Pvt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Slicking Hill Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Branton

626

Hendricks, John G

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendrix, J. G.

Hendricks. M,

Co. *H*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50280222

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H

(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

M. Hendricks
Pl Co. H

Appears on _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

March & April.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Strecker

, 1862

By whom

T. G. Perry

Period

7 1/2 hrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Recruit. Died
Feb 29 1862 at campment
Small ant.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

mark:

J. S. Russell

(Carried)

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 bar. Tex.
Hershack. Hendricks
Co. H. 9 Tex. Cav.

Register
containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date May 27 1862
Died at Cantonment;
Shidell. Mar 30, 1862.
Remarks: Effects, Horse,
saddles, Bridle,
double barrel gun &
clothing to be sent
to a legal Representative
five. Entitled to
pay from 28th Feb
1862.

Ad. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 149

L. E. Felt

over

628

Hendrix. G. C.

Co. 7, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hendricks. G. C.

+
Hendrix, J. G.
Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50277707 | " |
| 2 | 7789 | " |
| 3 | 7872 | " |
| 4 | 7947 | " |
| 5 | 8024 | " |
| 6 | 8091 | " |
| 7 | 8158 | " |
| 8 | 8218 | " |
| 9 | 8273 | " |
| 10 | 8323 | " |
| 11 | 8379 | " |
| 12 | 8415 | " |
| 13 | 47253077 | " |
| 14 | 060828 | " |
| 15 | 46032186 | " |
| 16 | 45978488 | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sub No

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Hinderker

{ Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sim's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Greer, Texas
Oct. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Greer, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hart

Period Twelve months

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
(also known as the 6th and as Sims') Northwest Texas
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
in May, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

J. J. Hinderker

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Hendrix

J. G. Hendrix, { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *24* 100; equipments \$ *21* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11 9 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Hendrix

Ser., Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 Sept., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Spencer

By whom N. G. Young

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. N. Sims

To what time Feb. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

N. W. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Mendenhall
Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Verde

By whom W. H. Young

Period 12 men

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Smith

To what time April 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Mendenhall

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1st, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(627)

W. H. Sims
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Mendon
Dr. Co. 1, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *W. H. Mendon*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *as in*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Mendon*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Anderson

, Co. C, 9 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 12*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11, 1861.

Where

Richmond

By whom

W. L. Young

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. J. W. Anderson

To what time

May 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1861, for a nine months and was re-organized in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Young
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Hendrix

Appears on *Det., Co. T., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March* *1864*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186*4*

When *Oct 14*, 186*4*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*4*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Book mark:

W. L. Young

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. ...
Co. *...*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. N. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Anderson
Co. C

9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *By...*

By whom *W. H. Anderson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States (October 14, 1861) for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 1st, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

The what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N

9 car

Texas
+

J. G. Hendricks
Pvt. 9 Regt. Texas car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army between Black
Bayou and Jackson, Miss., and sent to Mem-
phis, Tenn., July 17, 1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Tenn., Office of
Pro. Mar. Gen., Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 2, 1863.

Where captured *Traven Co. Miss.*
When captured *July 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

20; sheet *1*

B. J. G. Trissell

Copyist

(399b)

(Confederate)

H 1 9 1714

A. G. Hendrick.
Det. Co. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from July 15 to 31,
1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Big Black River

When captured

July 6, 1863.

Received

July 22, 1863.

Discharged

1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1003

(1000)

J. H. Hendrick

(Confederate.)

86

Texas

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
14, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
14, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865

Remarks:

of roll:

g sheet

(b)

Approved

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

N 1
John H. Hendricks
Priv., Co. E 9 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

14, 1865

Jackson Miss

July 6, 1863

Aug 22, 1863

186

Discharged June

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 121

T. M. Weaver

Corr.

✓ + 630
Henry Green

Co. *B*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50275374 | 2 |
| 2 | 5490 | 3 |
| 3 | 5604 | 4 |
| 4 | 5708 | 5 |
| 5 | 5810 | 6 |
| 6 | 5903 | 7 |
| 7 | 5975 | 8 |
| 8 | 6046 | 9 |
| 9 | 6110 | 10 |
| 10 | 6184 | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See also

Confederate.
9 Cav. Texas.

Green Henry
Snr, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20

, 1862.

Where

Barkham

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

Jan 14

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb. 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: ' 7

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

17
(Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Green Henry
Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 20, 1862.

Where Bonham, 1862.

By whom Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sims

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Sick in Camp.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as S. 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisher
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Green Henry
Priv, Co. B, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20

Where

Bonham

, 186

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

Jan 14 to

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Orisk

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
No. 9 Cav. | Texas.
Green Hurrey
Priv., Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Bonham

By whom Capt Smith

Period Jan. 14 d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 4th and as Simsb's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: 2

Rev. Fred
Copied

(Confederate.)

26 9 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Henry
Quar., Co. 12, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 20*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May 1862 for twelve months and was reorganized in May 1863.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

No

J. G. Hendry

Co. 13, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 20*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent without
leave

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Robt. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H. 9 Cav. Texas.

P. G. Henry
Sergeant, Co. B, 9 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 20, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present since 17.
Aug. 1863.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Roll 711

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. Texas.

P. G. Henry

Priv., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Barchane, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. C. Sims*

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Mounted on spec.*
Home since 10 Sept. 1863

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Rich

(Confederate.)

11 9 Cav.

Texas.

P. G. Henry

Priv., Co. 12, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20,

Where Bonham, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid:

7.14

By whom

P. C. Smith

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Threatened at
Hospital Dec. 1863. Not
* heard from since

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

✓ 631
Henry J. D.

Co. *A*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

Br S.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50274383 | 26 |
| 2 | 4479 | 27 |
| 3 | 4021 | 28 |
| 4 | 4619 | 29 |
| 5 | 4033 | 30 |
| 6 | 4047 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Henry. Joseph W.

Private Co A 9 Tex Cas.

Ord Sgt.

Actg O.O. to Gen. J. W. Caldwell

RECOM D FOR

Col. 800.

SEE ^H333 APPMTS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

Davis R Gurley

, Co. , 6 Reg't Tex Cas.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(520)

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1862.

1862.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 51st) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1007)

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

H
J. D. Henry
Pot, Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1, 1862.

C. Slidell Ark

Col W B Sims

9 mo 14 ds

Capt W Sims A M

April 30, 1862

Absent

Sick in hospital

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

H (Confederate.)
 9 Cav. Texas.

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Henry
Ord. Sergt.; 9 Regiment Texas Cav.

2d Sgt; 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Field and
of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,
for May & June 1862

Estimated:

Wheat

W. L. H. H.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2nd (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in May, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

H

J. D. Henry

Col. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to
to Com Staff July
1 1862 by Genl fall
order dated May
25 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Henry
Capt. Sergt., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1862.

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *W. A. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Smith*

To what time *Sept 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1865.

Rank mark:

O. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Henry
Ord. Sergt., 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Reeves, Tex*

By whom *Col. H. C. Henry*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. A. C. Neal*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Re-enrolled to 1st Ord.*
Officer of Regt. Oct 30, 1862

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

N°

Voucher N° 3

Abstract M, 2nd Q, 1863

Chief of the

and Officer

and Mr. L. L. L. L. L.

9 Cor.


ORDNANCE RECEIPT.

Received *Battalion* 215 *17th* day of *June* 1883 of
Capt. R. G. L. and 2nd Lt. L. G. L.
 the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

| | | |
|-----|---------|-------------|
| 100 | Rodules | Serviceable |
| 49 | Bridles | |
| 3 | Walters | |

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. W. Henry
Ord. Off.
3rd Reg. Cav. Ind.


J. J. Henry
Oct 14 1863.

Ordnance Service,

Pur., Man's and All's of

Small Arms, . . . & *Good*

9 Tex. Cav

O. O.

The Confederate States of America

To Mr Henry

D.

APPROVED

for

L. Hunt

Dollars

2 Cents

1904.14.180

186

FFCEI

Let's in 20 of the 20 and

1200

in full of the subject around.

No. 32.

No. 39... ABSTRACT G... *Hint*... Qr. 186

13229
#Vittoria
..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For..... 186

Issued..... 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *Cavalry* C. S. Army, for
ending on the *31st* of *March* 186*3*, at *Columbia*

in the service of *Whitefield's Brigade 9th* Regiment
days commencing the *26th* of *March* 186*3*, and

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn.
Pounds of | Barley.
Pounds of | Oats.
Pounds of | Hay.
Pounds of | Fodder.
Pounds of | |
| <i>Mar 26</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>12</i> | | | <i>14</i> | | <i>92</i> | | | <i>84</i> | | <i>on due an or of an on side of long</i> |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required.

Approved
W. S. Smith
Received at *Columbia*, the *26th* of *March* 186*3*, of *Whitefield's Brigade*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty two* pounds of corn, *Eighty four* pounds of oats, *Eighty four* pounds of barley, *Eighty four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

No. 32.

No. 29 ABSTRACT G. *Vol.* Qr. 186 3

And Lp.

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For *Five Days*..... 186

Issued *Mar 15*..... 186

9 Lp

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *Ordnance Dept Cavalry* Regiment
 of *Genl. W. H. T. Fields* U. S. Army, for *Five* days, commencing on *15th* of *March* 186*3*
 ending on the *16th* of *March* 186*3* at *Columbiana*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Foddr. |
| <i>March 15th 1863</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>40</i> | | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>240</i> | | | <i>336</i> | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS.

*Stabley Ordnance
Stores for
Whigley & Boye*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required,
 and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved
James G. Smith
 Received at *Columbiana*, the *16th* of *March* 186*3* at *Smith, W. H. T. Fields*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Four hundred and forty* pounds of corn.....
Three hundred and thirty six pounds of oats.....
Four hundred and thirty six pounds of barley.....
Four hundred and thirty six pounds of hay.....
Four hundred and thirty six pounds of fodder.....

Henry, J. D.

No. 32.

Ord. Off.

No. 136 ABSTRACT Qr. 1863

Ordinance Company *deputant* *W. H. Fuller* *Ord. Off.*

Requisition for Forage.

For *24* 1863

Issued. *Comp. 24* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,..... in the service of *Ordinance* *Company* *Department* *Regiment*
of *Infantry* *Brigade*..... C. S. Army, for..... *One*..... day, commencing the *29*..... of *August*..... 186*3*, and
 ending on the *29*..... of *August*..... 186*3*, at.....

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | P'ds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| <i>Aug 29</i>
<i>1863</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>30</i> | | | <i>1</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | | <i>396</i> | | | | | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... *D. J. Henry*..... COMMANDING.

Received at *Brandon*....., the *29*..... of *August*..... 186*3*, of..... *D. J. Henry* *Capt.*.....

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Three Hundred & Twenty Six* pounds of corn.....
 pounds of barley,..... pounds of oats,.....
 pounds of hay, and..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

632

Henry - J. J.

Co. A, 9 Texas Cavalry.

Hts (Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Wnd. Srgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henry. J. D.

633
Henry. P. G.
Co. B., 9 Texas Cavalry.
(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henry. Green.

634
Hensley, J. C.
Co. G, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50279216 | " |
| 2 | 9289 | " |
| 3 | 9371 | " |
| 4 | 9469 | " |
| 5 | 9547 | " |
| 6 | 9612 | " |
| 7 | 9673 | " |
| 8 | 9737 | " |
| 9 | 9794 | " |
| 10 | 9844 | " |
| 11 | 9895 | " |
| 12 | 9936 | " |
| 13 | 3924 | " |
| 14 | 3881 | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

Hensley, J. B.

1st Lt. Co "H" 9th Cav. Bary.

Tenders resignat'n

Nov. 25/63

Oh. 1-168-178- Hens

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Hensley
224, } Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Reeves Grayson
Co Texas, Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Reeves

By whom L. D. King

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

1. In list of officers on J. C. Hensley.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hensley

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Winsley
2nd Lt., { Capt. L. D. King's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861

Where

Fort Gibson

By whom

Period

10 months

Valuation of horse \$140¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

I. C. Hensley
2d Lt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Wm C Young

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 1862

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. McKimmon

Copyright.

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hensley
1st Lt., Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

1862

Where

Camp Reeve

By whom

W. B. Young

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entered on duty
May 26, 1862 (Sick
in Camp) by virtue
of Special Order No
May 25, 1862, issued
by A. H. Stone, Col. Comd
13th Brigade.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. H. Hensley

26

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Hensley
Co. _____, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When

July 18 Aug. 1862

Where

*Oct 14, 1862
Camp Peers*

By whom

Col H. C. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. H. Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Hillman
Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

J C Hunsley
1st Lt, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Mag Williams

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Hensley
J. L. Hensley, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1862
Camp Reeves
Col Young
12 Mo

May Williams
Oct 1, 1862

Present

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as 9th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkman
(1862)

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hensley
1st Lt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

McK & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

July 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. McKinnon

Copied.

(Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

No. 76
J. L. Hensley
Capt. Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

+ Signs Roll as Lt. Comdr.
Co.

The man (also known as the 4th and as 5114) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. W. Hildkinson
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Hensley
Sergeant, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Signed roll as Lt. Comdr
C.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment, Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(443)

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Hensley
1st Lt. Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col. Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 1863

Remarks:

Signs roll as 1st Lt. Comdy
Co.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1863, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Helms

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H 9 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hensley
1st Lt, Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young
12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Griffiths
Oct 31, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(945)

Copyright.

76

9 Cav.

Texas.

Quinn, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment May 13, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Work:

Get People

Confederate
9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

of the 9th Texas Cavalry, Lt. Col. D. W. Jones,
Commanding, October 24, 1862.

Rooster

Rooster dated

Date of appointment

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as 81st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1862, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(660)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

9 Cav

Texas.

J. B. Hensley
1st Co. 9.9. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 26.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *478*

J. Caw

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J. C. Hensley
2d Lt. Co. 9, 9th Regt. Cal. Tpts

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Oct. 14, 1862

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 21

J. C. Hensley

Copyright

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.C. Hensley

Lt. Co G, 9th Regt Tex

Appears on a
of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.
Report dated

Remarks: rounded not dated, 186

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEARSTEIN

1371

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

H

9

J. C. Hensly

(Hensley)

1st Lt Co G, 5th Tex Cav

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

Remarks:

1: May

186 2.

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va., with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd

Comdr

(CONFEDERATE)

H

9

Texas

J C Hensley

1st Lieut Co G 9 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

186 4

Date of commission or appointment

May 26

186 2

Remarks: Present

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

[No. 32.]

No. *32* ARTIST G. *1st* Qr. 186

COMPANY

A

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

March

1862

Issued *in the month of March* 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, _____ in the service of _____ Company, _____ Regiment, _____
 of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1862, at _____
 and ending on the 31st of March 1862, in the field

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total Number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Stations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN. | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| March 1 st 1862 | 85 | | | 85 | 31 | | 12 | or | or | 14 | or | 2790 | | | | 3690 | or |
| Required..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied..... | | | | | | | | | | | | 2790 | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. C. Hensley, 2^d Lieut
 Commanding

RECEIVED at the field in _____, the month of March 1862, of Capt. J. H. Sims, Q.
 Quartermaster C. S. Army Eighteen Thousand one hundred _____ pounds of corn,
 _____ pounds of barley, Six hundred _____ pounds of oats
 _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full

[No. 38.]

No.

ABSTRACT 1,

QR. 186 2

Capt L D Kings
Co 'E'

REQUISITION.

As on v l. Owens
grs.

1862

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt. L. O. King* stationed at
in the field for the quarter commencing on the 1st of
January and ending on the 31st of *March* 1862

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | <i>Qu. Envelopes</i> | <i>Number of Quires</i> | <i>Letter Envelopes</i> | <i>Blank Book</i>
<i>Quires of Foolscap Paper</i> | <i>Lead Pencil</i>
<i>Quires of Paper</i> | <i>Small Letter Book</i>
<i>Quires of Foolscap Paper</i> | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | 10 | 12 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | |

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED in the field
Capt. L. O. King

on the 20th of *March* 1862 of
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *From* quires
quires of foolscap paper, twenty four *Small Letter Books*
one Lead Pencil & two small *quires of paper*

J. C. Henry

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Sent Co. G
9th Feb 1862

695

Haral. P. S.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell. P. S.

1636
Herdle, J. H.

Co. I, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44238020 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

9th 9 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hurdle
Priv., Co. *2*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lone Star Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Ninth Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. J. C. Bates,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Can-
by, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jack-
son, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Barton

Copy.

637

Herrin, J. L.

Co. C., 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrin, J. L.

63.8
Herrin, J. L.

Co. C, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50276222 | ■ |
| 2 | 6293 | ■ |
| 3 | 6372 | ■ |
| 4 | 6456 | ■ |
| 5 | 6538 | ■ |
| 6 | 6613 | ■ |
| 7 | 6684 | ■ |
| 8 | 6751 | ■ |
| 9 | 6810 | ■ |
| 10 | 6870 | ■ |
| 11 | 6923 | ■ |
| 12 | 49824526 | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein 10
Number of personal papers herein 0

Box No.

See also

(Confederate.)

HC

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Herrin.

Capt. { Capt. Jackson E. McCool's Co,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Reeves Grayson
Co. Texas

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Camp Reeves Texas.

By whom

Capt M. Coole.

Period

12 months.

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Kerrin, +

Plt. { Capt. J. E. McCoole's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Gibson.*

By whom *W. B. Sims.*

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*75*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*18*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The unit (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States under its title, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Smith,

Copyright

HC

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Herrin,
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich and Apr

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves,

By whom

W. C. Young.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims.

To what time

July 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

on Guard duty.

The 9th Cavalry was known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

26
J. L. Kerrin
Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

W. C. Young

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Sims

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Returned over San
to 1st

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Sear
Capt.

(Confederate.)
9 Cav.

Texas.

No. *26*
Co. E. Herin,
Appears on *9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Out 14
Camp Reeves,
W. C. Young,
12 Mo.,
J. W. Sims,
Present,

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. B. East,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

76

J. S. Herin.
Co., Co., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Sick at hosp.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Barlett,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

KC

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Hurrin

Pr. Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Camp Ricks.

By whom W. C. Young.

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left wounded on the
North Field at Middleburg
Tenn.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Seal

(Confederate.)

He

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Herrin,
Plt., Co. C,

Appears on _____, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*3*

Where *Camp Reeves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period *3 yrs. & during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at the battle of -
Fury, Tex. And left
in the field.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bar. Secy.

Copyist.

16 (Confederate)
9 Cav. Texas.

S. S. Herin,
1st Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for May 1 June 3
Enlisted: When

Where Camp Peeps, 186

By whom W. C. Young,
Period 15 months

Last paid:
By whom Geo. Sims,
To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at
Meadowburg, left
in the battle field.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Rank mark:

Co. H, 9th Cav.
Corporal

(Confederate.)

He | 9 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Harvin.
Regt Co. C, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186

Where *Camp Reaves.*

By whom *W. C. Young.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Limes.*

To what time *Aug 30* 186*2*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Remarks *Wounded and left
battle field at Middle-
burg Tenn.*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott
Captain

He

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Herrin,
Co. C,

Appears on _____, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

186 *3*

Where

Camp Reeves.

186

By whom

W. C. Young,

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Sims.

To what time

Aug 30

186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded and left
Battlefield at Middle-
burg Tenn. Dec 24 62.*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Foster

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 | 9 bar | Texas

J. L. Herrin

Regt Co. C, 9 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who
died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where taken prisoner Middleburg Tenn.

Cause of death from shot wound

Date of death Mar 25, 186 2.

Place of death Middleburg Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Not Shown

Copied.

Harbin, F. L.
Det. of 9th Cavalry
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

5780828

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

7. _____

8. _____

9. _____

10. _____

11. _____

12. _____

13. _____

14. _____

15. _____

16. _____

17. _____

18. _____

19. _____

20. _____

Book Mark:

A | *9* *Car.* *Tex.*

J. L. Herriu.

Rank, *Pr*, *Co* *6*, *9* *Reg* *Tex.* *Car*

Complaint, *Gunshot Wound*
in *Cheek*

Admitted *Dec. 24, 1862*

To *Regimental Hospital*
12th Mich. Inf.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died *Dec 25, 1862*

Remarks: *9th Texas Car.*
Prisoner of War

Mich *Reg* *1* *Reg.* *No.* *207* *Hon.* *No.* ; *Page* *11*

Linden
(304) *Copied*

639

Herron, Jerry

Co. *G*, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50279242 | " |
| 2 | 9323 | " |
| 3 | 9402 | " |
| 4 | 9500 | " |
| 5 | 9577 | " |
| 6 | 9639 | " |
| 7 | 9700 | " |
| 8 | 9757 | " |
| 9 | 9814 | " |
| 10 | 9861 | " |
| 11 | 9928 | " |
| 12 | 44292387 | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

See also

See also

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Jerry Herron

Capt. L. D. King's Company,
Sims' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.Roll dated Camp Reeves, Texas
Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14

1861

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

L D King

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regt.
Miss. Tenn. Cavalry.
The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Herron

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Jerry Herron

Pop. { Capt. L. D. King's Company
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Fort Dick*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; equipments \$ *29*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Am *Jerry Hurron*
Co. 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich Vltpr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Wm C. Young

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims & R.

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

9 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Herron
Co. F, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick in
mess. at hospital

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

(543)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Herrin
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862

Where Camp Reers

By whom Col W. C. Young

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sims

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Sick at hospital
in Jackson Miss

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(622)

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Harrison
Co. A, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Sept - 8 Oct. 1862
for

Enlisted:
When

Oct '14, 186
Camp Reeves
Cool Young
12 Mo

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Orisk
June 30, 186
Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins
(143)

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Herson
Capt. Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1862

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Capt Young

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sims

To what time

Augt 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Under arrest
paroled prisoner

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Henson
Capt.

26 (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Herson
Co. G, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186 .
When
Where *Camp Reeves*
By whom *Col Young*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Absent under*
arrest. Prisoner of
war

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on April 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1861.

Book mark:
J. R. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Herron
Off, Co. *2*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186

Where *Camp Reeves*

By whom *Col Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent under arrest*
prisoner +

Roll torn

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
9 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Herron
Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *3*

Enlisted: *Oct 14*, 186

When *Camp Reeves*

Where *Col Young*

By whom *12 mo*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent under
arrest; paroled
prisoner of war*

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on May 24, 1864, for twelve months and was re-organized in May

mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Copyist

26

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Herron
Capt. Co. V, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1863

Where

Camp Reeves

By whom

Col Young

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted, being
absent without leave
over seven days

The 26th (also known as the 4th and 24th S. M. S.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. P. ...
...
...
Residence *...*
...

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate prisoners captured at stations near,
and paroled at, Oxford, Miss., Dec. 23, 1862.

Roll dated Oxford, Miss., December 23, 1862.

Age *15* years; height: feet *2* inches *8*

Color of eyes *blue*; color of hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*

Where captured *...*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

59

C. A. Ransom
C. A. Ransom

Herron J.

Co.

G. G. J. R.

Reg't

Carly

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Martial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Exchange Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confiscation | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

J Herrow
Co "E" 9th Texas Cav.

Recorded

Oxford, Mississippi

of the county of Lamar

and State of

J Heron

aged 19 years 3 feet 8 inches high

eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, belonging to

9th Texas Cav. Co "G"

of the Confederate States Army, having been captured at

Sallahatchie river bridge

by the military authorities of the United States, do most solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States; that I will not conspire to subvert or impair their national authority; that I will not aid, assist or encourage the so called Confederate States, their authority or their arms, either by act or otherwise; that I will not take up arms again nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison or field work held by either of the respective parties; nor as guard for prisoners, deposits or stores, nor discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers; nor will I give any information of movements, or anything connected with the United States army: unless I

shall be first regularly exchanged in accordance with

the cartel agreed upon for the general exchange of prisoners.

I accept as the penalty for the violation of this my "parole of honor" the penalty of DEATH.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

21st

Wattlewood Clerk

J Heron

day of

Dec 20th 1862

E. Richards A. Col.

20th Ill. Infy.

PROVOST MARCHAL

640

Hervey. W. S.

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards 214 with

Hervey. William

641
Hervey, William

Co. E, 9 Texas Cavalry.

(Sims' Regiment.
4 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50278274 | 2 | |
| 2 | 8326 | 3 | |
| 3 | 8376 | 4 | |
| 4 | 7708 | 5 | |
| 5 | 7788 | 6 | |
| 6 | 7873 | 7 | |
| 7 | 7948 | 8 | |
| 8 | 8025 | 9 | |
| 9 | 8092 | 10 | |
| 10 | 8159 | 11 | |
| 11 | 8219 | 12 | |
| 12 | 47243809 | 13 | |
| 13 | 44281995 | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
R. ... Co. E., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1961, 1961.

Ballistics:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in list
name of Name Present on
H. L. Henry. *

For you John known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas
was shipped into the service of the Confederate States
Army in, and for twelve months and was re-organized in May.

Book mark:

Marked as fiction Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. | Texas.

Reed, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*1*.

Where *By*

By whom *W. L. Young*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

9 Cav.

Texas.

....., Co. I....., 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 186.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Hitachid forest

but by the by and

.....

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Hart
Sims, { Capt. Joseph C. Hart's Company,
Sims' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Harrison, Tex.*
Sept. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Where *Camp Harrison, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period *twelve months*

Valuation of horse \$110 100; equipments \$12 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hart
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Harty

Det. { Capt. J. C. Hart's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*1*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$*115* 100; equipments \$*12* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Wm. H. Harty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. H. [unclear]
Sgt., Co. [unclear], 9 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: [unclear], 1861.

When [unclear] 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1861.

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear] without

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as 5th) Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 6th and as Sims') Regiment Texas
Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States
October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May,
1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Young
Co. (), 9 Reg't: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Price*

By whom *W. S. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Young*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Young
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Young

S. L. Young, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *M. L. Young*.

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Young*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in field*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark: *100*

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Henry
Sergeant, Co. E, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *L. P. ...*

By whom *W. H. Henry*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. P. ...*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On detached duty*

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States October 14, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Henry
Copies.

(Confederate.)

9 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Young

Det., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *W. H. Young*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 4th and as Sims') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on October 14, 1861. For twelve months and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Young
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M.

9

Reg

Wm S. Harvey
Capt. Co. E. 9 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks;

, 186

Indorsements show :

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Decatur the an-
nected list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent
for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty
nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. Warr,
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."
"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

98

J. Donohue
Capt.

(Confederate.)

✓
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

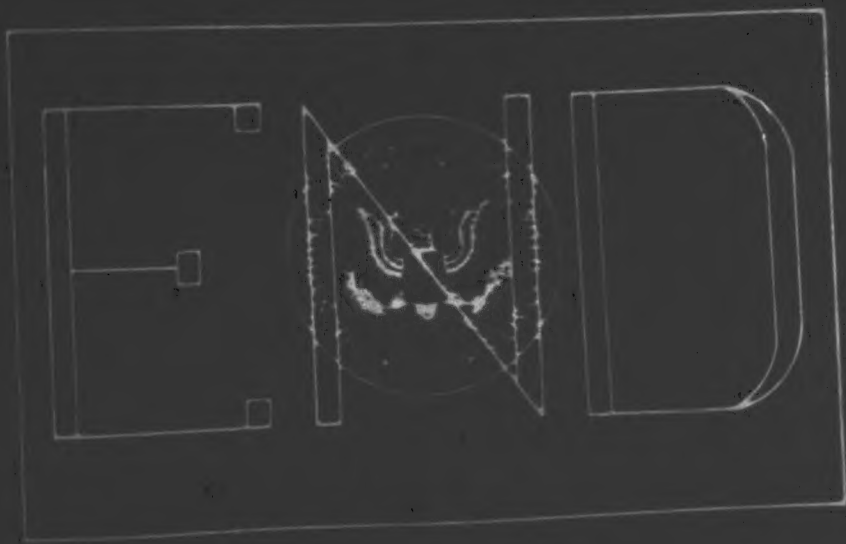
E. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

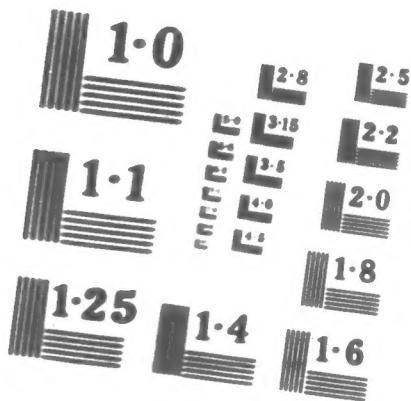
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

57





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

